

SIPP 1984 WAVE 8 CORE DATA DICTIONARY
JULY 6, 1988

D SUSEQNUM 5 1 1
 Sequence number of sample unit
 Primary sort key. Range = 1,32000.
 U All sample units

D SU-ID 9 6 6
 Sample unit identifier
 Unique scrambled combination of the
 psu, segment, and serial numbers of
 the original sample address. Used
 to match sample units from different
 waves.
 U All sample units

D SU-ROT 1 15 15
 Rotation group. Range = 1,4.
 U All sample units

D SUHHCNT1 2 16 16
 Number of households in sample for
 month 1 of the reference period.
 Range = 1,30
 U All sample units

D SUHHCNT2 2 18 18
 Number of households in sample for
 month 2 of the reference period.
 Range = 1,30
 U All sample units

D SUHHCNT3 2 20 20
 Number of households in sample for
 month 3 of the reference period.
 Range = 1,30
 U All sample units

D SUHHCNT4 2 22 22
 Number of households in sample for
 month 4 of the reference period.
 Range = 1,30
 U All sample units

D SUHHCNT5 2 24 24
 Number of households in sample as of
 the interview date. Range = 1,30
 U All sample units

D SU-TOTHH 2 26 26
 Total number of households
 (address ID's) in the sample unit.
 Range = 1,30.
 U All sample units

D SU-TOTFF 2 28 28
 Total number of families and pseudo
 families in the sample unit. A
 pseudo family is an individual who
 is not related to anyone else in the
 household in which he lives. It may
 be a person who lives alone. Family
 information for a pseudo family is
 shown in the family sections of the
 person record. Range = 0,60.
 U All sample units

D SU-TOTPP 2 30 30
 Total number of person records
 for this sample unit. Range = 0,60.
 U All sample units

D SU-TOTWS 2 32 32
 Total number of wage or salaried
 businesses reported for members of
 the sample unit. Each person in the
 sample unit may report up to two
 wage or salaried businesses.
 Range = 0,30.
 U All sample units

D SU-TOTSE 2 34 34
 Total number of self-employment
 businesses reported for members of
 the sample unit. Each person in
 the same unit may report up to two
 self-employment businesses.
 Range = 0,20.
 U All sample units

D SU-TOTG2 2 36 36
 Total number of persons in the sample
 unit who receive some sort of income
 as the result of ownership of some
 asset(s). Range = 0,30.
 U All sample units

D SU-STATE 2 38 38
 FIPS State code for the sample unit
 U All sample units

V 01 .Alabama
 V 04 .Arizona
 V 05 .Arkansas
 V 06 .California
 V 08 .Colorado
 V 09 .Connecticut
 V 10 .Delaware
 V 11 .District of Columbia
 V 12 .Florida
 V 13 .Georgia
 V 15 .Hawaii
 V 17 .Illinois

V	18	.Indiana
V	19	.Iowa
V	20	.Kansas
V	21	.Kentucky
V	22	.Louisiana
V	23	.Maine
V	24	.Maryland
V	25	.Massachusetts
V	26	.Michigan
V	27	.Minnesota
V	29	.Missouri
V	31	.Nebraska
V	34	.New Jersey
V	36	.New York
V	37	.North Carolina
V	39	.Ohio
V	40	.Oklahoma
V	41	.Oregon
V	42	.Pennsylvania
V	44	.Rhode Island
V	45	.South Carolina
V	47	.Tennessee
V	48	.Texas
V	51	.Virginia
V	53	.Washington
V	55	.Wisconsin
V	90	.Idaho, New Mexico, South Dakota, Wyoming
V	91	.Mississippi, West Virginia

D SU-RGC 3 40 40
 Reduction group code established to make
 it possible to easily reduce sample size
 if necessary, from master segment tape.
 Range = 0,101
 U All sample units
 V 000 .Not applicable for coverage improvement
 .frame

D H1-ADDID 2 43 43
 Current address ID. - This field
 differentiates households within
 the same psu, segment, and serial;
 that is, households which originate
 out of an original sample household
 U All households

D H1-MONTH 2 45 45
 Month for which this household is
 defined.
 Range = 1,12
 U All households

D H1-YEAR 2 47 47
 Year for which this household is
 defined.
 Range = 83,86
 U All households

D H1-NF 2 49 49
 Number of families and pseudo
 families in this household in month 1
 of the reference period.
 Range = 0,30
 U All households

D H1-FFCNT 2 51 51
 Count of number of family groups
 (excluding related subfamilies) in
 this household in month 1 of the
 reference period.
 Range = 0,30
 U All households

D H1-SSCNT 2 53 53
 Count of number of related subfamily
 groups in this household in month 1
 of the reference period.
 Range = 0,30
 U All households

D H1REFPER 5 55 55
 Entry address ID and person number of
 the household reference person in
 month 1 of the reference period
 U All households

D H1-NP 2 60 60
 Number of persons in household in
 month 1 of the reference period
 Range = 0,30
 U All households

D H1-MIS 1 62 62
 Monthly household interview status
 U All households
 V 1 .Interview
 V 2 .Noninterview
 V 3 .Not in sample

D H1-INT1 2 63 63
 Wave 1 household interview status
 U All households
 V 00 .Not a wave 1 household
 V 01 .Interviewed
 V 02 .No one home
 V 03 .Temporarily absent
 V 04 .Refused
 V 05 .Unable to locate
 V 06 .Other
 V 09 .Vacant
 V 10 .Occupied by persons with URE
 V 11 .Unfit or to be demolished
 V 12 .Under construction, not ready
 V 13 .Converted to temporary business

.or storage
 V 14 .Unoccupied tent or trailer site
 V 15 .Permit granted, construction not
 .started
 V 16 .Other type B
 V 17 .Demolished
 V 18 .House or trailer moved
 V 19 .Converted to permanent business
 .or storage
 V 20 .Merged
 V 21 .Condemned
 V 22 .Other

D H1-FILL1 12 65 65
 Zero Filler

D H1-WGT 10 77 77
 Household weight--month 1.
 Four implied decimal places.
 Range = 0.0000,100000.0000

U All households

D H1-FILL2 2 87 87
 Zero Filler

D H1-HSC 1 89 89
 Half sample code for variance estimation

U All households

D H1-STRAT 2 90 90
 Stratum code for variance estimation

U All households

D H1-STATE 2 92 92
 FIPS State code for the household

U All households

V 01 .Alabama
 V 04 .Arizona
 V 05 .Arkansas
 V 06 .California
 V 08 .Colorado
 V 09 .Connecticut
 V 10 .Delaware
 V 11 .District of Columbia
 V 12 .Florida
 V 13 .Georgia
 V 15 .Hawaii
 V 17 .Illinois
 V 18 .Indiana
 V 19 .Iowa
 V 20 .Kansas
 V 21 .Kentucky
 V 22 .Louisiana
 V 23 .Maine
 V 24 .Maryland
 V 25 .Massachusetts
 V 26 .Michigan

V	27	.Minnesota
V	29	.Missouri
V	30	.Montana
V	31	.Nebraska
V	32	.Nevada
V	33	.New Hampshire
V	34	.New Jersey
V	36	.New York
V	37	.North Carolina
V	38	.North Dakota
V	39	.Ohio
V	40	.Oklahoma
V	41	.Oregon
V	42	.Pennsylvania
V	44	.Rhode Island
V	45	.South Carolina
V	47	.Tennessee
V	48	.Texas
V	49	.Utah
V	50	.Vermont
V	51	.Virginia
V	53	.Washington
V	55	.Wisconsin
V	90	.Idaho, New Mexico, South Dakota, Wyoming
V	91	.Mississippi, West Virginia

D H1-METRO 1 94 94

Metropolitan subsample

U All households

V	1	.In metropolitan subsample
V	2	.Not in metropolitan subsample (may be .metro or nonmetro)

D H1-MSA 4 95 95

Identifiable MSA/CMSA codes as
defined in 1983

U All households

V	0000	.Not in metropolitan subsample or not .in an identifiable MSA
V	0160	.Albany-Schenectady-Troy, NY
V	0640	.Austin, TX
V	0840	.Beaumont-Port Arthur, TX
V	1000	.Birmingham, AL
V	1122	.Boston-Lawrence-Salem, MA-NH CMSA . (part in MA only)
V	1282	.Buffalo-Niagara Falls, NY CMSA
V	1602	.Chicago-Gary-Lake County (IL), .IL-IN-WI CMSA (parts in IL and .IN only)
V	1642	.Cincinnati-Hamilton, OH-KY-IN CMSA . (parts in OH and KY only)
V	1692	.Cleveland-Akron-Lorain, OH CMSA
V	1840	.Columbus, OH
V	1922	.Dallas-Fort Worth, TX CMSA
V	2000	.Dayton-Springfield, OH
V	2082	.Denver-Boulder, CO CMSA
V	2162	.Detroit-Ann Arbor, MI CMSA

V 2400 .Eugene-Springfield, OR
V 2840 .Fresno, CA
V 3120 .Greensboro--Winston-Salem--High
.Point, NC
V 3240 .Harrisburg-Lebanon-Carlisle, PA
V 3282 .Hartford-New Britain-Middletown,
.CT CMSA
V 3320 .Honolulu, HI
V 3362 .Houston-Galveston-Brazoria, TX CMSA
V 3480 .Indianapolis, IN
V 3762 .Kansas City, MO-Kansas City, KS CMSA
.(part in MO only)
V 4000 .Lancaster, PA
V 4472 .Los Angeles-Anaheim-Riverside, CA
.CMSA
V 4720 .Madison, WI
V 4920 .Memphis, TN-AR-MS (part in TN only)
V 4992 .Miami-Fort Lauderdale, FL CMSA
V 5082 .Milwaukee-Racine, WI CMSA
V 5160 .Mobile, AL
V 5360 .Nashville, TN
V 5480 .New Haven-Meriden, CT
V 5560 .New Orleans, LA
V 5602 .New York-Northern NJ-Long Island,
.NY-NJ-CT CMSA
V 5880 .Oklahoma City, OK
V 5920 .Omaha, NE-IA (part in NE only)
V 5960 .Orlando, FL
V 6162 .Philadelphia-Wilmington-Trenton,
.PA-NJ-DE-MD CMSA (parts in PA,
.NJ, and DE only)
V 6200 .Phoenix, AZ
V 6282 .Pittsburgh-Beaver Valley, PA CMSA
V 6442 .Portland-Vancouver, OR-WA CMSA
.(part in OR only)
V 6840 .Rochester, NY
V 6920 .Sacramento, CA
V 7042 .St. Louis-E. St Louis-Alton, MO-IL
.CMSA (part in MO only)
V 7080 .Salem, OR
V 7240 .San Antonio, TX
V 7320 .San Diego, CA
V 7362 .San Francisco-Oakland-San Jose, CA
.CMSA
V 7560 .Scranton-Wilkes-Barre, PA
V 8000 .Springfield, MA
V 8280 .Tampa-St. Petersburg-Clearwater, FL
V 8400 .Toledo, OH
V 8520 .Tucson, AZ
V 8560 .Tulsa, OK
V 8840 .Washington, DC-MD-VA
V 8960 .West Palm Beach-Boca Raton-Delray
.Beach, FL
V 9240 .Worcester, MA
V 9280 .York, PA
V 9320 .Youngstown-Warren, OH

```

*
*   Edited control card fields   *
*
D H1-ACCES      1      99      99
    Control card item 13B - access to
    the unit
U All households
V      0 .Not applicable
V      1 .Direct - skip to housunit
V      2 .Through another unit

D H1-KTCHN      1      100     100
    Control card item 13C - kitchen
    facilities
U All households
V      0 .Not applicable
V      1 .For this unit only
V      2 .Also used by another household
V      3 .None

D H1-LVQTR      2      101     101
    Control card items 13D and 13E -
    housing/other unit
U All households
V      00 .Not applicable
V      01 .House, apartment, flat
V      02 .Hu in nontransient hotel, motel etc.
V      03 .Hu, permanent in transient hotel,
        .motel, etc.
V      04 .Hu in rooming house
V      05 .Mobile home or trailer with no permanent
        .room added
V      06 .Mobile home or trailer with one or more
        .permanent rooms added
V      07 .Hu not specified above
V      08 .Quarters not hu in rooming or boarding
        .house
V      09 .Unit not permanent in transient hotel,
        .motel, etc.
V      10 .Unoccupied tent or trailer site
V      11 .Other unit not specified above

D H1-UNITS      2      103     103
    Control card item 14 - number of units
    in structure, both occupied and vacant
U All households
V      00 .Not applicable
V      01 .Only 'other' units
V      02 .Mobile home or trailer
V      03 .One, detached
V      04 .One, attached
V      05 .Two
V      06 .3-4
V      07 .5-9
V      08 .10-19
V      09 .20-49

```


V 10 .50 or more

D H1-TENUR 1 105 105
 Control card item 15 - are the living
 quarters
 U All households
 V 1 .Owned or being bought by someone
 .in the household
 V 2 .Rented for cash
 V 3 .Occupied without payment of cash rent

D H1-PUBHS 1 106 106
 Control card item 16A - is the residence
 in a public housing project; that is,
 is it owned by a local housing authority
 U All households
 V 0 .Not applicable
 V 1 .Yes
 V 2 .No

D H1-LORNT 1 107 107
 Control card item 16B - are you paying
 lower rent because the Federal, State,
 or local government is paying part of
 the cost
 U All households
 V 0 .Not applicable
 V 1 .Yes
 V 2 .No

D H1-RACE 1 108 108
 Control card item 37A - race of
 reference person - only answered when
 household is type A noninterview
 U Type A noninterview households
 V 0 .Not applicable
 V 1 .White
 V 2 .Black
 V 3 .American Indian, Eskimo or Aleut
 V 4 .Asian or Pacific Islander

D H1-SEX 1 109 109
 Control card item 37B - sex of reference
 person - only applicable for type A
 noninterview households
 U Type A noninterview households
 V 0 .Not applicable
 V 1 .Male
 V 2 .Female

D H1-SIZE 2 110 110
 Control card item 37C - size of
 household - only applicable for type A
 noninterview households. Range = 0,30
 U Type A noninterview households
 V 00 .Not applicable

```

*
*   Preedited control card section   *
*
D H1-SAMPL      2      112      112
    Sample code - indicates panel year
U All households

D H1-SEG        1      114      114
    Segment type - item 4 on the control
    card
U All households
V      1 .Address
V      2 .Unit
V      3 .Permit
V      4 .Area
V      5 .Special place

D H1-INTCD      3      115      115
    Interviewer code, an alphabetic
    followed by two numerics
U All households

D U1CCWAVE      1      118      118
    Wave for which the control card was
    first prepared (should be the wave in
    which household came into existence)
U All households

D U1FRMSLE      1      119      119
    Control card item 12B - during the
    past 12 months did sales of crops,
    livestock, and other farm products
    from the place amount to $1000 or
    more
U All households
V      0 .Not answered
V      1 .Yes
V      2 .No
V      3 .Not applicable

D U1-ACCES      1      120      120
    Control card item 13B - access to
    the unit
U All households
V      0 .Not applicable
V      1 .Direct - skip to housunit
V      2 .Through another unit

D U1-KTCHN      1      121      121
    Control card item 13C - kitchen
    facilities
U All households
V      0 .Not applicable
V      1 .For this unit only
V      2 .Also used by another household
V      3 .None

```

D U1-LVQTR 2 122 122

Control card items 13D and 13E
housing/other unit

U All households

V -9 .Not answered
V 00 .Not answered (types B and C)
V 01 .House, apartment, flat
V 02 .Hu in nontransient hotel, motel etc.
V 03 .Hu, permanent in transient hotel,
 .motel, etc.
V 04 .Hu in rooming house
V 05 .Mobile home or trailer with no permanent
 .room added
V 06 .Mobile home or trailer with one or more
 .permanent rooms added
V 07 .Hu not specified above
V 08 .Quarters not hu in rooming or boarding
 .house
V 09 .Unit not permanent in transient hotel,
 .motel, etc.
V 10 .Unoccupied tent or trailer site
V 11 .Other unit not specified above

D U1-UNITS 2 124 124

Control card item 14 - number of units
in structure, both occupied and vacant

U All households

V -9 .Not answered
V 00 .Not answered (types B and C)
V 01 .Only 'other' units
V 02 .Mobile home or trailer
V 03 .One, detached
V 04 .One, attached
V 05 .Two
V 06 .3-4
V 07 .5-9
V 08 .10-19
V 09 .20-49
V 10 .50 or more

D U1-TENUR 1 126 126

Control card item 15 - are the living
quarters

U All households

V 0 .Not answered (types B and C)
V 1 .Owned or being bought by someone
 .in the household
V 2 .Rented for cash
V 3 .Occupied without payment of cash rent
V 9 .Not answered

D U1-PUBHS 2 127 127

Control card item 16A - is the residence
in a public housing project; that is, is
it owned by a local housing authority

U All households

V -1 .Dk
V 00 .Not applicable
V 01 .Yes
V 02 .No

D U1-LORNT 2 129 129
Control card item 16B - are you paying
lower rent because the Federal, State,
or local government is paying part of
the cost

U All households

V -1 .Dk
V 00 .Not applicable
V 01 .Yes
V 02 .No

D H1ITM36A 1 131 131
Control card item 36A - wave number
associated with the interview status

U All households

D H1ITM36B 2 132 132
Control card item 36B - interview
status code

U All households

V 01 .Interviewed
V 02 .No one home
V 03 .Temporarily absent
V 04 .Refused
V 05 .Unable to locate
V 06 .Other
V 23 .Entire household out-of-scope
V 24 .Moved, address unknown
V 25 .Moved within country beyond limit
V 26 .All sample persons relisted on new
 .control card(s)

D U1-RACE 1 134 134
Control card item 37A - race of
reference person - only answered when
household is type A noninterview

U Type A noninterview households

V 0 .Not applicable
V 1 .White
V 2 .Black
V 3 .American Indian, Eskimo or Aleut
V 4 .Asian or Pacific Islander
V 9 .Not answered

D U1-SEX 1 135 135
Control card item 37B - sex of reference
person - only applicable for type A
noninterview households

U Type A noninterview households

V 0 .Not applicable
V 1 .Male
V 2 .Female

V 9 .Not answered

D U1-SIZE 2 136 136
 Control card item 37C - size of
 household - only applicable for type A
 noninterview households. Range = -9,30.

U Type A noninterview households

V -9 .Not answered

V 00 .Not applicable

D U1ITM38A 1 138 138
 Control card item 38A - wave of visit
 Range = 0,9.

U All households

D U1ITM38B 2 139 139
 Control card item 38B - month of visit
 Range = 0,12.

U All households

D U1TOTVST 2 141 141
 Control card item 38D - total number
 of personal visits

U All households

V -9 .Not answered

V 00 .Not applicable

D U1TOTPHN 2 143 143
 Control card item 38F - total number
 of telephone calls

U All households

V 00 .Not applicable

D U1CCRSPP 3 145 145
 Control card item 38G - control card
 respondents person number

U All households

V 000 .Not applicable

D H1-0010 1 148 148
 Control card source code 10 -
 during listing did interviewer miss
 any babies or small children - first
 interview only

U All households

V 0 .Not answered

V 1 .Yes

V 2 .No

D H1-0012 1 149 149
 Control card source code 12 -
 during listing did interviewer miss
 any lodgers, boarders or persons
 employed at the residence - first
 interview

U All households

V 0 .Not answered

V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D H1-0014 1 150 150
Control card source code 14 -
during listing did interviewer miss
anyone who usually lives here but is
away now traveling, at school, or in
a hospital - first interview

U All households

V 0 .Not answered
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D H1-0016 1 151 151
Control card source code 16 -
during listing did interviewer miss
anyone else staying at residence -
first interview

U All households

V 0 .Not answered
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D H1-0018 1 152 152
Control card source code 18 -
to be answered during first interview
at movers new address - are all persons
listed on control card now living at
this address

U Mover households

V 0 .Not applicable
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D H1-0020 1 153 153
Control card source code 20 -
to be answered during first interview
at movers new address - is anyone
else living or staying here now

U Mover households

V 0 .Not applicable
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D H1-0022 8 154 154
Control card source codes 22, 26, 30,
34, 38, 42, 46 and 50 - are all persons
listed as household members during the
previous wave interview still living
or staying here. There are 8 answer
fields (1 character each) for waves 2
through 9.

U All households

V 0 .Not applicable
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

```
*
*      Household Low Income Cutoff
*
```

D H1-POV\$ 5 173 173
 Low income cutoff for this household.
 This is an annual income amount adjusted
 to the current month. Range = 0,30000.
 U All households

*
 * Household Income Aggregates
 * These aggregates were derived from
 * income figures that may have been
 * previously topcoded. For a further
 * discussion on topcoding, see the
 * text section "Topcoding of Income
 * Variables."
 *

D H1TOTINC 8 178 178
 Total household income for month 1
 of the reference period. In dollars.
 Range = -1500000,1500000.
 U All households

D H1-EARN 7 186 186
 Total household earned income for month
 1 of the reference period. In dollars.
 Range = 0,1500000.
 U All households

D H1-PROP 8 193 193
 Total household property income for
 month 1 of the reference period. In
 dollars. Range = -1500000,1500000.
 U All households

D H1-TRAN 7 201 201
 Total household means-tested cash
 transfers for month 1 of the reference
 period. In dollars. Range = 0,1500000.
 U All households

D H1-OTHER 7 208 208
 Total 'other' household income for
 month 1 of the reference period. In
 dollars. Range = 0,1500000.
 U All households

D H1NONCSH 6 215 215
 Noncash household income for month 1 of
 the reference period. In dollars.
 Includes dollar values for food stamps,
 WIC and energy assistance. Range =
 0,150000.
 U All households

D H1SOCSEC 6 221 221
 Total household social security income

for month 1 of the reference period.
In dollars. Range = 0,999999.
U All households

D H1-SSI 6 227 227
Total household supplemental security
income for month 1 of the reference
period. In dollars. Range = 0,999999.
U All households

D H1-UNEMP 6 233 233
Total household unemployment
compensation for month 1 of the
reference period. In dollars.
Range = 0,999999.
U All households

D H1-VETS 6 239 239
Total household veterans payment income
for month 1 of the reference period. In
dollars. Range = 0,999999.
U All households

D H1-AFDC 6 245 245
Total household AFDC income for month 1
of the reference period. In dollars.
Range = 0,999999.
U All households

D H1-FDSTP 6 251 251
Total household food stamps received for
month 1 of the reference period. In
dollars. Range = 0,999999.
U All households

*
* Recoded program questions
*

D H1-ENRGY 1 257 257
What type of energy assistance was
received
U Households receiving government energy
assistance

V 0 .Not applicable
V 1 .Checks sent to household
V 2 .Coupons or vouchers sent to household
V 3 .Payments sent elsewhere
V 4 .Checks and coupons or vouchers sent to
 .household
V 5 .Checks sent to household and payments
 .sent elsewhere
V 6 .Coupons or voucher sent to household
 .and payments sent elsewhere
V 7 .All three types of assistance

D H1-LUNCH 1 258 258

Are the lunches free or reduced-price

U Households with 1 or more
children age 5 to 18

V 0 .Not applicable
V 1 .Free
V 2 .Reduced-price
V 3 .Both

D H1-BREAK 1 259 259

Are the breakfasts free or reduced-price

U Households with 1 or more
children age 5 to 18

V 0 .Not applicable
V 1 .Free
V 2 .Reduced-price
V 3 .Both

* *
* Program questions *
* *

D H1-4816 1 260 260

Has this household received energy
assistance from the government in
the past 4 months

U All households

V 0 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No - skip to H1-4826

*
* The next 3 fields (H1-4818 through
* H1-4822) are possible answers to
* the question:
*

* Was this assistance received in the
* form of checks, coupons or vouchers
* sent to this household or were the
* payments sent directly to a utility
* company, fuel dealer, or landlord
*

D H1-4818 1 261 261

Checks sent to household

U Households receiving government energy
assistance

V 0 .Not marked as a place where payments
.were sent or not in universe based
.on response to H1-4816.
V 1 .Marked as a place where payments
.were sent

D H1-4820 1 262 262

Coupons or vouchers sent to household

U Households receiving government energy
assistance

V 0 .Not marked as a place where payments

.were sent or not in universe based
 .on response to H1-4816.
 V 1 .Marked as a place where payments
 .were sent

D H1-4822 1 263 263
 Payments sent directly to utility
 company, fuel dealer, or landlord
 U Households receiving government energy
 assistance
 V 0 .Not marked as a place where payments
 .were sent or not in universe based
 .on response to H1-4816.
 V 1 .Marked as a place where payments
 .were sent

D H1-4824 6 264 264
 What was the total amount of the
 energy assistance received by this
 household during the past 4 months.
 Range = 0,999999.
 U Households receiving government energy
 assistance
 V 0 .Not in universe

D H1-4826 1 270 270
 Check item P2
 Are there any children 5 to 18 years
 old who live in the household
 U All households
 V 0 .Not in universe
 V 1 .Yes
 V 2 .No

D H1-4828 1 271 271
 Do any of the children in this
 household usually eat a complete
 hot lunch offered at school
 U Households with 1 or more
 children age 5 to 18
 V 0 .Not in universe
 V 1 .Yes
 V 2 .No

D H1-4830 2 272 272
 How many children
 Total children = 1,20.
 U Households with 1 or more
 children age 5 to 18
 V 00 .Not in universe

D H1-4832 1 274 274
 Do any of the children receive free
 or reduced-price lunches this
 school year because they qualified
 for the Federal school lunch
 program

U Households with 1 or more
 children age 5 to 18
 V 0 .Not in universe
 V 1 .Yes
 V 2 .No- skip to H1-4840

D H1-4834 2 275 275
 How many children
 Total children = 1,20.
 U Households with 1 or more
 children age 5 to 18
 V 00 .Not in universe

*
 * The next 2 fields (H1-4836 through
 * H1-4838) are possible answers to th
 * question:
 *
 * Are the lunches free or are they
 * reduced-price
 *

D H1-4836 1 277 277
 Free lunch
 U Households with 1 or more
 children age 5 to 18 receiving
 free lunches
 V 0 .Not marked as a free lunch or not
 .in universe based on response to
 .H1-4832
 V 1 .Marked as a free lunch

D H1-4838 1 278 278
 Reduced-price lunch
 U Households with 1 or more
 children age 5 to 18 receiving
 reduced-price lunches
 V 0 .Not marked as a reduced-price
 .lunch or not in universe based on
 .response to H1-4832
 V 1 .Marked as a reduced-price
 .lunch

D H1-4840 1 279 279
 Do any of the children receive free
 or reduced-price school breakfasts
 this school year
 U Households with 1 or more
 children age 5 to 18
 V 0 .Not in universe
 V 1 .Yes
 V 2 .No

D H1-4842 2 280 280
 How many children
 Total children = 1,20.
 U Households with 1 or more

```

children age 5 to 18
V      00 .Not in universe

*
*   The next 2 fields (H1-4844 through
*   H1-4846) are possible answers to th
*   question:
*
*   Are the breakfasts free or are they
*   reduced-price
*

D H1-4844      1      282      282
    Free breakfast
U Households with 1 or more
  children age 5 to 18 receiving
  free breakfasts
V      0 .Not marked as a free breakfast or
      .not in universe based on response
      .to H1-4840
V      1 .Marked as a free breakfast

D H1-4846      1      283      283
    Reduced-price breakfast
U Households with 1 or more
  children age 5 to 18 receiving
  reduced-price breakfasts
V      0 .Not marked as a reduced-price
      .breakfast or not in universe based on
      .response to H1-4840
V      1 .Marked as a reduced-price
      .breakfast

*
*   Program questions imputation flags
*

D H1-IMP06      1      284      284
    Program questions imputation flag 6
    Imputation of H1-4816
V      0 .Not imputed
V      1 .Imputed

D H1-IMP07      1      285      285
    Program questions imputation flag 7
    Imputation of H1-4818
V      0 .Not imputed
V      1 .Imputed

D H1-IMP08      1      286      286
    Program questions imputation flag 8
    Imputation of H1-4820
V      0 .Not imputed
V      1 .Imputed

D H1-IMP09      1      287      287
    Program questions imputation flag 9

```

	Imputation of H1-4822		
V	0	.Not imputed	
V	1	.Imputed	
D H1-IMP10	1	288	288
	Program questions imputation flag 10		
	Imputation of H1-4824		
V	0	.Not imputed	
V	1	.Imputed	
D H1-IMP11	1	289	289
	Program questions imputation flag 11		
	Imputation of H1-4828		
V	0	.Not imputed	
V	1	.Imputed	
D H1-IMP12	1	290	290
	Program questions imputation flag 12		
	Imputation of H1-4830		
V	0	.Not imputed	
V	1	.Imputed	
D H1-IMP13	1	291	291
	Program questions imputation flag 13		
	Imputation of H1-4832		
V	0	.Not imputed	
V	1	.Imputed	
D H1-IMP14	1	292	292
	Program questions imputation flag 14		
	Imputation of H1-4834		
V	0	.Not imputed	
V	1	.Imputed	
D H1-IMP15	1	293	293
	Program questions imputation flag 15		
	Imputation of H1-4836		
V	0	.Not imputed	
V	1	.Imputed	
D H1-IMP16	1	294	294
	Program questions imputation flag 16		
	Imputation of H1-4838		
V	0	.Not imputed	
V	1	.Imputed	
D H1-IMP17	1	295	295
	Program questions imputation flag 17		
	Imputation of H1-4840		
V	0	.Not imputed	
V	1	.Imputed	
D H1-IMP18	1	296	296
	Program questions imputation flag 18		
	Imputation of H1-4842		
V	0	.Not imputed	
V	1	.Imputed	

D H1-IMP19 1 297 297
 Program questions imputation flag 19
 Imputation of H1-4844
 V 0 .Not imputed
 V 1 .Imputed

D H1-IMP20 1 298 298
 Program questions imputation flag 20
 Imputation of H1-4846
 V 0 .Not imputed
 V 1 .Imputed

D H2-ADDID 2 299 299
 Current address ID. - This field
 differentiates households within
 the same psu, segment, and serial;
 that is, households which originate
 out of an original sample household
 U All households

D H2-MONTH 2 301 301
 Month for which this household is
 defined.
 Range = 1,12
 U All households

D H2-YEAR 2 303 303
 Year for which this household is
 defined.
 Range = 83,86
 U All households

D H2-NF 2 305 305
 Number of families and pseudo
 families in this household in month 2
 of the reference period.
 Range = 0,30
 U All households

D H2-FFCNT 2 307 307
 Count of number of family groups
 (excluding related subfamilies) in
 this household in month 2 of the
 reference period.
 Range = 0,30
 U All households

D H2-SSCNT 2 309 309
 Count of number of related subfamily
 groups in this household in month 2
 of the reference period.
 Range = 0,30
 U All households

D H2REFPER 5 311 311
 Entry address ID and person number of

the household reference person in
month 2 of the reference period
U All households

D H2-NP 2 316 316
Number of persons in household in
month 2 of the reference period
Range = 0,30
U All households

D H2-MIS 1 318 318
Monthly household interview status
U All households
V 1 .Interview
V 2 .Noninterview
V 3 .Not in sample

D H2-INT1 2 319 319
Wave 1 household interview status
U All households
V 00 .Not a wave 1 household
V 01 .Interviewed
V 02 .No one home
V 03 .Temporarily absent
V 04 .Refused
V 05 .Unable to locate
V 06 .Other
V 09 .Vacant
V 10 .Occupied by persons with URE
V 11 .Unfit or to be demolished
V 12 .Under construction, not ready
V 13 .Converted to temporary business
 .or storage
V 14 .Unoccupied tent or trailer site
V 15 .Permit granted, construction not
 .started
V 16 .Other type B
V 17 .Demolished
V 18 .House or trailer moved
V 19 .Converted to permanent business
 .or storage
V 20 .Merged
V 21 .Condemned
V 22 .Other

D H2-FILL1 12 321 321
Zero filler

D H2-WGT 10 333 333
Household weight--month 2.
Four implied decimal places.
Range = 0.0000,100000.0000
U All households

D H2-FILL2 2 343 343
Zero filler

D H2-HSC 1 345 345
 Half sample code for variance estimation
U All households

D H2-STRAT 2 346 346
 Stratum code for variance estimation
U All households

D H2-STATE 2 348 348
 FIPS State code for the household
U All households

V 01 .Alabama
V 04 .Arizona
V 05 .Arkansas
V 06 .California
V 08 .Colorado
V 09 .Connecticut
V 10 .Delaware
V 11 .District of Columbia
V 12 .Florida
V 13 .Georgia
V 15 .Hawaii
V 17 .Illinois
V 18 .Indiana
V 19 .Iowa
V 20 .Kansas
V 21 .Kentucky
V 22 .Louisiana
V 23 .Maine
V 24 .Maryland
V 25 .Massachusetts
V 26 .Michigan
V 27 .Minnesota
V 29 .Missouri
V 30 .Montana
V 31 .Nebraska
V 32 .Nevada
V 33 .New Hampshire
V 34 .New Jersey
V 36 .New York
V 37 .North Carolina
V 38 .North Dakota
V 39 .Ohio
V 40 .Oklahoma
V 41 .Oregon
V 42 .Pennsylvania
V 44 .Rhode Island
V 45 .South Carolina
V 47 .Tennessee
V 48 .Texas
V 49 .Utah
V 50 .Vermont
V 51 .Virginia
V 53 .Washington
V 55 .Wisconsin
V 90 .Idaho, New Mexico, South Dakota, Wyoming
V 91 .Mississippi, West Virginia

D H2-METRO	1	350	350
Metropolitan subsample			
U All households			
V	1	.In metropolitan subsample	
V	2	.Not in metropolitan subfamily (may be .metro or nonmetro)	
D H2-MSA	4	351	351
Identifiable MSA/CMSA codes as defined in 1983			
U All households			
V	0000	.Not in metropolitan subsample or not .in an identifiable MSA	
V	0160	.Albany-Schenectady-Troy, NY	
V	0640	.Austin, TX	
V	0840	.Beaumont-Port Arthur, TX	
V	1000	.Birmingham, AL	
V	1122	.Boston-Lawrence-Salem, MA-NH CMSA . (part in MA only)	
V	1282	.Buffalo-Niagara Falls, NY CMSA	
V	1602	.Chicago-Gary-Lake County (IL), .IL-IN-WI CMSA (parts in IL and IN .only)	
V	1642	.Cincinnati-Hamilton, OH-KY-IN CMSA . (parts in OH and KY only)	
V	1692	.Cleveland-Akron-Lorain, OH CMSA	
V	1840	.Columbus, OH	
V	1922	.Dallas-Fort Worth, TX CMSA	
V	2000	.Dayton-Springfield, OH	
V	2082	.Denver-Boulder, CO CMSA	
V	2162	.Detroit-Ann Arbor, MI CMSA	
V	2400	.Eugene-Springfield, OR	
V	2840	.Fresno, CA	
V	3120	.Greensboro--Winston-Salem--High .Point, NC	
V	3240	.Harrisburg-Lebanon-Carlisle, PA	
V	3282	.Hartford-New Britain-Middletown, CT .CMSA	
V	3320	.Honolulu, HI	
V	3362	.Houston-Galveston-Brazoria, TX CMSA	
V	3480	.Indianapolis, IN	
V	3762	.Kansas City, MO-Kansas City, KS CMSA . (part in MO only)	
V	4000	.Lancaster, PA	
V	4472	.Los Angeles-Anaheim-Riverside, CA .CMSA	
V	4720	.Madison, WI	
V	4920	.Memphis, TN-AR-MS (part in TN only)	
V	4992	.Miami-Fort Lauderdale, FL CMSA	
V	5082	.Milwaukee-Racine, WI CMSA	
V	5160	.Mobile, AL	
V	5360	.Nashville, TN	
V	5480	.New Haven-Meriden, CT	
V	5560	.New Orleans, LA	
V	5602	.New York-Northern NJ-Long Island, .NY-NJ-CT CMSA	

V 5880 .Oklahoma City, OK
 V 5920 .Omaha, NE-IA (part in NE only)
 V 5960 .Orlando, FL
 V 6162 .Philadelphia-Wilmington-Trenton,
 .PA-NJ-DE-MD CMSA (parts in PA,
 .NJ, and DE only)
 V 6200 .Phoenix, AZ
 V 6282 .Pittsburgh-Beaver Valley, PA CMSA
 V 6442 .Portland-Vancouver, OR-WA CMSA
 .(part in OR only)
 V 6840 .Rochester, NY
 V 6920 .Sacramento, CA
 V 7042 .St. Louis-E. St Louis-Alton, MO-IL
 .CMSA (part in MO only)
 V 7080 .Salem, OR
 V 7240 .San Antonio, TX
 V 7320 .San Diego, CA
 V 7362 .San Francisco-Oakland-San Jose, CA
 .CMSA
 V 7560 .Scranton-Wilkes-Barre, PA
 V 8000 .Springfield, MA
 V 8280 .Tampa-St. Petersburg-Clearwater, FL
 V 8400 .Toledo, OH
 V 8520 .Tucson, AZ
 V 8560 .Tulsa, OK
 V 8840 .Washington, DC-MD-VA
 V 8960 .West Palm Beach-Boca Raton-Delray
 .Beach, FL
 V 9240 .Worcester, MA
 V 9280 .York, PA
 V 9320 .Youngstown-Warren, OH

* *
 * Edited control card fields *
 * *

D H2-ACCES 1 355 355
 Control card item 13B - access to
 the unit

U All households

V 0 .Not applicable
 V 1 .Direct - skip to housunit
 V 2 .Through another unit

D H2-KTCHN 1 356 356
 Control card item 13C - kitchen
 facilities

U All households

V 0 .Not applicable
 V 1 .For this unit only
 V 2 .Also used by another household
 V 3 .None

D H2-LVQTR 2 357 357
 Control card items 13D and 13E -
 housing/other unit

U All households

V 01 .House, apartment, flat
V 02 .Hu in nontransient hotel, motel etc.
V 03 .Hu, permanent in transient hotel,
 .motel, etc.
V 04 .Hu in rooming house
V 05 .Mobile home or trailer with no permanent
 .room added
V 06 .Mobile home or trailer with one or more
 .permanent rooms added
V 07 .Hu not specified above
V 08 .Quarters not hu in rooming or boarding
 .house
V 09 .Unit not permanent in transient hotel,
 .motel, etc.
V 10 .Unoccupied tent or trailer site
V 11 .Other unit not specified above

D H2-UNITS 2 359 359
 Control card item 14 - number of units
 in structure, both occupied and vacant

U All households

V 01 .Only 'other' units
V 02 .Mobile home or trailer
V 03 .One, detached
V 04 .One, attached
V 05 .Two
V 06 .3-4
V 07 .5-9
V 08 .10-19
V 09 .20-49
V 10 .50 or more

D H2-TENUR 1 361 361
 Control card item 15 - are the living
 quarters

U All households

V 1 .Owned or being bought by someone
 .in the household
V 2 .Rented for cash
V 3 .Occupied without payment of cash rent

D H2-PUBHS 1 362 362
 Control card item 16A - is the residence
 in a public housing project; that is,
 is it owned by a local housing authority

U All households

V 0 .Not applicable
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D H2-LORNT 1 363 363
 Control card item 16B - are you paying
 lower rent because the Federal, State,
 or local government is paying part of
 the cost

U All households

V 0 .Not applicable

```

V          1 .Yes
V          2 .No

D H2-RACE      1          364      364
      Control card item 37A - race of
      reference person - only answered when
      household is type A noninterview
U Type A noninterview households
V          0 .Not applicable
V          1 .White
V          2 .Black
V          3 .American Indian, Eskimo or Aleut
V          4 .Asian or Pacific Islander

D H2-SEX       1          365      365
      Control card item 37B - sex of reference
      person - only applicable for type A
      noninterview households
U Type A noninterview households
V          0 .Not applicable
V          1 .Male
V          2 .Female

D H2-SIZE      2          366      366
      Control card item 37C - size of
      household - only applicable for type A
      noninterview households. Range = 0,30
U Type A noninterview households
V          00 .Not applicable

*
*      Preedited control card section      *
*
*
*

D H2-SAMPL     2          368      368
      Sample code - indicates panel year
U All households

D H2-SEG       1          370      370
      Segment type - item 4 on the control
      card
U All households
V          1 .Address
V          2 .Unit
V          3 .Permit
V          4 .Area
V          5 .Special place

D H2-INTCD     3          371      371
      Interviewer code, an alphabetic
      followed by two numerics
U All households

D U2CCWAVE     1          374      374
      Wave for which the control card was
      first prepared (should be the wave in
      which household came into existence)

```

U All households

D U2FRMSLE 1 375 375
Control card item 12B - during the
past 12 months did sales of crops,
livestock, and other farm products
from the place amount to \$1000 or
more

U All households

V 0 .Not answered
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No
V 3 .Not applicable

D U2-ACCES 1 376 376
Control card item 13B - access to
the unit

U All households

V 0 .Not applicable
V 1 .Direct - skip to housunit
V 2 .Through another unit

D U2-KTCHN 1 377 377
Control card item 13C - kitchen
facilities

U All households

V 0 .Not applicable
V 1 .For this unit only
V 2 .Also used by another household
V 3 .None

D U2-LVQTR 2 378 378
Control card items 13D and 13E
housing/other unit

U All households

V -9 .Not answered
V 00 .Not answered (types B and C)
V 01 .House, apartment, flat
V 02 .Hu in nontransient hotel, motel etc.
V 03 .Hu, permanent in transient hotel,
 .motel, etc .
V 04 .Hu in rooming house
V 05 .Mobile home or trailer with no permanent
 .room added
V 06 .Mobile home or trailer with one or more
 .permanent rooms added
V 07 .Hu not specified above
V 08 .Quarters not hu in rooming or boarding
 .house
V 09 .Unit not permanent in transient hotel,
 .motel, etc.
V 10 .Unoccupied tent or trailer site
V 11 .Other unit not specified above

D U2-UNITS 2 380 380
Control card item 14 - number of units
in structure, both occupied and vacant

U All households

V -9 .Not answered
V 00 .Not answered (types B and C)
V 01 .Only 'other' units
V 02 .Mobile home or trailer
V 03 .One, detached
V 04 .One, attached
V 05 .Two
V 06 .3-4
V 07 .5-9
V 08 .10-19
V 09 .20-49
V 10 .50 or more

D U2-TENUR 1 382 382

Control card item 15 - are the living
quarters

U All households

V 0 .Not answered (types B and C)
V 1 .Owned or being bought by someone
 .in the household
V 2 .Rented for cash
V 3 .Occupied without payment of cash rent
V 9 .Not answered

D U2-PUBHS 2 383 383

Control card item 16A - is the residence
in a public housing project; that is, is
it owned by a local housing authority

U All households

V -1 .Dk
V 00 .Not applicable
V 01 .Yes
V 02 .No

D U2-LORNT 2 385 385

Control card item 16B - are you paying
lower rent because the Federal, State,
or local government is paying part of
the cost

U All households

V -1 .Dk
V 00 .Not applicable
V 01 .Yes
V 02 .No

D H2ITM36A 1 387 387

Control card item 36A - wave number
associated with the interview status

U All households

D H2ITM36B 2 388 388

Control card item 36B - interview
status code

U All households

V 01 .Interviewed
V 02 .No one home

V 03 .Temporarily absent
V 04 .Refused
V 05 .Unable to locate
V 06 .Other
V 23 .Entire household out-of-scope
V 24 .Moved, address unknown
V 25 .Moved within country beyond limit
V 26 .All sample persons relisted on new
 .control card(s)

D U2-RACE 1 390 390
Control card item 37A - race of
reference person - only answered when
household is type A noninterview

U Type A noninterview households

V 0 .Not applicable
V 1 .White
V 2 .Black
V 3 .American Indian, Eskimo or Aleut
V 4 .Asian or Pacific Islander
V 9 .Not answered

D U2-SEX 1 391 391
Control card item 37B - sex of reference
person - only applicable for type A
noninterview households

U Type A noninterview households

V 0 .Not applicable
V 1 .Male
V 2 .Female
V 9 .Not answered

D U2-SIZE 2 392 392
Control card item 37C - size of
household - only applicable for type A
noninterview households. Range = -9,30.

U Type A noninterview households

V -9 .Not answered
V 00 .Not applicable

D U2ITM38A 1 394 394
Control card item 38A - wave of visit
Range = 0,9.

U All households

D U2ITM38B 2 395 395
Control card item 38B - month of visit
Range = 0,12.

U All households

D U2TOTVST 2 397 397
Control card item 38D - total number
of personal visits

U All households

V -9 .Not answered
V 00 .Not applicable

D U2TOTPHN 2 399 399
 Control card item 38F - total number
 of telephone calls
 U All households
 V 00 .Not applicable

D U2CCRSPP 3 401 401
 Control card item 38G - control card
 respondents person number
 U All households
 V 000 .Not applicable

D H2-0010 1 404 404
 Control card source code 10 -
 during listing did interviewer miss
 any babies or small children - first
 interview only
 U All households
 V 0 .Not answered
 V 1 .Yes
 V 2 .No

D H2-0012 1 405 405
 Control card source code 12 -
 during listing did interviewer miss
 any lodgers, boarders or persons
 employed at the residence - first
 interview
 U All households
 V 0 .Not answered
 V 1 .Yes
 V 2 .No

D H2-0014 1 406 406
 Control card source code 14 -
 during listing did interviewer miss
 anyone who usually lives here but is
 away now traveling, at school, or in
 a hospital - first interview
 U All households
 V 0 .Not answered
 V 1 .Yes
 V 2 .No

D H2-0016 1 407 407
 Control card source code 16 -
 during listing did interviewer miss
 anyone else staying at residence -
 first interview
 U All households
 V 0 .Not answered
 V 1 .Yes
 V 2 .No

D H2-0018 1 408 408
 Control card source code 18 -
 to be answered during first interview

U Mover households

V 1 .Yes

D H2-0020	1	409	409
-----------	---	-----	-----

U Mover households

```
V      1 .Yes
```

D H2-0022	8	410	410
-----------	---	-----	-----

U All households

V 1 .Yes

D H2-0024	8	418	418
-----------	---	-----	-----

U All households

```
V      1 .Yes
```

D	H2-MEANS	1	426	426
	Receipt of benefits from a means-tested program			

U All households

```
V      1 .One or more persons in household
      .received benefits from a means-tested
      .program
```

V 2 .No person in household received benefits

.from a means-tested program

D H2-CASH 1 427 427

Receipt of cash benefits

U All households

V 0 .Not in universe or no persons
.in household for this month

V 1 .One or more persons in household
.received cash benefits from a
.means-tested program

V 2 .No person in household received cash
.benefits from a means-tested program

D H2NCASHB 1 428 428

Receipt of noncash benefits

U All households

V 0 .Not in universe or no persons
.in household for this month

V 1 .One or more persons in household
.received food stamps

V 2 .One or more persons in household
.received noncash benefits from a
.program other than food stamps; no
.person received food stamps

V 3 .No person in household received noncash
.benefits

*

* Household Low Income Cutoff

*

D H2-POV\$ 5 429 429

Low income cutoff for this household.
This is an annual income amount adjusted
to the current month. Range = 0,30000.

U All households

*

* Household Income Aggregates
* These aggregates were derived from
* income figures that may have been
* previously topcoded. For a further
* discussion on topcoding, see the
* text section "Topcoding of Income
* Variables."
*

D H2TOTINC 8 434 434

Total household income for month 2
of the reference period. In dollars.
Range = -1500000,1500000.

U All households

D H2-EARN 7 442 442

Total household earned income for month
2 of the reference period. In dollars.
Range = 0,1500000.

U All households

D H2-PROP 8 449 449
Total household property income for
month 2 of the reference period. In
dollars. Range = -1500000,1500000.

U All households

D H2-TRAN 7 457 457
Total household means-tested cash
transfers for month 2 of the reference
period. In dollars. Range = 0,1500000.

U All households

D H2-OTHER 7 464 464
Total 'other' household income for month
2 of the reference period. In dollars.
Range = 0,1500000.

U All households

D H2NONCSH 6 471 471
Noncash household income for month 2 of
the reference period. In dollars.
Includes dollar values for food stamps,
WIC and energy assistance. Range =
0,150000.

U All households

D H2SOCSEC 6 477 477
Total household social security income
for month 2 of the reference period. In
dollars. Range = 0,999999.

U All households

D H2-SSI 6 483 483
Total household supplemental security
income for month 2 of the reference
period. In dollars. Range = 0,999999.

U All households

D H2-UNEMP 6 489 489
Total household unemployment
compensation for month 2 of the
reference period. In dollars.
Range = 0,999999.

U All households

D H2-VETS 6 495 495
Total household veterans payment income
for month 2 of the reference period. In
dollars. Range = 0,999999.

U All households

D H2-AFDC 6 501 501
Total household AFDC income for month 2
of the reference period. In dollars.
Range = 0,999999.

D H2-FDSTP 6 507 507
Total household food stamps received for
month 2 of the reference period. In
dollars. Range = 0,999999.

*
* Recoded program questions
*

U Households receiving government energy assistance

U Households with 1 or more
children age 5 to 18

U Households with 1 or more
children age 5 to 18

```

*
*      Program questions
*
*
```

```
V      0 .Not in universe
```

V 1 .Yes
 V 2 .No - skip to H2-4826

 *
 * The next 3 fields (H2-4818 through
 * H2-4822) are possible answers to
 * the question:
 *
 * Was this assistance received in the
 * form of checks, coupons or vouchers
 * sent to this household or were the
 * payments sent directly to a utility
 * company, fuel dealer, or landlord
 *

 D H2-4818 1 517 517
 Checks sent to household
 U Households receiving government energy
 assistance
 V 0 .Not marked as a place where payments
 .were sent or not in universe based
 .on response to H2-4816.
 V 1 .Marked as a place where payments
 .were sent

 D H2-4820 1 518 518
 Coupons or vouchers sent to household
 U Households receiving government energy
 assistance
 V 0 .Not marked as a place where payments
 .were sent or not in universe based
 .on response to H2-4816.
 V 1 .Marked as a place where payments
 .were sent

 D H2-4822 1 519 519
 Payments sent directly to utility
 company, fuel dealer, or landlord
 U Households receiving government energy
 assistance
 V 0 .Not marked as a place where payments
 .were sent or not in universe based
 .on response to H2-4816.
 V 1 .Marked as a place where payments
 .were sent

 D H2-4824 6 520 520
 What was the total amount of the
 energy assistance received by this
 household during the past 4 months.
 Range = 0,999999.
 U Households receiving government energy
 assistance
 V 0 .Not in universe

 D H2-4826 1 526 526
 Check item P2

Are there any children 5 to 18 years
old who live in the household

U All households

V 0 .Not in universe

V 1 .Yes

V 2 .No

D H2-4828 1 527 527

Do any of the children in this
household usually eat a complete
hot lunch offered at school

U Households with 1 or more
children age 5 to 18

V 0 .Not in universe

V 1 .Yes

V 2 .No

D H2-4830 2 528 528

How many children
Total children = 1,20.

U Households with 1 or more
children age 5 to 18

V 00 .Not in universe

D H2-4832 1 530 530

Do any of the children receive free
or reduced-price lunches this
school year because they qualified
for the Federal school lunch
program

U Households with 1 or more
children age 5 to 18

V 0 .Not in universe

V 1 .Yes

V 2 .No- skip to H2-4840

D H2-4834 2 531 531

How many children
Total children = 1,20.

U Households with 1 or more
children age 5 to 18

V 00 .Not in universe

*

* The next 2 fields (H2-4836 through

* H2-4838) are possible answers to th

* question:

*

* Are the lunches free or are they

* reduced-price

*

D H2-4836 1 533 533

Free lunch

U Households with 1 or more
children age 5 to 18 receiving
free lunches

V 0 .Not marked as a free lunch or not
 .in universe based on response to
 .H2-4832

V 1 .Marked as a free lunch

D H2-4838 1 534 534

Reduced-price lunch

U Households with 1 or more
 children age 5 to 18 receiving
 reduced-price lunches

V 0 .Not marked as a reduced-price
 .lunch or not in universe based on
 .response to H2-4832

V 1 .Marked as a reduced-price
 .lunch

D H2-4840 1 535 535

Do any of the children receive free
or reduced-price school breakfasts
this school year

U Households with 1 or more
 children age 5 to 18

V 0 .Not in universe

V 1 .Yes

V 2 .No

D H2-4842 2 536 536

How many children

Total children = 1,20.

U Households with 1 or more
 children age 5 to 18

V 00 .Not in universe

*

* The next 2 fields (H2-4844 through
* H2-4846) are possible answers to th
* question:

*

* Are the breakfasts free or are they
* reduced-price

*

D H2-4844 1 538 538

Free breakfast

U Households with 1 or more
 children age 5 to 18 receiving
 free breakfasts

V 0 .Not marked as a free breakfast or
 .not in universe based on response
 .to H2-4840

V 1 .Marked as a free breakfast

D H2-4846 1 539 539

Reduced-price breakfast

U Households with 1 or more
 children age 5 to 18 receiving
 reduced-price breakfasts

V 0 .Not marked as a reduced-price
 .breakfast or not in universe based on
 .response to H2-4840

V 1 .Marked as a reduced-price
 .breakfast

*
 * Program questions imputation flags
 *

D H2-IMP06 1 540 540
 Program questions imputation flag 6
 Imputation of H2-4816

V 0 .Not imputed
 V 1 .Imputed

D H2-IMP07 1 541 541
 Program questions imputation flag 7
 Imputation of H2-4818

V 0 .Not imputed
 V 1 .Imputed

D H2-IMP08 1 542 542
 Program questions imputation flag 8
 Imputation of H2-4820

V 0 .Not imputed
 V 1 .Imputed

D H2-IMP09 1 543 543
 Program questions imputation flag 9
 Imputation of H2-4822

V 0 .Not imputed
 V 1 .Imputed

D H2-IMP10 1 544 544
 Program questions imputation flag 10
 Imputation of H2-4824

V 0 .Not imputed
 V 1 .Imputed

D H2-IMP11 1 545 545
 Program questions imputation flag 11
 Imputation of H2-4828

V 0 .Not imputed
 V 1 .Imputed

D H2-IMP12 1 546 546
 Program questions imputation flag 12
 Imputation of H2-4830

V 0 .Not imputed
 V 1 .Imputed

D H2-IMP13 1 547 547
 Program questions imputation flag 13
 Imputation of H2-4832

V 0 .Not imputed
 V 1 .Imputed

D H2-IMP14 1 548 548
 Program questions imputation flag 14
 Imputation of H2-4834
 V 0 .Not imputed
 V 1 .Imputed

D H2-IMP15 1 549 549
 Program questions imputation flag 15
 Imputation of H2-4836
 V 0 .Not imputed
 V 1 .Imputed

D H2-IMP16 1 550 550
 Program questions imputation flag 16
 Imputation of H2-4838
 V 0 .Not imputed
 V 1 .Imputed

D H2-IMP17 1 551 551
 Program questions imputation flag 17
 Imputation of H2-4840
 V 0 .Not imputed
 V 1 .Imputed

D H2-IMP18 1 552 552
 Program questions imputation flag 18
 Imputation of H2-4842
 V 0 .Not imputed
 V 1 .Imputed

D H2-IMP19 1 553 553
 Program questions imputation flag 19
 Imputation of H2-4844
 V 0 .Not imputed
 V 1 .Imputed

D H2-IMP20 1 554 554
 Program questions imputation flag 20
 Imputation of H2-4846
 V 0 .Not imputed
 V 1 .Imputed

D H3-ADDID 2 555 555
 Current address ID. - This field
 differentiates households within
 the same psu, segment, and serial;
 that is, households which originate
 out of an original sample household
 U All households

D H3-MONTH 2 557 557
 Month for which this household is
 defined.
 Range = 1,12
 U All households

D H3-YEAR 2 559 559
 Year for which this household is
 defined.
 Range = 83,86
 U All households

D H3-NF 2 561 561
 Number of families and pseudo
 families in this household in month 3
 of the reference period.
 Range = 0,30
 U All households

D H3-FFCNT 2 563 563
 Count of number of family groups
 (excluding related subfamilies) in
 this household in month 3 of the
 reference period.
 Range = 0,30
 U All households

D H3-SSCNT 2 565 565
 Count of number of related subfamily
 groups in this household in month 3
 of the reference period.
 Range = 0,30
 U All households

D H3REFPER 5 567 567
 Entry address ID and person number of
 the household reference person in
 month 3 of the reference period
 U All households

D H3-NP 2 572 572
 Number of persons in household in
 month 3 of the reference period
 Range = 0,30
 U All households

D H3-MIS 1 574 574
 Monthly household interview status
 U All households
 V 1 .Interview
 V 2 .Noninterview
 V 3 .Not in sample

D H3-INT1 2 575 575
 Wave 1 household interview status
 U All households
 V 00 .Not a wave 1 household
 V 01 .Interviewed
 V 02 .No one home
 V 03 .Temporarily absent
 V 04 .Refused
 V 05 .Unable to locate
 V 06 .Other

V	09	.Vacant
V	10	.Occupied by persons with URE
V	11	.Unfit or to be demolished
V	12	.Under construction, not ready
V	13	.Converted to temporary business .or storage
V	14	.Unoccupied tent or trailer site
V	15	.Permit granted, construction not .started
V	16	.Other type B
V	17	.Demolished
V	18	.House or trailer moved
V	19	.Converted to permanent business .or storage
V	20	.Merged
V	21	.Condemned
V	22	.Other

D	H3-FILL1	12	577	577
	Zero filler			

D	H3-WGT	10	589	589
	Household weight--month 3.			
	Four implied decimal places.			
	Range = 0.0000,100000.0000			

U All households

D	H3-FILL2	2	599	599
	Zero filler			

D	H3-HSC	1	601	601
	Half sample code for variance estimation			

U All households

D	H3-STRAT	2	602	602
	Stratum code for variance estimation			

U All households

D	H3-STATE	2	604	604
	FIPS State code for the household			

U All households

V	01	.Alabama
V	04	.Arizona
V	05	.Arkansas
V	06	.California
V	08	.Colorado
V	09	.Connecticut
V	10	.Delaware
V	11	.District of Columbia
V	12	.Florida
V	13	.Georgia
V	15	.Hawaii
V	17	.Illinois
V	18	.Indiana
V	19	.Iowa
V	20	.Kansas
V	21	.Kentucky

V	22	.Louisiana
V	23	.Maine
V	24	.Maryland
V	25	.Massachusetts
V	26	.Michigan
V	27	.Minnesota
V	29	.Missouri
V	30	.Montana
V	31	.Nebraska
V	32	.Nevada
V	33	.New Hampshire
V	34	.New Jersey
V	36	.New York
V	37	.North Carolina
V	38	.North Dakota
V	39	.Ohio
V	40	.Oklahoma
V	41	.Oregon
V	42	.Pennsylvania
V	44	.Rhode Island
V	45	.South Carolina
V	47	.Tennessee
V	48	.Texas
V	49	.Utah
V	50	.Vermont
V	51	.Virginia
V	53	.Washington
V	55	.Wisconsin
V	90	.Idaho, New Mexico, South Dakota, Wyoming
V	91	.Mississippi, West Virginia

D H3-METRO 1 606 606

Metropolitan subsample

U All households

V	1	.In metropolitan subsample
V	2	.Not in metropolitan subfamily (may be .metro or nonmetro)

D H3-MSA 4 607 607

Identifiable MSA/CMSA codes as
defined in 1983

U All households

V	0000	.Not in metropolitan subsample or not .in an identifiable MSA
V	0160	.Albany-Schenectady-Troy, NY
V	0640	.Austin, TX
V	0840	.Beaumont-Port Arthur, TX
V	1000	.Birmingham, AL
V	1122	.Boston-Lawrence-Salem, MA-NH CMSA . (part in MA only)
V	1282	.Buffalo-Niagara Falls, NY CMSA
V	1602	.Chicago-Gary-Lake County (IL), .IL-IN-WI CMSA (parts in IL and IN .only)
V	1642	.Cincinnati-Hamilton, OH-KY-IN CMSA . (parts in OH and KY only)
V	1692	.Cleveland-Akron-Lorain, OH CMSA

V 1840 .Columbus, OH
V 1922 .Dallas-Fort Worth, TX CMSA
V 2000 .Dayton-Springfield, OH
V 2082 .Denver-Boulder, CO CMSA
V 2162 .Detroit-Ann Arbor, MI CMSA
V 2400 .Eugene-Springfield, OR
V 2840 .Fresno, CA
V 3120 .Greensboro--Winston-Salem--High
. Point, NC
V 3240 .Harrisburg-Lebanon-Carlisle, PA
V 3282 .Hartford-New Britain-Middletown, CT
. CMSA
V 3320 .Honolulu, HI
V 3362 .Houston-Galveston-Brazoria, TX CMSA
V 3480 .Indianapolis, IN
V 3762 .Kansas City, MO-Kansas City, KS CMSA
. (part in MO only)
V 4000 .Lancaster, PA
V 4472 .Los Angeles-Anaheim-Riverside, CA
. CMSA
V 4720 .Madison, WI
V 4920 .Memphis, TN-AR-MS (part in TN only)
V 4992 .Miami-Fort Lauderdale, FL CMSA
V 5082 .Milwaukee-Racine, WI CMSA
V 5160 .Mobile, AL
V 5360 .Nashville, TN
V 5480 .New Haven-Meriden, CT
V 5560 .New Orleans, LA
V 5602 .New York-Northern NJ-Long Island,
. NY-NJ-CT CMSA
V 5880 .Oklahoma City, OK
V 5920 .Omaha, NE-IA (part in NE only)
V 5960 .Orlando, FL
V 6162 .Philadelphia-Wilmington-Trenton,
. PA-NJ-DE-MD CMSA (parts in PA,
. NJ, and DE only)
V 6200 .Phoenix, AZ
V 6282 .Pittsburgh-Beaver Valley, PA CMSA
V 6442 .Portland-Vancouver, OR-WA CMSA
. (part in OR only)
V 6840 .Rochester, NY
V 6920 .Sacramento, CA
V 7042 .St. Louis-E. St Louis-Alton, MO-IL
. CMSA (part in MO only)
V 7080 .Salem, OR
V 7240 .San Antonio, TX
V 7320 .San Diego, CA
V 7362 .San Francisco-Oakland-San Jose, CA
. CMSA
V 7560 .Scranton-Wilkes-Barre, PA
V 8000 .Springfield, MA
V 8280 .Tampa-St. Petersburg-Clearwater, FL
V 8400 .Toledo, OH
V 8520 .Tucson, AZ
V 8560 .Tulsa, OK
V 8840 .Washington, DC-MD-VA
V 8960 .West Palm Beach-Boca Raton-Delray

```

        .Beach, FL
V      9240 .Worcester, MA
V      9280 .York, PA
V      9320 .Youngstown-Warren, OH

*
*      Edited control card fields      *
*
D H3-ACCES      1      611      611
      Control card item 13B - access to
      the unit
U All households
V      0 .Not applicable
V      1 .Direct - skip to housunit
V      2 .Through another unit

D H3-KTCHN      1      612      612
      Control card item 13C - kitchen
      facilities
U All households
V      0 .Not applicable
V      1 .For this unit only
V      2 .Also used by another household
V      3 .None

D H3-LVQTR      2      613      613
      Control card items 13D and 13E -
      housing/other unit
U All households
V      00 .Not applicable
V      01 .House, apartment, flat
V      02 .Hu in nontransient hotel, motel etc.
V      03 .Hu, permanent in transient hotel,
      .motel, etc.
V      04 .Hu in rooming house
V      05 .Mobile home or trailer with no permanent
      .room added
V      06 .Mobile home or trailer with one or more
      .permanent rooms added
V      07 .Hu not specified above
V      08 .Quarters not hu in rooming or boarding
      .house
V      09 .Unit not permanent in transient hotel,
      .motel, etc.
V      10 .Unoccupied tent or trailer site
V      11 .Other unit not specified above

D H3-UNITS      2      615      615
      Control card item 14 - number of units
      in structure, both occupied and vacant
U All households
V      00 .Not applicable
V      01 .Only 'other' units
V      02 .Mobile home or trailer
V      03 .One, detached
V      04 .One, attached

```

V 05 .Two
V 06 .3-4
V 07 .5-9
V 08 .10-19
V 09 .20-49
V 10 .50 or more

D H3-TENUR 1 617 617
Control card item 15 - are the living
quarters

U All households

V 1 .Owned or being bought by someone
 .in the household
V 2 .Rented for cash
V 3 .Occupied without payment of cash rent

D H3-PUBHS 1 618 618
Control card item 16A - is the residence
in a public housing project; that is,
is it owned by a local housing authority

U All households

V 0 .Not applicable
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D H3-LORNT 1 619 619
Control card item 16B - are you paying
lower rent because the Federal, State,
or local government is paying part of
the cost

U All households

V 0 .Not applicable
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D H3-RACE 1 620 620
Control card item 37A - race of
reference person - only answered when
household is type A noninterview

U Type A noninterview households

V 0 .Not applicable
V 1 .White
V 2 .Black
V 3 .American Indian, Eskimo or Aleut
V 4 .Asian or Pacific Islander

D H3-SEX 1 621 621
Control card item 37B - sex of
reference person - only applicable for
type A noninterview households

U Type A noninterview households

V 0 .Not applicable
V 1 .Male
V 2 .Female

D H3-SIZE 2 622 622
Control card item 37C - size of

household - only applicable for type A
noninterview households. Range = 0,30
U Type A noninterview households
V 00 .Not applicable

*
* Preedited control card section *
*

D H3-SAMPL 2 624 624
Sample code - indicates panel year
U All households

D H3-SEG 1 626 626
Segment type - item 4 on the control
card
U All households
V 1 .Address
V 2 .Unit
V 3 .Permit
V 4 .Area
V 5 .Special place

D H3-INTCD 3 627 627
Interviewer code, an alphabetic
followed by two numerics
U All households

D U3CCWAVE 1 630 630
Wave for which the control card was
first prepared (should be the wave in
which household came into existence)
U All households

D U3FRMSLE 1 631 631
Control card item 12B - during the
past 12 months did sales of crops,
livestock, and other farm products
from the place amount to \$1000 or
more
U All households
V 0 .Not answered
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No
V 3 .Not applicable

D U3-ACCES 1 632 632
Control card item 13B - access to
the unit
U All households
V 0 .Not applicable
V 1 .Direct - skip to housunit
V 2 .Through another unit

D U3-KTCHN 1 633 633
Control card item 13C - kitchen
facilities

U All households

V 0 .Not applicable

V 1 .For this unit only

V 2 .Also used by another household

V 3 .None

D U3-LVQTR 2 634 634

Control card items 13D and 13E

housing/other unit

U All households

V -9 .Not answered

V 00 .Not answered (types B and C)

V 01 .House, apartment, flat

V 02 .Hu in nontransient hotel, motel etc.

V 03 .Hu, permanent in transient hotel,
 .motel, etc.

V 04 .Hu in rooming house

V 05 .Mobile home or trailer with no permanent
 .room added

V 06 .Mobile home or trailer with one or more
 .permanent rooms added

V 07 .Hu not specified above

V 08 .Quarters not hu in rooming or boarding
 .house

V 09 .Unit not permanent in transient hotel,
 .motel, etc.

V 10 .Unoccupied tent or trailer site

V 11 .Other unit not specified above

D U3-UNITS 2 636 636

Control card item 14 - number of units

in structure, both occupied and vacant

U All households

V -9 .Not answered

V 00 .Not answered (types B and C)

V 01 .Only 'other' units

V 02 .Mobile home or trailer

V 03 .One, detached

V 04 .One, attached

V 05 .Two

V 06 .3-4

V 07 .5-9

V 08 .10-19

V 09 .20-49

V 10 .50 or more

D U3-TENUR 1 638 638

Control card item 15 - are the living

quarters

U All households

V 0 .Not answered (types B and C)

V 1 .Owned or being bought by someone
 .in the household

V 2 .Rented for cash

V 3 .Occupied without payment of cash rent

V 9 .Not answered

D U3-PUBHS 2 639 639
 Control card item 16A - is the residence
 in a public housing project; that is, is
 it owned by a local housing authority
 U All households
 V -1 .Dk
 V 00 .Not applicable
 V 01 .Yes
 V 02 .No

D U3-LORNT 2 641 641
 Control card item 16B - are you paying
 lower rent because the Federal, State,
 or local government is paying part of
 the cost
 U All households
 V -1 .Dk
 V 00 .Not applicable
 V 01 .Yes
 V 02 .No

D H3ITM36A 1 643 643
 Control card item 36A - wave number
 associated with the interview status
 U All households

D H3ITM36B 2 644 644
 Control card item 36B - interview
 status code
 U All households
 V 01 .Interviewed
 V 02 .No one home
 V 03 .Temporarily absent
 V 04 .Refused
 V 05 .Unable to locate
 V 06 .Other
 V 23 .Entire household out-of-scope
 V 24 .Moved, address unknown
 V 25 .Moved within country beyond limit
 V 26 .All sample persons relisted on new
 .control card(s)

D U3-RACE 1 646 646
 Control card item 37A - race of
 reference person - only answered when
 household is type A noninterview
 U Type A noninterview households
 V 0 .Not applicable
 V 1 .White
 V 2 .Black
 V 3 .American Indian, Eskimo or Aleut
 V 4 .Asian or Pacific Islander
 V 9 .Not answered

D U3-SEX 1 647 647
 Control card item 37B - sex of reference
 person - only applicable for type A

noninterview households
 U Type A noninterview household
 V 0 .Not applicable
 V 1 .Male
 V 2 .Female
 V 9 .Not answered

D U3-SIZE 2 648 648
 Control card item 37C - size of
 household - only applicable for type A
 noninterview households. Range = -9,30.
 U Type A noninterview households
 V -9 .Not answered
 V 00 .Not applicable

D U3ITM38A 1 650 650
 Control card item 38A - wave of visit
 Range = 0,9.
 U All households

D U3ITM38B 2 651 651
 Control card item 38B - month of visit
 Range = 0,12.
 U All households

D U3TOTVST 2 653 653
 Control card item 38D - total number
 of personal visits
 U All households
 V -9 .Not answered
 V 00 .Not applicable

D U3TOTPHN 2 655 655
 Control card item 38F - total number
 of telephone calls
 U All households
 V 00 .Not applicable

D U3CCRSPP 3 657 657
 Control card item 38G - control card
 respondents person number
 U All households
 V 000 .Not applicable

D H3-0010 1 660 660
 Control card source code 10 -
 during listing did interviewer miss
 any babies or small children - first
 interview only
 U All households
 V 0 .Not answered
 V 1 .Yes
 V 2 .No

D H3-0012 1 661 661
 Control card source code 12 -
 during listing did interviewer miss

any lodgers, boarders or persons
employed at the residence - first
interview

U All households

V 0 .Not answered

V 1 .Yes

V 2 .No

D H3-0014 1 662 662

Control card source code 14 -
during listing did interviewer miss
anyone who usually lives here but is
away now traveling, at school, or in
a hospital - first interview

U All households

V 0 .Not answered

V 1 .Yes

V 2 .No

D H3-0016 1 663 663

Control card source code 16 -
during listing did interviewer miss
anyone else staying at residence - first
interview

U All households

V 0 .Not answered

V 1 .Yes

V 2 .No

D H3-0018 1 664 664

Control card source code 18 -
to be answered during first interview
at movers new address - are all persons
listed on control card now living at
this address

U Mover households

V 0 .Not applicable

V 1 .Yes

V 2 .No

D H3-0020 1 665 665

Control card source code 20 -
to be answered during first interview
at movers new address - is anyone
else living or staying here now

U Mover households

V 0 .Not applicable

V 1 .Yes

V 2 .No

D H3-0022 8 666 666

Control card source codes 22, 26, 30,
34, 38, 42, 46 and 50 - are all persons
listed as household members during the
previous wave interview still living or
staying here. There are 8 answer fields
(1 character each) for waves 2 through

```
U All households
V          0 .Not applicable
V          1 .Yes
V          2 .No
```

```
U All households
V          0 .Not applicable
V          1 .Yes
V          2 .No
```

U	All households
V	0 .Not in universe or no persons .in household for this month.
V	1 .One or more persons in household .received benefits from a means-tested .program
V	2 .No person in household received benefits .from a means-tested program

D	H3NCASHB	1	684	684
	Receipt of noncash benefits			
U	All households			
V	0	.Not in universe or no persons .in household for this month.		
V	1	.One or more persons in household .received food stamps		
V	2	.One or more persons in household .received noncash benefits from a .program other than food stamps; no .person received food stamps		
V	3	.No person in household received noncash		

.benefits

*
*
*

Household Low Income Cutoff

D H3-POV\$ 5 685 685
Low income cutoff for this household.
This is an annual income amount adjusted
to the current month. Range = 0,30000.
U All households

*
*
*
*
*
*
*
*
*

Household Income Aggregates
These aggregates were derived from
income figures that may have been
previously topcoded. For a further
discussion on topcoding, see the
text section "Topcoding of Income
Variables."

D H3TOTINC 8 690 690
Total household income for month 3
of the reference period. In dollars.
Range = -1500000,1500000.
U All households

D H3-EARN 7 698 698
Total household earned income for month
3 of the reference period. In dollars.
Range = 0,1500000.
U All households

D H3-PROP 8 705 705
Total household property income for
month 3 of the reference period.
In dollars. Range = -1500000,1500000.
U All households

D H3-TRAN 7 713 713
Total household means-tested cash
transfers for month 3 of the reference
period. In dollars. Range = 0,1500000.
U All households

D H3-OTHER 7 720 720
Total 'other' household income for
month 3 of the reference period. In
dollars. Range = 0,1500000.
U All households

D H3NONCSH 6 727 727
Noncash household income for month 3 of
the reference period. In dollars.
Includes dollar values for food stamps,
WIC and energy assistance. Range =

0,150000.

U All households

D H3SOCSEC 6 733 733
Total household social security income
for month 3 of the reference period.
In dollars. Range = 0,999999.

U All households

D H3-SSI 6 739 739
Total household supplemental security
income for month 3 of the reference
period. In dollars. Range = 0,999999.

U All households

D H3-UNEMP 6 745 745
Total household unemployment
compensation for month 3 of the
reference period. In dollars.
Range = 0,999999.

U All households

D H3-VETS 6 751 751
Total household veterans payment income
for month 3 of the reference period. In
dollars. Range = 0,999999.

U All households

D H3-AFDC 6 757 757
Total household AFDC income for month 3
of the reference period. In dollars.
Range = 0,999999.

U All households

D H3-FDSTP 6 763 763
Total household food stamps received for
month 3 of the reference period. In
dollars. Range = 0,999999.

U All households

*
* Recoded program questions
*

D H3-ENRGY 1 769 769
What type of energy assistance was
received

U Households receiving government energy
assistance

V 0 .Not applicable
V 1 .Checks sent to household
V 2 .Coupons or vouchers sent to household
V 3 .Payments sent elsewhere
V 4 .Checks and coupons or vouchers sent to
 .household
V 5 .Checks sent to household and payments
 .sent elsewhere

V	6	.Coupons or voucher sent to household and payments sent elsewhere
V	7	.All three types of assistance

D	H3-LUNCH	1	770	770
	Are the lunches free or reduced-price			
U	Households with 1 or more			
	children age 5 to 18			
V	0	.Not applicable		
V	1	.Free		
V	2	.Reduced-price		
V	3	.Both		

D H3-BREAK	1	771	771
Are the breakfasts free or reduced-price			
U Households with 1 or more			
children age 5 to 18			
V	0	.Not applicable	
V	1	.Free	
V	2	.Reduced-price	
V	3	.Both	

```
*                                     *
```

```
*      Program questions             *
```

```
*                                     *
```

D H3-4816	1	772	772
	Has this household received energy assistance from the government in the past 4 months		
U All households			
V	0	.Not in universe	
V	1	.Yes	
V	2	.No - skip to H3-4826	

*
* The next 3 fields (H3-4818 through
* H3-4822) are possible answers to
* the question:
*
* Was this assistance received in the
* form of checks, coupons or vouchers
* sent to this household or were the
* payments sent directly to a utility
* company, fuel dealer, or landlord
*

D H3-4818	1	773	773
Checks sent to household			
U Households receiving government energy assistance			
V	0	.Not marked as a place where payments .were sent or not in universe based .on response to H3-4816.	
V	1	.Marked as a place where payments .were sent	

D H3-4820 1 774 774
 Coupons or vouchers sent to household
 U Households receiving government energy
 assistance
 V 0 .Not marked as a place where payments
 .were sent or not in universe based
 .on response to H3-4816.
 V 1 .Marked as a place where payments
 .were sent

D H3-4822 1 775 775
 Payments sent directly to utility
 company, fuel dealer, or landlord
 U Households receiving government energy
 assistance
 V 0 .Not marked as a place where payments
 .were sent or not in universe based
 .on response to H3-4816.
 V 1 .Marked as a place where payments
 .were sent

D H3-4824 6 776 776
 What was the total amount of the
 energy assistance received by this
 household during the past 4 months.
 Range = 0,999999.
 U Households receiving government energy
 assistance
 V 0 .Not in universe

D H3-4826 1 782 782
 Check item P2
 Are there any children 5 to 18 years
 old who live in the household
 U All households
 V 0 .Not in universe
 V 1 .Yes
 V 2 .No

D H3-4828 1 783 783
 Do any of the children in this
 household usually eat a complete
 hot lunch offered at school
 U Households with 1 or more
 children age 5 to 18
 V 0 .Not in universe
 V 1 .Yes
 V 2 .No

D H3-4830 2 784 784
 How many children
 Total children = 1,20.
 U Households with 1 or more
 children age 5 to 18
 V 00 .Not in universe

D H3-4832 1 786 786

Do any of the children receive free
or reduced-price lunches this
school year because they qualified
for the Federal school lunch
program

U Households with 1 or more
children age 5 to 18

V 0 .Not in universe

V 1 .Yes

V 2 .No- skip to H3-4840

D H3-4834 2 787 787

How many children

Total children = 1,20.

U Households with 1 or more
children age 5 to 18

V 00 .Not in universe

*

* The next 2 fields (H3-4836 through
* H3-4838) are possible answers to th
* question:

*

* Are the lunches free or are they
* reduced-price

*

D H3-4836 1 789 789

Free lunch

U Households with 1 or more
children age 5 to 18 receiving
free lunches

V 0 .Not marked as a free lunch or not
.in universe based on response to
.H3-4832

V 1 .Marked as a free lunch

D H3-4838 1 790 790

Reduced-price lunch

U Households with 1 or more
children age 5 to 18 receiving
reduced-price lunches

V 0 .Not marked as a reduced-price
.lunch or not in universe based on
.response to H3-4832

V 1 .Marked as a reduced-price
.lunch

D H3-4840 1 791 791

Do any of the children receive free
or reduced-price school breakfasts
this school year

U Households with 1 or more
children age 5 to 18

V 0 .Not in universe

V 1 .Yes

V 2 .No

D H3-4842 2 792 792

How many children

Total children = 1,20.

U Households with 1 or more
children age 5 to 18

V 00 .Not in universe

*

* The next 2 fields (H3-4844 through
* H3-4846) are possible answers to th
* question:

*

* Are the breakfasts free or are they
* reduced-price

*

D H3-4844 1 794 794

Free breakfast

U Households with 1 or more
children age 5 to 18 receiving
free breakfasts

V 0 .Not marked as a free breakfast or
 .not in universe based on response
 .to H3-4840

V 1 .Marked as a free breakfast

D H3-4846 1 795 795

Reduced-price breakfast

U Households with 1 or more
children age 5 to 18 receiving
reduced-price breakfasts

V 0 .Not marked as a reduced-price
 .breakfast or not in universe based on
 .response to H3-4840

V 1 .Marked as a reduced-price
 .breakfast

*

* Program questions imputation flags

*

D H3-IMP06 1 796 796

Program questions imputation flag 6
Imputation of H3-4816

V 0 .Not imputed

V 1 .Imputed

D H3-IMP07 1 797 797

Program questions imputation flag 7
Imputation of H3-4818

V 0 .Not imputed

V 1 .Imputed

D H3-IMP08 1 798 798

Program questions imputation flag 8
Imputation of H3-4820

V	0	.Not imputed	
V	1	.Imputed	
D H3-IMP09	1	799	799
		Program questions imputation flag 9	
		Imputation of H3-4822	
V	0	.Not imputed	
V	1	.Imputed	
D H3-IMP10	1	800	800
		Program questions imputation flag 10	
		Imputation of H3-4824	
V	0	.Not imputed	
V	1	.Imputed	
D H3-IMP11	1	801	801
		Program questions imputation flag 11	
		Imputation of H3-4828	
V	0	.Not imputed	
V	1	.Imputed	
D H3-IMP12	1	802	802
		Program questions imputation flag 12	
		Imputation of H3-4830	
V	0	.Not imputed	
V	1	.Imputed	
D H3-IMP13	1	803	803
		Program questions imputation flag 13	
		Imputation of H3-4832	
V	0	.Not imputed	
V	1	.Imputed	
D H3-IMP14	1	804	804
		Program questions imputation flag 14	
		Imputation of H3-4834	
V	0	.Not imputed	
V	1	.Imputed	
D H3-IMP15	1	805	805
		Program questions imputation flag 15	
		Imputation of H3-4836	
V	0	.Not imputed	
V	1	.Imputed	
D H3-IMP16	1	806	806
		Program questions imputation flag 16	
		Imputation of H3-4838	
V	0	.Not imputed	
V	1	.Imputed	
D H3-IMP17	1	807	807
		Program questions imputation flag 17	
		Imputation of H3-4840	
V	0	.Not imputed	
V	1	.Imputed	

D H3-IMP18 1 808 808
Program questions imputation flag 18
Imputation of H3-4842
V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Imputed

D H3-IMP19 1 809 809
Program questions imputation flag 19
Imputation of H3-4844
V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Imputed

D H3-IMP20 1 810 810
Program questions imputation flag 20
Imputation of H3-4846
V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Imputed

D H4-ADDID 2 811 811
Current address ID. - This field
differentiates households within
the same psu, segment, and serial;
that is, households which originate
out of an original sample household
U All households

D H4-MONTH 2 813 813
Month for which this household is
defined.
Range = 1,12
U All households

D H4-YEAR 2 815 815
Year for which this household is
defined.
Range = 83,86
U All households

D H4-NF 2 817 817
Number of families and pseudo
families in this household in month 4
of the reference period.
Range = 0,30
U All households

D H4-FFCNT 2 819 819
Count of number of family groups
(excluding related subfamilies) in
this household in month 4 of the
reference period.
Range = 0,30
U All households

D H4-SSCNT 2 821 821
Count of number of related subfamily
groups in this household in month 4
of the reference period.

Range = 0,30
U All households

D H4REFPER 5 823 823
Entry address ID and person number of
the household reference person in
month 4 of the reference period
U All households

D H4-NP 2 828 828
Number of persons in household in
month 4 of the reference period
Range = 0,30
U All households

D H4-MIS 1 830 830
Monthly household interview status
U All households
V 1 .Interview
V 2 .Noninterview
V 3 .Not in sample

D H4-INT1 2 831 831
Wave 1 household interview status
U All households
V 00 .Not a wave 1 household
V 01 .Interviewed
V 02 .No one home
V 03 .Temporarily absent
V 04 .Refused
V 05 .Unable to locate
V 06 .Other
V 09 .Vacant
V 10 .Occupied by persons with URE
V 11 .Unfit or to be demolished
V 12 .Under construction, not ready
V 13 .Converted to temporary business
 .or storage
V 14 .Unoccupied tent or trailer site
V 15 .Permit granted, construction not
 .started
V 16 .Other type B
V 17 .Demolished
V 18 .House or trailer moved
V 19 .Converted to permanent business
 .or storage
V 20 .Merged
V 21 .Condemned
V 22 .Other

D H4-FILL1 12 833 833
Zero filler.

D H4-WGT 10 845 845
Household weight--month 4.
Four implied decimal places.
Range = 0.0000,100000.0000

U All households

D H4-FILL2 2 855 855
Zero filler

D H4-HSC 1 857 857
Half sample code for variance estimation
U All households

D H4-STRAT 2 858 858
Stratum code for variance estimation
U All households

D H4-STATE 2 860 860
FIPS State code for the household
U All households

V 01 .Alabama
V 04 .Arizona
V 05 .Arkansas
V 06 .California
V 08 .Colorado
V 09 .Connecticut
V 10 .Delaware
V 11 .District of Columbia
V 12 .Florida
V 13 .Georgia
V 15 .Hawaii
V 17 .Illinois
V 18 .Indiana
V 19 .Iowa
V 20 .Kansas
V 21 .Kentucky
V 22 .Louisiana
V 23 .Maine
V 24 .Maryland
V 25 .Massachusetts
V 26 .Michigan
V 27 .Minnesota
V 29 .Missouri
V 30 .Montana
V 31 .Nebraska
V 32 .Nevada
V 33 .New Hampshire
V 34 .New Jersey
V 36 .New York
V 37 .North Carolina
V 38 .North Dakota
V 39 .Ohio
V 40 .Oklahoma
V 41 .Oregon
V 42 .Pennsylvania
V 44 .Rhode Island
V 45 .South Carolina
V 47 .Tennessee
V 48 .Texas
V 49 .Utah
V 50 .Vermont

V 51 .Virginia
V 53 .Washington
V 55 .Wisconsin
V 90 .Idaho, New Mexico, South Dakota, Wyoming
V 91 .Mississippi, West Virginia

D H4-METRO 1 862 862

Metropolitan subsample

U All households

V 1 .In metropolitan subsample
V 2 .Not in metropolitan subfamily (may be
 .metro or nonmetro)

D H4-MSA 4 863 863

Identifiable MSA/CMSA codes as
defined in 1983

U All households

V 0000 .Not in metropolitan subsample or not
 .in an identifiable MSA
V 0160 .Albany-Schenectady-Troy, NY
V 0640 .Austin, TX
V 0840 .Beaumont-Port Arthur, TX
V 1000 .Birmingham, AL
V 1122 .Boston-Lawrence-Salem, MA-NH CMSA
 .(part in MA only)
V 1282 .Buffalo-Niagara Falls, NY CMSA
V 1602 .Chicago-Gary-Lake County (IL),
 .IL-IN-WI CMSA (parts in IL and IN
 .only)
V 1642 .Cincinnati-Hamilton, OH-KY-IN CMSA
 .(parts in OH and KY only)
V 1692 .Cleveland-Akron-Lorain, OH CMSA
V 1840 .Columbus, OH
V 1922 .Dallas-Fort Worth, TX CMSA
V 2000 .Dayton-Springfield, OH
V 2082 .Denver-Boulder, CO CMSA
V 2162 .Detroit-Ann Arbor, MI CMSA
V 2400 .Eugene-Springfield, OR
V 2840 .Fresno, CA
V 3120 .Greensboro--Winston-Salem--High
 .Point, NC
V 3240 .Harrisburg-Lebanon-Carlisle, PA
V 3282 .Hartford-New Britain-Middletown, CT
 .CMSA
V 3320 .Honolulu, HI
V 3362 .Houston-Galveston-Brazoria, TX CMSA
V 3480 .Indianapolis, IN
V 3762 .Kansas City, MO-Kansas City, KS CMSA
 .(part in MO only)
V 4000 .Lancaster, PA
V 4472 .Los Angeles-Anaheim-Riverside, CA
 .CMSA
V 4720 .Madison, WI
V 4920 .Memphis, TN-AR-MS (part in TN only)
V 4992 .Miami-Fort Lauderdale, FL CMSA
V 5082 .Milwaukee-Racine, WI CMSA
V 5160 .Mobile, AL

V 5360 .Nashville, TN
 V 5480 .New Haven-Meriden, CT
 V 5560 .New Orleans, LA
 V 5602 .New York-Northern NJ-Long Island,
 .NY-NJ-CT CMSA
 V 5880 .Oklahoma City, OK
 V 5920 .Omaha, NE-IA (part in NE only)
 V 5960 .Orlando, FL
 V 6162 .Philadelphia-Wilmington-Trenton,
 .PA-NJ-DE-MD CMSA (parts in PA,
 .NJ, and DE only)
 V 6200 .Phoenix, AZ
 V 6282 .Pittsburgh-Beaver Valley, PA CMSA
 V 6442 .Portland-Vancouver, OR-WA CMSA
 .(part in OR only)
 V 6840 .Rochester, NY
 V 6920 .Sacramento, CA
 V 7042 .St. Louis-E. St Louis-Alton, MO-IL
 .CMSA (part in MO only)
 V 7080 .Salem, OR
 V 7240 .San Antonio, TX
 V 7320 .San Diego, CA
 V 7362 .San Francisco-Oakland-San Jose, CA
 .CMSA
 V 7560 .Scranton-Wilkes-Barre, PA
 V 8000 .Springfield, MA
 V 8280 .Tampa-St. Petersburg-Clearwater, FL
 V 8400 .Toledo, OH
 V 8520 .Tucson, AZ
 V 8560 .Tulsa, OK
 V 8840 .Washington, DC-MD-VA
 V 8960 .West Palm Beach-Boca Raton-Delray
 .Beach, FL
 V 9240 .Worcester, MA
 V 9280 .York, PA
 V 9320 .Youngstown-Warren, OH

* *
 * Edited control card fields *
 * *

D H4-ACCES 1 867 867
 Control card item 13B - access to
 the unit

U All households

V 0 .Not applicable
 V 1 .Direct - skip to housunit
 V 2 .Through another unit

D H4-KTCHN 1 868 868
 Control card item 13C - kitchen
 facilities

U All households

V 0 .Not applicable
 V 1 .For this unit only
 V 2 .Also used by another household
 V 3 .None

D H4-LVQTR 2 869 869

Control card items 13D and 13E -
housing/other unit

U All households

V 00 .Not applicable
V 01 .House, apartment, flat
V 02 .Hu in nontransient hotel, motel etc.
V 03 .Hu, permanent in transient hotel,
 .motel, etc.
V 04 .Hu in rooming house
V 05 .Mobile home or trailer with no permanent
 .room added
V 06 .Mobile home or trailer with one or more
 .permanent rooms added
V 07 .Hu not specified above
V 08 .Quarters not hu in rooming or boarding
 .house
V 09 .Unit not permanent in transient hotel,
 .motel, etc.
V 10 .Unoccupied tent or trailer site
V 11 .Other unit not specified above

D H4-UNITS 2 871 871

Control card item 14 - number of units
in structure, both occupied and vacant

U All households

V 00 .Not applicable
V 01 .Only 'other' units
V 02 .Mobile home or trailer
V 03 .One, detached
V 04 .One, attached
V 05 .Two
V 06 .3-4
V 07 .5-9
V 08 .10-19
V 09 .20-49
V 10 .50 or more

D H4-TENUR 1 873 873

Control card item 15 - are the living
quarters

U All households

V 1 .Owned or being bought by someone
 .in the household
V 2 .Rented for cash
V 3 .Occupied without payment of cash rent

D H4-PUBHS 1 874 874

Control card item 16A - is the residence
in a public housing project; that is,
is it owned by a local housing authority

U All households

V 0 .Not applicable
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

```

D H4-LORNT      1      875      875
    Control card item 16B - are you paying
    lower rent because the Federal, State,
    or local government is paying part of
    the cost
U All households
V      0 .Not applicable
V      1 .Yes
V      2 .No

D H4-RACE      1      876      876
    Control card item 37A - race of reference
    person - only answered when household
    is type A noninterview
U Type A noninterview households
V      0 .Not applicable
V      1 .White
V      2 .Black
V      3 .American Indian, Eskimo or Aleut
V      4 .Asian or Pacific Islander

D H4-SEX      1      877      877
    Control card item 37B - sex of reference
    person - only applicable for type A
    noninterview households
U Type A noninterview households
V      0 .Not applicable
V      1 .Male
V      2 .Female

D H4-SIZE      2      878      878
    Control card item 37C - size of
    household - only applicable for type A
    noninterview households. Range = 0,30
U Type A noninterview households
V      00 .Not applicable

*
*
*      Preedited control card section      *
*
*

D H4-SAMPL      2      880      880
    Sample code - indicates panel year
U All households

D H4-SEG      1      882      882
    Segment type - item 4 on the control
    card
U All households
V      1 .Address
V      2 .Unit
V      3 .Permit
V      4 .Area
V      5 .Special place

D H4-INTCD      3      883      883
    Interviewer code, an alphabetic

```

followed by two numerics

U All households

D U4CCWAVE 1 886 886
 Wave for which the control card was
 first prepared (should be the wave in
 which household came into existence)

U All households

D U4FRMSLE 1 887 887
 Control card item 12B - during the
 past 12 months did sales of crops,
 livestock, and other farm products
 from the place amount to \$1000 or
 more

U All households

V 0 .Not answered
 V 1 .Yes
 V 2 .No
 V 3 .Not applicable

D U4-ACCES 1 888 888
 Control card item 13B - access to
 the unit

U All households

V 0 .Not applicable
 V 1 .Direct - skip to housunit
 V 2 .Through another unit

D U4-KTCHN 1 889 889
 Control card item 13C - kitchen
 facilities

U All households

V 0 .Not applicable
 V 1 .For this unit only
 V 2 .Also used by another household
 V 3 .None

D U4-LVQTR 2 890 890
 Control card items 13D and 13E
 housing/other unit

U All households

V -9 .Not answered
 V 00 .Not answered (types B and C)
 V 01 .House, apartment, flat
 V 02 .Hu in nontransient hotel, motel etc.
 V 03 .Hu, permanent in transient hotel,
 .motel, etc.
 V 04 .Hu in rooming house
 V 05 .Mobile home or trailer with no permanent
 .room added
 V 06 .Mobile home or trailer with one or more
 .permanent rooms added
 V 07 .Hu not specified above
 V 08 .Quarters not hu in rooming or boarding
 .house
 V 09 .Unit not permanent in transient hotel,

.motel, etc.
V 10 .Unoccupied tent or trailer site
V 11 .Other unit not specified above

D U4-UNITS 2 892 892
Control card item 14 - number of units
in structure, both occupied and vacant

U All households

V -9 .Not answered
V 00 .Not answered (types B and C)
V 01 .Only 'other' units
V 02 .Mobile home or trailer
V 03 .One, detached
V 04 .One, attached
V 05 .Two
V 06 .3-4
V 07 .5-9
V 08 .10-19
V 09 .20-49
V 10 .50 or more

D U4-TENUR 1 894 894
Control card item 15 - are the living
quarters

U All households

V 0 .Not answered (types B and C)
V 1 .Owned or being bought by someone
.in the household
V 2 .Rented for cash
V 3 .Occupied without payment of cash rent
V 9 .Not answered

D U4-PUBHS 2 895 895
Control card item 16A - is the residence
in a public housing project; that is, is
it owned by a local housing authority

U All households

V -1 .Dk
V 00 .Not applicable
V 01 .Yes
V 02 .No

D U4-LORNT 2 897 897
Control card item 16B - are you paying
lower rent because the Federal, State,
or local government is paying part of
the cost

U All households

V -1 .Dk
V 00 .Not applicable
V 01 .Yes
V 02 .No

D H4ITM36A 1 899 899
Control card item 36A - wave number
associated with the interview status

U All households

D H4ITM36B 2 900 900
Control card item 36B - interview
status code
U All households
V 01 .Interviewed
V 02 .No one home
V 03 .Temporarily absent
V 04 .Refused
V 05 .Unable to locate
V 06 .Other
V 23 .Entire household out-of-scope
V 24 .Moved, address unknown
V 25 .Moved within country beyond limit
V 26 .All sample persons relisted on new
 .control card(s)

D U4-RACE 1 902 902
Control card item 37A - race of
reference person - only answered when
household is type A noninterview
U Type A noninterview households
V 0 .Not applicable
V 1 .White
V 2 .Black
V 3 .American Indian, Eskimo or Aleut
V 4 .Asian or Pacific Islander
V 9 .Not answered

D U4-SEX 1 903 903
Control card item 37B - sex of reference
person - only applicable for type A
noninterview households
U Type A noninterview households
V 0 .Not applicable
V 1 .Male
V 2 .Female
V 9 .Not answered

D U4-SIZE 2 904 904
Control card item 37C - size of
household - only applicable for type A
noninterview households. Range = -9,30.
U Type A noninterview households
V -9 .Not answered
V 00 .Not applicable

D U4ITM38A 1 906 906
Control card item 38A - wave of visit
Range = 0,9.
U All households

D U4ITM38B 2 907 907
Control card item 38B - month of visit
Range = 0,12.
U All households

D U4TOTVST 2 909 909
 Control card item 38D - total number
 of personal visits
 U All households
 V -9 .Not answered
 V 00 .Not applicable

D U4TOTPHN 2 911 911
 Control card item 38F - total number
 of telephone calls
 U All households
 V 00 .Not applicable

D U4CCRSPP 3 913 913
 Control card item 38G - control card
 respondents person number
 U All households
 V 000 .Not applicable

D H4-0010 1 916 916
 Control card source code 10 -
 during listing did interviewer miss
 any babies or small children - first
 interview only
 U All households
 V 0 .Not answered
 V 1 .Yes
 V 2 .No

D H4-0012 1 917 917
 Control card source code 12 -
 during listing did interviewer miss
 any lodgers, boarders or persons
 employed at the residence - first
 interview
 U All households
 V 0 .Not answered
 V 1 .Yes
 V 2 .No

D H4-0014 1 918 918
 Control card source code 14 -
 during listing did interviewer miss
 anyone who usually lives here but is
 away now traveling, at school, or in
 a hospital - first interview
 U All households
 V 0 .Not answered
 V 1 .Yes
 V 2 .No

D H4-0016 1 919 919
 Control card source code 16 -
 during listing did interviewer miss
 anyone else staying at residence - first
 interview
 U All households


```
V      0 .Not answered
V      1 .Yes
V      2 .No
```

D H4-0018 1 920 920
Control card source code 18 -
to be answered during first interview
at movers new address - are all persons
listed on control card now living at
this address

U Mover households

V	0	.Not applicable
V	1	.Yes
V	2	.No

D H4-0020 1 921 921
Control card source code 20 -
to be answered during first interview
at movers new address - is anyone
else living or staying here now

U Mover households

V	0	.Not applicable
V	1	.Yes
V	2	.No

D H4-0022 8 922 922
Control card source codes 22, 26, 30,
34, 38, 42, 46 and 50 - are all persons
listed as household members during the
previous wave interview still living
or staying here. There are 8 answer
fields (1 character each) for waves 2
through 9.

U All households

V	0	.Not applicable
V	1	.Yes
V	2	.No

D H4-0024 8 930 930
Control card source codes 24, 28, 32,
36, 40, 44, 48 and 52 - is anyone not
listed during previous wave interview
currently living or staying here. There
are 8 answer fields (1 character each)
for waves 2 through 9.

U All households

V	0	.Not applicable
V	1	.Yes
V	2	.No

```

*
*      Receipt of Program Benefits
*
*
```

D H4-MEANS	1	938	938
	Receipt of benefits from a means-tested program		

U All households
 V 0 .Not in universe or no persons
 .in household for this month.
 V 1 .One or more persons in household
 .received benefits from a means-tested
 .program
 V 2 .No person in household received benefits
 .from a means-tested program

D H4-CASH 1 939 939
 Receipt of cash benefits

U All households
 V 0 .Not in universe or no persons
 .in household for this month.
 V 1 .One or more persons in household
 .received cash benefits from a
 .means-tested program
 V 2 .No person in household received cash
 .benefits from a means-tested program

D H4NCASHB 1 940 940
 Receipt of noncash benefits

U All households
 V 0 .Not in universe or no persons
 .in household for this month.
 V 1 .One or more persons in household
 .received food stamps
 V 2 .One or more persons in household
 .received noncash benefits from a program
 .other than food stamps; no person
 .received food stamps
 V 3 .No person in household received noncash
 .benefits

*
 * Household Low Income Cutoff
 *

D H4-POV\$ 5 941 941
 Low income cutoff for this household.
 This is an annual income amount adjusted
 to the current month. Range = 0,30000.

U All households

*
 * Household Income Aggregates
 * These aggregates were derived from
 * income figures that may have been
 * previously topcoded. For a further
 * discussion on topcoding, see the
 * text section "Topcoding of Income
 * Variables."
 *

D H4TOTINC 8 946 946
 Total household income for month 4
 of the reference period. In dollars.

Range = -1500000,1500000.

U All households

D H4-EARN 7 954 954
Total household earned income for
month 4 of the reference period. In
dollars. Range = 0,1500000.

U All households

D H4-PROP 8 961 961
Total household property income for
month 4 of the reference period. In
dollars. Range = -1500000,1500000.

U All households

D H4-TRAN 7 969 969
Total household means-tested cash
transfers for month 4 of the reference
period. In dollars. Range = 0,1500000.

U All households

D H4-OTHER 7 976 976
Total 'other' household income for
month 4 of the reference period. In
dollars. Range = 0,1500000.

U All households

D H4NONCSH 6 983 983
Noncash household income for month 4 of
the reference period. In dollars.
Includes dollar values for food stamps,
WIC and energy assistance. Range
= 0,150000.

U All households

D H4SOCSEC 6 989 989
Total household social security income
for month 4 of the reference period. In
dollars. Range = 0,999999.

U All households

D H4-SSI 6 995 995
Total household supplemental security
income for month 4 of the reference
period. In dollars. Range = 0,999999.

U All households

D H4-UNEMP 6 1001 1001
Total household unemployment
compensation for month 4 of the
reference period. In dollars.
Range = 0,999999.

U All households

D H4-VETS 6 1007 1007
Total household veterans payment income
for month 4 of the reference period. In

dollars. Range = 0,999999.
U All households

D H4-AFDC 6 1013 1013
Total household AFDC income for month 4
of the reference period. In dollars.
Range = 0,999999.
U All households

D H4-FDSTP 6 1019 1019
Total household food stamps received for
month 4 of the reference period. In
dollars. Range = 0,999999.
U All households

*
* Recoded program questions
*

D H4-ENRGY 1 1025 1025
What type of energy assistance was
received
U Households receiving government energy
assistance
V 0 .Not applicable
V 1 .Checks sent to household
V 2 .Coupons or vouchers sent to household
V 3 .Payments sent elsewhere
V 4 .Checks and coupons or vouchers sent to
 .household
V 5 .Checks sent to household and payments
 .sent elsewhere
V 6 .Coupons or voucher sent to household
 .and payments sent elsewhere
V 7 .All three types of assistance

D H4-LUNCH 1 1026 1026
Are the lunches free or reduced-price
U Households with 1 or more
children age 5 to 18
V 0 .Not applicable
V 1 .Free
V 2 .Reduced-price
V 3 .Both

D H4-BREAK 1 1027 1027
Are the breakfasts free or reduced-price
U Households with 1 or more
children age 5 to 18
V 0 .Not applicable
V 1 .Free
V 2 .Reduced-price
V 3 .Both

*
* Program questions
*

*
*
*

D H4-4816 1 1028 1028
Has this household received energy
assistance from the government in
the past 4 months

U All households

V 0 .Not in universe

V 1 .Yes

V 2 .No - skip to H4-4826

*

* The next 3 fields (H4-4818 through
* H4-4822) are possible answers to
* the question:

*

* Was this assistance received in the
* form of checks, coupons or vouchers
* sent to this household or were the
* payments sent directly to a utility
* company, fuel dealer, or landlord
*

D H4-4818 1 1029 1029

Checks sent to household

U Households receiving government energy
assistance

V 0 .Not marked as a place where payments
 .were sent or not in universe based
 .on response to H4-4816.

V 1 .Marked as a place where payments
 .were sent

D H4-4820 1 1030 1030

Coupons or vouchers sent to household

U Households receiving government energy
assistance

V 0 .Not marked as a place where payments
 .were sent or not in universe based
 .on response to H4-4816.

V 1 .Marked as a place where payments
 .were sent

D H4-4822 1 1031 1031

Payments sent directly to utility
company, fuel dealer, or landlord

U Households receiving government energy
assistance

V 0 .Not marked as a place where payments
 .were sent or not in universe based
 .on response to H4-4816.

V 1 .Marked as a place where payments
 .were sent

D H4-4824 6 1032 1032

What was the total amount of the
energy assistance received by this
household during the past 4 months.

Range = 0,999999.

U Households receiving government energy assistance

V 0 .Not in universe

D H4-4826 1 1038 1038

Check item P2

Are there any children 5 to 18 years old who live in the household

U All households

V 0 .Not in universe

V 1 .Yes

V 2 .No

D H4-4828 1 1039 1039

Do any of the children in this household usually eat a complete hot lunch offered at school

U Households with 1 or more children age 5 to 18

V 0 .Not in universe

V 1 .Yes

V 2 .No

D H4-4830 2 1040 1040

How many children

Total children = 1,20.

U Households with 1 or more children age 5 to 18

V 00 .Not in universe

D H4-4832 1 1042 1042

Do any of the children receive free or reduced-price lunches this school year because they qualified for the Federal school lunch program

U Households with 1 or more children age 5 to 18

V 0 .Not in universe

V 1 .Yes

V 2 .No- skip to H4-4840

D H4-4834 2 1043 1043

How many children

Total children = 1,20.

U Households with 1 or more children age 5 to 18

V 00 .Not in universe

*

* The next 2 fields (H4-4836 through

* H4-4838) are possible answers to th

* question:

*

* Are the lunches free or are they

* reduced-price

*

D H4-4836 1 1045 1045

Free lunch

U Households with 1 or more
children age 5 to 18 receiving
free lunches

V 0 .Not marked as a free lunch or not
 .in universe based on response to
 .H4-4832

V 1 .Marked as a free lunch

D H4-4838 1 1046 1046

Reduced-price lunch

U Households with 1 or more
children age 5 to 18 receiving
reduced-price lunches

V 0 .Not marked as a reduced-price
 .lunch or not in universe based on
 .response to H4-4832

V 1 .Marked as a reduced-price
 .lunch

D H4-4840 1 1047 1047

Do any of the children receive free
or reduced-price school breakfasts
this school year

U Households with 1 or more
children age 5 to 18

V 0 .Not in universe

V 1 .Yes

V 2 .No

D H4-4842 2 1048 1048

How many children

Total children = 1,20.

U Households with 1 or more
children age 5 to 18

V 00 .Not in universe

*

* The next 2 fields (H4-4844 through
* H4-4846) are possible answers to th
* question:
*

* Are the breakfasts free or are they
* reduced-price
*

D H4-4844 1 1050 1050

Free breakfast

U Households with 1 or more
children age 5 to 18 receiving
free breakfasts

V 0 .Not marked as a free breakfast or
 .not in universe based on response
 .to H4-4840

```

V          1 .Marked as a free breakfast

D H4-4846      1      1051      1051
    Reduced-price breakfast
U Households with 1 or more
  children age 5 to 18 receiving
  reduced-price breakfasts
V          0 .Not marked as a reduced-price
    .breakfast or not in universe based on
    .response to H4-4840
V          1 .Marked as a reduced-price
    .breakfast

*
*   Program questions imputation flags
*

D H4-IMP06      1      1052      1052
    Program questions imputation flag 6
    Imputation of H4-4816
V          0 .Not imputed
V          1 .Imputed

D H4-IMP07      1      1053      1053
    Program questions imputation flag 7
    Imputation of H4-4818
V          0 .Not imputed
V          1 .Imputed

D H4-IMP08      1      1054      1054
    Program questions imputation flag 8
    Imputation of H4-4820
V          0 .Not imputed
V          1 .Imputed

D H4-IMP09      1      1055      1055
    Program questions imputation flag 9
    Imputation of H4-4822
V          0 .Not imputed
V          1 .Imputed

D H4-IMP10      1      1056      1056
    Program questions imputation flag 10
    Imputation of H4-4824
V          0 .Not imputed
V          1 .Imputed

D H4-IMP11      1      1057      1057
    Program questions imputation flag 11
    Imputation of H4-4828
V          0 .Not imputed
V          1 .Imputed

D H4-IMP12      1      1058      1058
    Program questions imputation flag 12
    Imputation of H4-4830
V          0 .Not imputed

```



```

V          1 .Imputed

D H4-IMP13      1      1059      1059
    Program questions imputation flag 13
    Imputation of H4-4832
V          0 .Not imputed
V          1 .Imputed

D H4-IMP14      1      1060      1060
    Program questions imputation flag 14
    Imputation of H4-4834
V          0 .Not imputed
V          1 .Imputed

D H4-IMP15      1      1061      1061
    Program questions imputation flag 15
    Imputation of H4-4836
V          0 .Not imputed
V          1 .Imputed

D H4-IMP16      1      1062      1062
    Program questions imputation flag 16
    Imputation of H4-4838
V          0 .Not imputed
V          1 .Imputed

D H4-IMP17      1      1063      1063
    Program questions imputation flag 17
    Imputation of H4-4840
V          0 .Not imputed
V          1 .Imputed

D H4-IMP18      1      1064      1064
    Program questions imputation flag 18
    Imputation of H4-4842
V          0 .Not imputed
V          1 .Imputed

D H4-IMP19      1      1065      1065
    Program questions imputation flag 19
    Imputation of H4-4844
V          0 .Not imputed
V          1 .Imputed

D H4-IMP20      1      1066      1066
    Program questions imputation flag 20
    Imputation of H4-4846
V          0 .Not imputed
V          1 .Imputed

D H5REFPER      5      1067      1067
    Entry address ID and person number of
    the household reference person.
    Interview date
U All households

D H5-NP         2      1072      1072

```

Number of persons in household.
 Interview date
 Range = 0,30
 U All households

D H5-MIS 1 1074 1074
 Monthly household interview status
 U All households
 V 1 .Interview
 V 2 .Noninterview
 V 3 .Not in sample

D H5-LVQTR 2 1075 1075
 Control card items 13D and 13E
 housing/other unit - interview month
 U All households
 V 00 .Not applicable
 V 01 .House, apartment, flat
 V 02 .Hu in nontransient hotel, motel etc.
 V 03 .Hu, permanent in transient hotel,
 .motel, etc.
 V 04 .Hu in rooming house
 V 05 .Mobile home or trailer with one or
 .more permanent rooms added
 V 06 .Mobile home or trailer with one or
 .more permanent rooms added
 V 07 .Hu not specified above
 V 08 .Quarters not hu in rooming or
 .boarding house
 V 09 .Unit not permanent in transient
 .hotel, motel, etc.
 V 10 .Unoccupied tent or trailer site
 V 11 .Other unit not specified above

D H5-ADDID 2 1077 1077
 Current address ID. - This field
 differentiates households within
 the same psu, segment, and serial;
 that is, households which originate
 out of an original sample household
 U All households

D H5-WGT 10 1079 1079
 Household weight--Interview date
 Four implied decimal places.
 Range = 0.0,100000.0000
 U All households

D H5-FILL 2 1089 1089
 Blank filler

D F1-NUMBR 2 1091 1091
 Family sequence number of sample unit.
 Used to identify all persons in same
 family in a given month. Range = 1,60.
 U All sample units

D F1-MONTH 2 1093 1093
 Month for which this family is defined.
 Range = 1,12.
 U All families

D F1-YEAR 2 1095 1095
 Year for which this family is defined.
 Range = 83,86
 U All families

D F1NUMPER 2 1097 1097
 Number of persons in this family.
 Range = 1,30.
 U All families

D F1REFPER 5 1099 1099
 Entry address ID and person number of
 the family reference person. For
 unrelated individuals, this is that
 individual's person number.
 U All families

D F1SPOUSE 5 1104 1104
 Entry address ID and person number of
 spouse of family reference person,
 if there is one.
 U All families

D F1-TYPE 1 1109 1109
 Type of family (or pseudo-family)
 U All families
 V 1 .Primary family
 V 3 .Unrelated subfamily
 V 4 .Primary individual
 V 5 .Secondary individual

D F1-KIND 1 1110 1110
 Kind of family (or pseudo-family)
 U All families
 V 1 .Headed by husband/ wife
 V 2 .Male reference person
 V 3 .Female reference person

D F1OWNKID 2 1111 1111
 Number of own children in family.
 Range = 0,30.
 U All families
 V 00 .None
 V 01 .One
 V 02 .Two

* .
 * .
 * .
 .

D F1OKLT18 2 1113 1113

Number of own children under age 18
 in family. Range = 0,30.
 U All families
 V 00 .None
 V 01 .One
 V 02 .Two

 * .
 * .
 * .

 .

 D F1-WGT 10 1115 1115
 Family weight.
 Four implied decimal places
 U All families

 D F1-FILL 2 1125 1125
 Zero filler

 *
 * Family low income cutoff.

 D F1-POV\$ 5 1127 1127
 Low income cutoff for this family.
 In dollars. Range = 0,30000.
 U All families

 *
 * Income aggregates
 * These aggregates were derived from
 * income figures that may have been
 * previously topcoded. For a further
 * discussion on topcoding, see the
 * text section "Topcoding of Income
 * Variables."
 *

 D F1TOTINC 8 1132 1132
 Total family income for month 1 of
 the reference period. In dollars.
 Range = -1500000,1500000.
 U All families

 D F1-EARN 7 1140 1140
 Total family earned income for month 1
 of the reference period. In dollars.
 Range = 0,1500000.
 U All families

 D F1-PROP 8 1147 1147
 Total family property income for month 1
 of the reference period. In dollars.
 Range = -1500000,1500000.
 U All families

 D F1-TRAN 7 1155 1155

Total family means-tested cash transfers
for month 1 of the reference period. In
dollars. Range = 0,1500000.
U All families

D F1-OTHER 7 1162 1162
Total 'other' family income for month 1
of the reference period. In dollars.
Range = 0,1500000.
U All families

D F1SOCSEC 6 1169 1169
Total family Social Security income for
month 1 of the reference period. In
dollars. Range = 0,999999.
U All families

D F1-SSI 6 1175 1175
Total family supplemental security
income for month 1 of the reference
period. In dollars. Range = 0,999999.
U All families

D F1-UNEMP 6 1181 1181
Total family unemployment income for
month 1 of the reference period. In
dollars. Range = 0,999999.
U All families

D F1-VETS 6 1187 1187
Total family veterans payment income for
month 1 of the reference period. In
dollars. Range = 0,999999.
U All families

D F1-AFDC 6 1193 1193
Total family AFDC income for month 1
of the reference period. In dollars.
Range = 0,999999.
U All families

D F1-FDSTP 6 1199 1199
Total family food stamps received for
month 1 of the reference period. In
dollars. Range = 0,999999.
U All families

D F2-NUMBR 2 1205 1205
Family sequence number of sample unit.
Used to identify all persons in same
family in a given month. Range = 1,60.
U All sample units

D F2-MONTH 2 1207 1207
Month for which this family is defined.
Range = 1,12.
U All families

D F2-YEAR 2 1209 1209
 Year for which this family is defined.
 Range = 83,86.

U All families

D F2NUMPER 2 1211 1211
 Number of persons in this family.
 Range = 1,30.

U All families

D F2REFPER 5 1213 1213
 Entry address ID and person number of
 the family reference person. For
 unrelated individuals, this is that
 individual's person number.

U All families

D F2SPOUSE 5 1218 1218
 Entry address ID and person number of
 spouse of family reference person,
 if there is one.

U All families

D F2-TYPE 1 1223 1223
 Type of family (or pseudo-family)

U All families

V 1 .Primary family
V 3 .Unrelated subfamily
V 4 .Primary individual
V 5 .Secondary individual

D F2-KIND 1 1224 1224
 Kind of family (or pseudo-family)

U All families

V 1 .Headed by husband/ wife
V 2 .Male reference person
V 3 .Female reference person

D F2OWNKID 2 1225 1225
 Number of own children in family.
 Range = 0,30.

U All families

V 00 .None
V 01 .One
V 02 .Two

* .
* .
* .

.

D F2OKLT18 2 1227 1227
 Number of own children under age 18
 in family. Range = 0,30.

U All families

V 00 .None

V 01 .One
V 02 .Two

* .
* .
* .
 .

D F2-WGT 10 1229 1229
 Family weight.
 Four implied decimal places
U All families

*

D F2-FILL 2 1239 1239
 Zero filler

* Family low income cutoff.
*

D F2-POV\$ 5 1241 1241
 Low income cutoff for this family.
 In dollars. Range = 0,30000.
U All families

*

* Income aggregates
* These aggregates were derived from
* income figures that may have been
* previously topcoded. For a further
* discussion on topcoding, see the
* text section "Topcoding of Income
* Variables."
*

D F2TOTINC 8 1246 1246
 Total family income for month 2 of
 the reference period. In dollars.
 Range = -1500000,1500000.
U All families

D F2-EARN 7 1254 1254
 Total family earned income for month 2
 of the reference period. In dollars.
 Range = 0,1500000.
U All families

D F2-PROP 8 1261 1261
 Total family property income for month 2
 of the reference period. In dollars.
 Range = -1500000,1500000.
U All families

D F2-TRAN 7 1269 1269
 Total family means-tested cash transfers
 for month 2 of the reference period. In

dollars. Range = 0,1500000.
U All families

D F2-OTHER 7 1276 1276
Total 'other' family income for month 2
of the reference period. In dollars.
Range = 0,1500000.
U All families

D F2SOCSEC 6 1283 1283
Total family Social Security income for
month 2 of the reference period. In
dollars. Range = 0,999999.
U All families

D F2-SSI 6 1289 1289
Total family supplemental security
income for month 2 of the reference
period. In dollars. Range = 0,999999.
U All families

D F2-UNEMP 6 1295 1295
Total family unemployment income for
month 2 of the reference period. In
dollars. Range = 0,999999.
U All families

D F2-VETS 6 1301 1301
Total family veterans payment income for
month 2 of the reference period. In
dollars. Range = 0,999999.
U All families

D F2-AFDC 6 1307 1307
Total family AFDC income for month 2
of the reference period. In dollars.
Range = 0,999999.
U All families

D F2-FDSTP 6 1313 1313
Total family food stamps received for
month 2 of the reference period. In
dollars. Range = 0,999999.
U All families

D F3-NUMBR 2 1319 1319
Family sequence number of sample unit.
Used to identify all persons in same
family in a given month. Range = 1,60.
U All sample units

D F3-MONTH 2 1321 1321
Month for which this family is defined.
Range = 1,12.
U All families

D F3-YEAR 2 1323 1323

Year for which this family is defined.
Range = 83,86.
U All families

D F3NUMPER 2 1325 1325
Number of persons in this family.
Range = 1,30.
U All families

D F3REFPER 5 1327 1327
Entry address ID and person number of
the family reference person. For
unrelated individuals, this is that
individual's person number.
U All families

D F3SPOUSE 5 1332 1332
Entry address ID and person number of
spouse of family reference person,
if there is one.
U All families

D F3-TYPE 1 1337 1337
Type of family (or pseudo-family)
U All families
V 1 .Primary family
V 3 .Unrelated subfamily
V 4 .Primary individual
V 5 .Secondary individual

D F3-KIND 1 1338 1338
Kind of family (or pseudo-family)
U All families
V 1 .Headed by husband/ wife
V 2 .Male reference person
V 3 .Female reference person

D F3OWNKID 2 1339 1339
Number of own children in family.
Range = 0,30.
U All families
V 00 .None
V 01 .One
V 02 .Two

* .
* .
* .
. .

D F3OKLT18 2 1341 1341
Number of own children under age 18
in family. Range = 0,30.
U All families
V 00 .None
V 01 .One
V 02 .Two

*
*
*

.
.
.

.

D F3-WGT 10 1343 1343

Family weight.

Four implied decimal places

U All families

D F3-FILL 2 1353 1353

Zero filler

*
*
*

Family low income cutoff.

D F3-POV\$ 5 1355 1355

Low income cutoff for this family.

In dollars. Range = 0,30000.

U All families

*
*
*
*
*
*
*
*
*

Income aggregates

These aggregates were derived from

income figures that may have been

previously topcoded. For a further

discussion on topcoding, see the

text section "Topcoding of Income

Variables."

D F3TOTINC 8 1360 1360

Total family income for month 3 of

the reference period. In dollars.

Range = -1500000,1500000.

U All families

D F3-EARN 7 1368 1368

Total family earned income for month 3

of the reference period. In dollars.

Range = 0,1500000.

U All families

D F3-PROP 8 1375 1375

Total family property income for month 3

of the reference period. In dollars.

Range = -1500000,1500000.

U All families

D F3-TRAN 7 1383 1383

Total family means-tested cash transfers

for month 3 of the reference period. In

dollars. Range = 0,1500000.

U All families

D F3-OTHER 7 1390 1390
 Total 'other' family income for month 3
 of the reference period. In dollars.
 Range = 0,1500000.
 U All families

D F3SOCSEC 6 1397 1397
 Total family Social Security income for
 month 3 of the reference period. In
 dollars. Range = 0,999999.
 U All families

D F3-SSI 6 1403 1403
 Total family supplemental security
 income for month 3 of the reference
 period. In dollars. Range = 0,999999.
 U All families

D F3-UNEMP 6 1409 1409
 Total family unemployment income for
 month 3 of the reference period. In
 dollars. Range = 0,999999.
 U All families

D F3-VETS 6 1415 1415
 Total family veterans payment income for
 month 3 of the reference period. In
 dollars. Range = 0,999999.
 U All families

D F3-AFDC 6 1421 1421
 Total family AFDC income for month 3
 of the reference period. In dollars.
 Range = 0,999999.
 U All families

D F3-FDSTP 6 1427 1427
 Total family food stamps received for
 month 3 of the reference period. In
 dollars. Range = 0,999999.
 U All families

D F4-NUMBR 2 1433 1433
 Family sequence number of sample unit.
 Used to identify all persons in same
 family in a given month. Range = 1,60.
 U All sample units

D F4-MONTH 2 1435 1435
 Month for which this family is defined.
 Range = 1,12.
 U All families

D F4-YEAR 2 1437 1437
 Year for which this family is defined.
 Range = 83,86.
 U All families

D F4NUMPER 2 1439 1439
 Number of persons in this family.
 Range = 1,30.
 U All families

D F4REFPER 5 1441 1441
 Entry address ID and person number of
 the family reference person. For
 unrelated individuals, this is that
 individual's person number.
 U All families

D F4SPOUSE 5 1446 1446
 Entry address ID and person number of
 spouse of family reference person,
 if there is one.
 U All families

D F4-TYPE 1 1451 1451
 Type of family (or pseudo-family)
 U All families
 V 1 .Primary family
 V 3 .Unrelated subfamily
 V 4 .Primary individual
 V 5 .Secondary individual

D F4-KIND 1 1452 1452
 Kind of family (or pseudo-family)
 U All families
 V 1 .Headed by husband/ wife
 V 2 .Male reference person
 V 3 .Female reference person

D F4OWNKID 2 1453 1453
 Number of own children in family.
 Range = 0,30.
 U All families
 V 00 .None
 V 01 .One
 V 02 .Two

* .
 * .
 * .
 .

D F4OKLT18 2 1455 1455
 Number of own children under age 18
 in family. Range = 0,30.
 U All families
 V 00 .None
 V 01 .One
 V 02 .Two

* .
 * .

*
.

D F4-WGT 10 1457 1457
 Family weight.
 Four implied decimal places
U All families

D F4-FILL 2 1467 1467
 Zero filler

*
* Family low income cutoff.
*

D F4-POV\$ 5 1469 1469
 Low income cutoff for this family.
 In dollars. Range = 0,30000.
U All families

*
* Income aggregates
* These aggregates were derived from
* income figures that may have been
* previously topcoded. For a further
* discussion on topcoding, see the
* text section "Topcoding of Income
* Variables."
*

D F4TOTINC 8 1474 1474
 Total family income for month 4 of
 the reference period. In dollars.
 Range = -1500000,1500000.
U All families

D F4-EARN 7 1482 1482
 Total family earned income for month 4
 of the reference period. In dollars.
 Range = 0,1500000.
U All families

D F4-PROP 8 1489 1489
 Total family property income for month 4
 of the reference period. In dollars.
 Range = -1500000,1500000.
U All families

D F4-TRAN 7 1497 1497
 Total family means-tested cash transfers
 for month 4 of the reference period. In
 dollars. Range = 0,1500000.
U All families

D F4-OTHER 7 1504 1504
 Total 'other' family income for month 4
 of the reference period. In dollars.

Range = 0,1500000.
U All families

D F4SOCSEC 6 1511 1511
Total family Social Security income for
month 4 of the reference period. In
dollars. Range = 0,999999.
U All families

D F4-SSI 6 1517 1517
Total family supplemental security
income for month 4 of the reference
period. In dollars. Range = 0,999999.
U All families

D F4-UNEMP 6 1523 1523
Total family unemployment income for
month 4 of the reference period. In
dollars. Range = 0,999999.
U All families

D F4-VETS 6 1529 1529
Total family veterans payment income for
month 4 of the reference period. In
dollars. Range = 0,999999.
U All families

D F4-AFDC 6 1535 1535
Total family AFDC income for month 4 of
the reference period. In dollars.
Range = 0,999999.
U All families

D F4-FDSTP 6 1541 1541
Total family food stamps received for
month 4 of the reference period. In
dollars. Range = 0,999999.
U All families

D S1-NUMBR 2 1547 1547
Family sequence number of sample unit.
Used to identify all persons in same
family in a given month. Range = 1,60.
U All sample units

D S1-MONTH 2 1549 1549
Month for which this subfamily is
defined. Range = 1,12.
U All subfamilies

D S1-YEAR 2 1551 1551
Year for which this subfamily is
defined. Range = 83,86.
U All subfamilies

D S1NUMPER 2 1553 1553
Number of persons in this subfamily.

Range = 1,30.
U All subfamilies

D S1REFPER 5 1555 1555
Entry address ID and person number of
the subfamily reference person.
U All subfamilies

D S1SPOUSE 5 1560 1560
Entry address ID and person number of
spouse of subfamily reference person,
if there is one.
U All subfamilies

D S1-TYPE 1 1565 1565
Type of subfamily
U All subfamilies
V 2 .Related subfamily

D S1-KIND 1 1566 1566
Kind of subfamily
U All subfamilies
V 1 .Headed by husband/ wife
V 2 .Male reference person
V 3 .Female reference person

D S1OWNKID 2 1567 1567
Number of own children in subfamily.
Range = 0,30.
U All subfamilies
V 00 .None
V 01 .One
V 02 .Two

* .
* .
* .
.

D S1OKLT18 2 1569 1569
Number of own children under age 18
in subfamily. Range = 0,30.
U All subfamilies
V 00 .None
V 01 .One
V 02 .Two

* .
* .
* .
.

D S1-WGT 10 1571 1571
Subfamily weight.
Four implied decimal places
U All subfamilies

D S1-FILL 2 1581 1581
 Zero filler

*
 * Family low income cutoff
 *

D S1-POV\$ 5 1583 1583
 Low income cutoff for this subfamily.
 In dollars. Range = 0,30000.
 U All subfamilies

*
 * Income aggregates
 * These aggregates were derived from
 * income figures that may have been
 * previously topcoded. For a further
 * discussion on topcoding, see the
 * text section "Topcoding of Income
 * Variables."
 *

D S1TOTINC 8 1588 1588
 Total subfamily income for month 1 of
 the reference period. In dollars.
 Range = -1500000,1500000.
 U All subfamilies

D S1-EARN 7 1596 1596
 Total subfamily earned income for month
 1 of the reference period. In dollars.
 Range = 0,1500000.
 U All subfamilies

D S1-PROP 8 1603 1603
 Total subfamily property income for
 month 1 of the reference period. In
 dollars. Range = -1500000,1500000.
 U All subfamilies

D S1-TRAN 7 1611 1611
 Total subfamily means-tested cash
 transfers for month 1 of the reference
 period. In dollars. Range = 0,1500000.
 U All subfamilies

D S1-OTHER 7 1618 1618
 Total 'other' subfamily income for month
 1 of the reference period. In dollars.
 Range = 0,1500000.
 U All subfamilies

D S1SOCSEC 6 1625 1625
 Total subfamily Social Security income
 for month 1 of the reference period. In
 dollars. Range = 0,999999.
 U All subfamilies

D S1-SSI 6 1631 1631
 Total subfamily supplemental security
 income for month 1 of the reference
 period. In dollars. Range = 0,999999.
 U All subfamilies

D S1-UNEMP 6 1637 1637
 Total subfamily unemployment income for
 month 1 of the reference period. In
 dollars. Range = 0,999999.
 U All subfamilies

D S1-VETS 6 1643 1643
 Total subfamily veterans payment income
 for month 1 of the reference period. In
 dollars. Range = 0,999999.
 U All subfamilies

D S1-AFDC 6 1649 1649
 Total subfamily AFDC income for month 1
 of the reference period. In dollars.
 Range = 0,999999.
 U All subfamilies

D S1-FDSTP 6 1655 1655
 Total subfamily food stamps received for
 month 1 of the reference period. In
 dollars. Range = 0,999999.
 U All subfamilies

D S2-NUMBR 2 1661 1661
 Family sequence number of sample unit.
 Used to identify all persons in same
 family in a given month. Range = 1,60.
 U All sample units

D S2-MONTH 2 1663 1663
 Month for which this subfamily is
 defined. Range = 1,12.
 U All subfamilies

D S2-YEAR 2 1665 1665
 Year for which this subfamily is
 defined. Range = 83,86.
 U All subfamilies

D S2NUMPER 2 1667 1667
 Number of persons in this subfamily.
 Range = 1,30.
 U All subfamilies

D S2REFPER 5 1669 1669
 Entry address ID and person number of
 the subfamily reference person.
 U All subfamilies

D S2SPOUSE 5 1674 1674
Entry address ID and person number of
spouse of subfamily reference person,
if there is one.

U All subfamilies

D S2-TYPE 1 1679 1679
Type of subfamily

U All subfamilies

V 2 .Related subfamily

D S2-KIND 1 1680 1680
Kind of subfamily

U All subfamilies

V 1 .Headed by husband/ wife

V 2 .Male reference person

V 3 .Female reference person

D S2OWNKID 2 1681 1681
Number of own children in subfamily.
Range = 0,30.

U All subfamilies

V 00 .None

V 01 .One

V 02 .Two

* .
* .
* .
 .

D S2OKLT18 2 1683 1683
Number of own children under age 18
in subfamily. Range = 0,30.

U All subfamilies

V 00 .None

V 01 .One

V 02 .Two

* .
* .
* .
 .

D S2-WGT 10 1685 1685
Subfamily weight.
Four implied decimal places

U All subfamilies

D S2-FILL 2 1695 1695
Zero filler

*
*
*

Family low income cutoff.

D S2-POV\$ 5 1697 1697

Low income cutoff for this subfamily.
In dollars. Range = 0,30000.

U All subfamilies

*
* Income aggregates
* These aggregates were derived from
* income figures that may have been
* previously topcoded. For a further
* discussion on topcoding, see the
* text section "Topcoding of Income
* Variables."
*

D S2TOTINC 8 1702 1702
Total subfamily income for month 2 of
the reference period. In dollars.
Range = -1500000,1500000.

U All subfamilies

D S2-EARN 7 1710 1710
Total subfamily earned income for month
2 of the reference period. In dollars.
Range = 0,1500000.

U All subfamilies

D S2-PROP 8 1717 1717
Total subfamily property income for
month 2 of the reference period. In
dollars. Range = -1500000,1500000.

U All subfamilies

D S2-TRAN 7 1725 1725
Total subfamily means-tested cash
transfers for month 2 of the reference
period. In dollars. Range = 0,1500000.

U All subfamilies

D S2-OTHER 7 1732 1732
Total 'other' subfamily income for
month 2 of the reference period. In
dollars. Range = 0,1500000.

U All subfamilies

D S2SOCSEC 6 1739 1739
Total subfamily Social Security income
for month 2 of the reference period. In
dollars. Range = 0,999999.

U All subfamilies

D S2-SSI 6 1745 1745
Total subfamily supplemental security
income for month 2 of the reference
period. In dollars. Range = 0,999999.

U All subfamilies

D S2-UNEMP 6 1751 1751

Total subfamily unemployment income for month 2 of the reference period. In dollars. Range = 0,999999.
U All subfamilies

D S2-VETS 6 1757 1757
Total subfamily veterans payment income for month 2 of the reference period. In dollars. Range = 0,999999.
U All subfamilies

D S2-AFDC 6 1763 1763
Total subfamily AFDC income for month 2 of the reference period. In dollars. Range = 0,999999.
U All subfamilies

D S2-FDSTP 6 1769 1769
Total subfamily food stamps received for month 2 of the reference period. In dollars. Range = 0,999999.
U All subfamilies

D S3-NUMBR 2 1775 1775
Family sequence number of sample unit. Used to identify all persons in same family in a given month. Range = 1,60.
U All sample units

D S3-MONTH 2 1777 1777
Month for which this subfamily is defined. Range = 1,12.
U All subfamilies

D S3-YEAR 2 1779 1779
Year for which this subfamily is defined. Range = 83,86.
U All subfamilies

D S3NUMPER 2 1781 1781
Number of persons in this subfamily. Range = 1,30.
U All subfamilies

D S3REFPER 5 1783 1783
Entry address ID and person number of the subfamily reference person.
U All subfamilies

D S3SPOUSE 5 1788 1788
Entry address ID and person number of spouse of subfamily reference person, if there is one.
U All subfamilies

D S3-TYPE 1 1793 1793
Type of subfamily

U All subfamilies
 V 2 .Related subfamily

D S3-KIND 1 1794 1794
 Kind of subfamily

U All subfamilies
 V 1 .Headed by husband/ wife
 V 2 .Male reference person
 V 3 .Female reference person

D S3OWNKID 2 1795 1795
 Number of own children in subfamily.
 Range = 0,30.

U All subfamilies
 V 00 .None
 V 01 .One
 V 02 .Two

* .
 * .
 * .
 .

D S3OKLT18 2 1797 1797
 Number of own children under age 18
 in subfamily. Range = 0,30.

U All subfamilies
 V 00 .None
 V 01 .One
 V 02 .Two

* .
 * .
 * .
 .

D S3-WGT 10 1799 1799
 Subfamily weight.
 Four implied decimal places

U All subfamilies

D S3-FILL 2 1809 1809
 Zero filler

*
 * Family low income cutoff.
 *

D S3-POV\$ 5 1811 1811
 Low income cutoff for this subfamily.
 In dollars. Range = 0,30000.

U All subfamilies

*
 * Income aggregates
 * These aggregates were derived from
 * income figures that may have been

* previously topcoded. For a further
* discussion on topcoding, see the
* text section "Topcoding of Income
* Variables."
*

D S3TOTINC 8 1816 1816
Total subfamily income for month 3 of
the reference period. In dollars.
Range = -1500000,1500000.
U All subfamilies

D S3-EARN 7 1824 1824
Total subfamily earned income for month
3 of the reference period. In dollars.
Range = 0,1500000.
U All subfamilies

D S3-PROP 8 1831 1831
Total subfamily property income for
month 3 of the reference period. In
dollars. Range = -1500000,1500000.
U All subfamilies

D S3-TRAN 7 1839 1839
Total subfamily means-tested cash
transfers for month 3 of the reference
period. In dollars. Range = 0,1500000.
U All subfamilies

D S3-OTHER 7 1846 1846
Total 'other' subfamily income for
month 3 of the reference period. In
dollars. Range = 0,1500000.
U All subfamilies

D S3SOCSEC 6 1853 1853
Total subfamily Social Security income
for month 3 of the reference period.
In dollars. Range = 0,999999.
U All subfamilies

D S3-SSI 6 1859 1859
Total subfamily supplemental security
income for month 3 of the reference
period. In dollars. Range = 0,999999.
U All subfamilies

D S3-UNEMP 6 1865 1865
Total subfamily unemployment income for
month 3 of the reference period. In
dollars. Range = 0,999999.
U All subfamilies

D S3-VETS 6 1871 1871
Total subfamily veterans payment income
for month 3 of the reference period. In

dollars. Range = 0,999999.
U All subfamilies

D S3-AFDC 6 1877 1877
Total subfamily AFDC income for month
3 of the reference period. In dollars.
Range = 0,999999.
U All subfamilies

D S3-FDSTP 6 1883 1883
Total subfamily food stamps received for
month 3 of the reference period. In
dollars. Range = 0,999999.
U All subfamilies

D S4-NUMBR 2 1889 1889
Family sequence number of sample unit.
Used to identify all persons in same
family in a given month. Range = 1,60.
U All sample units

D S4-MONTH 2 1891 1891
Month for which this subfamily is
defined. Range = 1,12.
U All subfamilies

D S4-YEAR 2 1893 1893
Year for which this subfamily is
defined. Range = 83,86.
U All subfamilies

D S4NUMPER 2 1895 1895
Number of persons in this subfamily.
Range = 1,30.
U All subfamilies

D S4REFPER 5 1897 1897
Entry address ID and person number of
the subfamily reference person.
U All subfamilies

D S4SPOUSE 5 1902 1902
Entry address ID and person number of
spouse of subfamily reference person,
if there is one.
U All subfamilies

D S4-TYPE 1 1907 1907
Type of subfamily
U All subfamilies
V 2 .Related subfamily

D S4-KIND 1 1908 1908
Kind of subfamily
U All subfamilies
V 1 .Headed by husband/ wife
V 2 .Male reference person

V 3 .Female reference person

D S4OWNKID 2 1909 1909
 Number of own children in subfamily.
 Range = 0,30.

U All subfamilies

V 00 .None

V 01 .One

V 02 .Two

* .

* .

* .

 .

D S4OKLT18 2 1911 1911
 Number of own children under age 18
 in subfamily. Range = 0,30.

U All subfamilies

V 00 .None

V 01 .One

V 02 .Two

* .

* .

* .

 .

D S4-WGT 10 1913 1913
 Subfamily weight.
 Four implied decimal places

U All subfamilies

D S4-FILL 2 1923 1923
 Zero filler

* .

* Family low income cutoff.

* .

D S4-POV\$ 5 1925 1925
 Low income cutoff for this subfamily.
 In dollars. Range = 0,30000.

U All subfamilies

* .

* Income aggregates

* These aggregates were derived from

* income figures that may have been

* previously topcoded. For a further

* discussion on topcoding, see the

* text section "Topcoding of Income

* Variables."

* .

D S4TOTINC 8 1930 1930
 Total subfamily income for month 4 of

the reference period. In dollars.
Range = -1500000,1500000.

U All subfamilies

D S4-EARN 7 1938 1938
Total subfamily earned income for
month 4 of the reference period. In
dollars. Range = 0,1500000.

U All subfamilies

D S4-PROP 8 1945 1945
Total subfamily property income for
month 4 of the reference period. In
dollars. Range = -1500000,1500000.

U All subfamilies

D S4-TRAN 7 1953 1953
Total subfamily means-tested cash
transfers for month 4 of the reference
period. In dollars. Range = 0,1500000.

U All subfamilies

D S4-OTHER 7 1960 1960
Total 'other' subfamily income for
month 4 of the reference period. In
dollars. Range = 0,1500000.

U All subfamilies

D S4SOCSEC 6 1967 1967
Total subfamily Social Security income
for month 4 of the reference period.
In dollars. Range = 0,999999.

U All subfamilies

D S4-SSI 6 1973 1973
Total subfamily supplemental security
income for month 4 of the reference
period. In dollars. Range = 0,999999.

U All subfamilies

D S4-UNEMP 6 1979 1979
Total subfamily unemployment income for
month 4 of the reference period. In
dollars. Range = 0,999999.

U All subfamilies

D S4-VETS 6 1985 1985
Total subfamily veterans payment income
for month 4 of the reference period. In
dollars. Range = 0,999999.

U All subfamilies

D S4-AFDC 6 1991 1991
Total subfamily AFDC income for month 4
of the reference period. In dollars.
Range = 0,999999.

U All subfamilies

D S4-FDSTP 6 1997 1997
Total subfamily food stamps received for
month 4 of the reference period. In
dollars. Range = 0,999999.
U All subfamilies

D PP-RCSEQ 2 2003 2003
Record sequence number within
sample unit and record type
U All sample units

D PP-WAVE 1 2005 2005
Wave of data collection
U All persons, including children

D PP-INTVW 1 2006 2006
Person's interview status
U All persons, including children
V 0 .Not applicable (children under 15)
V 1 .Interview (self)
V 2 .Interview (proxy)
V 3 .Noninterview - type Z refusal
V 4 .Noninterview - type Z other

D PP-MIS-1 1 2007 2007
Person's interview status - month 1
U All persons, including children
V 1 .Interview
V 2 .Noninterview

D PP-MIS-2 1 2008 2008
Person's interview status - month 2
U All persons, including children
V 1 .Interview
V 2 .Noninterview

D PP-MIS-3 1 2009 2009
Person's interview status - month 3
U All persons, including children
V 1 .Interview
V 2 .Noninterview

D PP-MIS-4 1 2010 2010
Person's interview status - month 4
U All persons, including children
V 1 .Interview
V 2 .Noninterview

D PP-MIS-5 1 2011 2011
Person's interview status -
interview month
U All person's, including children
V 1 .Interview
V 2 .Noninterview

D PP-ENTRY 2 2012 2012

				Edited entry address ID
				Address ID of the household that this person belonged to at the time this person first became part of the sample
U	All persons,			including children
D	PP-PNUM	3	2014	2014
				Edited person number
U	All persons,			including children
D	FNLWGT-1	10	2017	2017
				Weight for the person. Month 1.
				4 implied decimals.
U	All persons,			including children
D	FNLWGT-2	10	2027	2027
				Weight for the person. Month 2.
				4 implied decimals.
U	All persons,			including children
D	FNLWGT-3	10	2037	2037
				Weight for the person. Month 3.
				4 implied decimals.
U	All persons,			including children
D	FNLWGT-4	10	2047	2047
				Weight for the person. Month 4.
				4 implied decimals.
U	All persons,			including children
D	FNLWGT-5	10	2057	2057
				Weight for the person. Interview date.
				4 implied decimals.
U	All persons,			including children
*				*
*	Demographic characteristics from			*
*	previous wave			*
D	PW-ADDID	2	2067	2067
				Previous wave address ID
U	All persons,			including children
V		00		.Not applicable (Person not in .sample previous wave)
D	PW-RRP	1	2069	2069
				Previous wave relationship to reference person. Preedited relationship to reference person. Control card item 19B.
U	All persons,			including children
V		0		.Nonrelative of reference person .with no own relatives in household
V		1		.Reference person with relatives .in household
V		2		.Reference person with no relatives .in household

V 3 .Husband of reference person
V 4 .Wife of reference person
V 5 .Own child of reference person
V 6 .Parent of reference person
V 7 .Brother/sister of reference person
V 8 .Other relative of reference
 .person
V 9 .Nonrelative of reference person
 .with own relatives in household

D PW-MS 1 2070 2070

Previous wave marital status

U Persons 15 years old or older

V 0 .Not applicable
V 1 .Married, spouse present
V 2 .Married, spouse absent
V 3 .Widowed
V 4 .Divorced
V 5 .Separated
V 6 .Never married
V 9 .Not answered

D PW-PNSP 3 2071 2071

Previous wave person number of spouse

U Persons 15 years old or older

V -09 .Not answered
V 000 .Not in universe
V 999 .Not applicable

D PW-PNPT 3 2074 2074

Previous wave person number of parent

U Persons 15 years old or older

V -09 .Not answered
V 000 .Not in universe
V 999 .Not applicable

D PW-POPST 1 2077 2077

Previous wave population status

U All persons, including children

V 0 .Not applicable
V 1 .Child (under 15 at interview)
V 2 .Adult (15 years of age or older)

D PW-ADDIT 1 2078 2078

Was... living in any of the following
places during wave 1 interview month:
Armed Forces barracks, outside the
U.S., nonhousehold setting such as
correctional institutions; home for
the aged, infirm or needy; mental
institute; nursing, convalescent or
rest home; other home or hospital
providing specialized care

U All persons, including children

V 0 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

```

D PW-INTVW      1      2079      2079
    Previous wave person's interview status
U All persons, including children
V      0 .Not applicable or not in universe
V      1 .Interview (self)
V      2 .Interview (proxy)
V      3 .Noninterview - type-Z
V      4 .Noninterview - type-Z other

*
*      Edited control card section      *
*      (demographics by months 1-4      *
*      and interview month)              *
*
*
D RRP-1          1      2080      2080
    Edited relationship to reference person.
    Month 1
U All persons, including children
V      0 .Not a sample person this month
V      1 .Household reference person, living
        .with relatives
V      2 .Household reference person living
        .alone or with only nonrelatives
        .(nonfamily householder)
V      3 .Spouse of household reference person
V      4 .Child of household reference person
V      5 .Other relative of household reference
        .person
V      6 .Nonrelative of household reference
        .person but related to others in the
        .household - member of an unrelated
        .subfamily
V      7 .Nonrelative of household reference
        .person and not related to anyone else
        .in the household (secondary individual)

D RRP-2          1      2081      2081
    Edited relationship to reference person.
    Month 2
U All persons, including children
V      0 .Not a sample person this month
V      1 .Household reference person, living
        .with relatives
V      2 .Household reference person living
        .alone or with only nonrelatives
        .(primary individual)
V      3 .Spouse of household reference person
V      4 .Child of household reference person
V      5 .Other relative of household reference
        .person
V      6 .Nonrelative of household reference
        .person but related to others in the
        .household - member of an unrelated
        .sub (secondary) family
V      7 .Nonrelative of household reference

```

.person and not related to anyone else
.in the household (secondary individual)

D RRP-3 1 2082 2082

Edited relationship to reference person.

Month 3

U All persons, including children

- V 0 .Not a sample person this month
- V 1 .Household reference person, living
 .with relatives
- V 2 .Household reference person living
 .alone or with only nonrelatives
 .(primary individual)
- V 3 .Spouse of household reference person
- V 4 .Child of household reference person
- V 5 .Other relative of household reference
 .person
- V 6 .Nonrelative of household reference
 .person but related to others in the
 .household - member of an unrelated
 .sub (secondary) family
- V 7 .Nonrelative of household reference
 .person and not related to anyone else
 .in the household (secondary individual)

D RRP-4 1 2083 2083

Edited relationship to reference person.

Month 4

U All persons, including children

- V 0 .Not a sample person this month
- V 1 .Household reference person, living
 .with relatives
- V 2 .Household reference person living
 .alone or with only nonrelatives
 .(primary individual)
- V 3 .Spouse of household reference person
- V 4 .Child of household reference person
- V 5 .Other relative of household reference
 .person
- V 6 .Nonrelative of household reference
 .person but related to others in the
 .household - member of an unrelated
 .sub (secondary) family
- V 7 .Nonrelative of household reference
 .person and not related to anyone else
 .in the household (secondary individual)

D RRP-5 1 2084 2084

Edited relationship to reference person.

Interview date

U All persons, including children

- V 0 .Not a sample person this month
- V 1 .Household reference person, living
 .with relatives
- V 2 .Household reference person living
 .alone or with only nonrelatives
 .(primary individual)

V 3 .Spouse of household reference person
 V 4 .Child of household reference person
 V 5 .Other relative of household reference
 .person
 V 6 .Nonrelative of household reference
 .person but related to others in the
 .household - member of an unrelated
 .sub (secondary) family
 V 7 .Nonrelative of household reference
 .person and not related to anyone else
 .in the household (secondary individual)

D AGE-1 2 2085 2085
 Edited and imputed age as of last
 birthday. Age in years. Month 1

U All persons, including children

V 00 .Less than 1 full year or not a sample
 .person this month

V 85 .85 years old or older

D AGE-2 2 2087 2087
 Edited and imputed age as of last
 birthday. Age in years. Month 2

U All persons, including children

V 00 .Less than 1 full year or not a sample
 .person this month

V 85 .85 years old or older

D AGE-3 2 2089 2089
 Edited and imputed age as of last
 birthday. Age in years. Month 3

U All persons, including children

V 00 .Less than 1 full year or not a sample
 .person this month

V 85 .85 years old or older

D AGE-4 2 2091 2091
 Edited and imputed age as of last
 birthday. Age in year or not a samples.

U All persons, including children

V 00 .Less than 1 full year or not a sample
 .person this month

V 85 .85 years old or older

D AGE-5 2 2093 2093
 Edited and imputed age as of last
 birthday. Age in year or not a samples.
 month

U All persons, including children

V 00 .Less than 1 full year or not a sample
 .person this month

V 85 .85 years old or older

D SEX 1 2095 2095
 Sex of this person
 Edited and imputed

U All persons, including children

V 1 .Male
 V 2 .Female

D RACE 1 2096 2096
 Race of this person
 Edited and imputed

U All persons, including children

V 1 .White
 V 2 .Black
 V 3 .American Indian, Eskimo or Aleut
 V 4 .Asian or Pacific Islander

D MS-1 1 2097 2097
 Marital status. Month 1
 If a persons marital status changed
 during any month, the marital status
 shown is the status maintained for the
 greatest part of the month - edited
 and imputed

U Persons 15 years old or older

V 0 .Not a sample person this month
 V 1 .Married, spouse present
 V 2 .Married, spouse absent
 V 3 .Widowed
 V 4 .Divorced
 V 5 .Separated
 V 6 .Never married

D MS-2 1 2098 2098
 Marital status. Month 2
 If a persons marital status changed
 during any month, the marital status
 shown is the status maintained for the
 greatest part of the month - edited and
 imputed

U Persons 15 years old or older

V 0 .Not a sample person this month
 V 1 .Married, spouse present
 V 2 .Married, spouse absent
 V 3 .Widowed
 V 4 .Divorced
 V 5 .Separated
 V 6 .Never married

D MS-3 1 2099 2099
 Marital status. Month 3
 If a persons marital status changed
 during any month, the marital status
 shown is the status maintained for the
 greatest part of the month - edited and
 imputed

U Persons 15 years old or older

V 0 .Not a sample person this month
 V 1 .Married, spouse present
 V 2 .Married, spouse absent
 V 3 .Widowed
 V 4 .Divorced

V 5 .Separated
V 6 .Never married

D MS-4 1 2100 2100

Marital status. Month 4

If a persons marital status changed
during any month, the marital status
shown is the status maintained for the
greatest part of the month - edited
and imputed

U Persons 15 years old or older

V 0 .Not a sample person this month
V 1 .Married, spouse present
V 2 .Married, spouse absent
V 3 .Widowed
V 4 .Divorced
V 5 .Separated
V 6 .Never married

D MS-5 1 2101 2101

Marital status. Interview date

Edited and imputed

U Persons 15 years old or older

V 0 .Not a sample person this month
V 1 .Married, spouse present
V 2 .Married, spouse absent
V 3 .Widowed
V 4 .Divorced
V 5 .Separated
V 6 .Never married

D FAMTYP-1 1 2102 2102

Family type to which this person belongs

Month 1

U All persons, including children

V 0 .Primary family or not in sample
 .this month
V 1 .Secondary individual (not a family
 .member)
V 2 .Unrelated sub (secondary) family
V 3 .Related subfamily
V 4 .Primary individual

D FAMTYP-2 1 2103 2103

Family type to which this person belongs

Month 2

U All persons, including children

V 0 .Primary family or not in sample
 .this month
V 1 .Secondary individual (not a family
 .member)
V 2 .Unrelated sub (secondary) family
V 3 .Related subfamily
V 4 .Primary individual

D FAMTYP-3 1 2104 2104

Family type to which this person belongs

Month 3.

U All persons, including children

V 0 .Primary family or not in sample
 .this month

V 1 .Secondary individual (not a family
 .member)

V 2 .Unrelated sub (secondary) family

V 3 .Related subfamily

V 4 .Primary individual

D FAMTYP-4 1 2105 2105
 Family type to which this person belongs
 Month 4

U All persons, including children

V 0 .Primary family or not in sample
 .this month

V 1 .Secondary individual (not a family
 .member)

V 2 .Unrelated sub (secondary) family

V 3 .Related subfamily

V 4 .Primary individual

D FAMTYP-5 1 2106 2106
 Family type to which this person belongs
 Interview date

U All persons, including children

V 0 .Primary family or not in sample
 .this month

V 1 .Secondary individual (not a family
 .member)

V 2 .Unrelated sub (secondary) family

V 3 .Related subfamily

V 4 .Primary individual

D FAMREL-1 1 2107 2107
 Unrelated subfamily relationship code.
 Month 1

U All persons, including children

V 0 .Not applicable (person not in related
 .subfamily or unrelated subfamily)
 .or not in sample this month

V 1 .Reference person of subfamily

V 2 .Spouse of subfamily reference person

V 3 .Child of subfamily reference person

V 4 .Other relative of subfamily reference
 .person

D FAMREL-2 1 2108 2108
 Unrelated subfamily relationship code.
 Month 2

U All persons, including children

V 0 .Not applicable (person not in related
 .subfamily or unrelated subfamily)
 .or not in sample this month

V 1 .Reference person of subfamily

V 2 .Spouse of subfamily reference person

V 3 .Child of subfamily reference person

V 4 .Other relative of subfamily reference
 .person

D FAMREL-3 1 2109 2109
 Unrelated subfamily relationship code.
 Month 3

U All persons, including children

V 0 .Not applicable (person not in related
 .subfamily or unrelated subfamily)
 .or not in sample this month

V 1 .Reference person of subfamily

V 2 .Spouse of subfamily reference person

V 3 .Child of subfamily reference person

V 4 .Other relative of subfamily reference
 .person

D FAMREL-4 1 2110 2110
 Unrelated subfamily relationship code.
 Month 4

U All persons, including children

V 0 .Not applicable (person not in related
 .subfamily or unrelated subfamily)
 .or not in sample this month

V 1 .Reference person of subfamily

V 2 .Spouse of subfamily reference person

V 3 .Child of subfamily reference person

V 4 .Other relative of subfamily reference
 .person

D FAMREL-5 1 2111 2111
 Unrelated subfamily relationship code.
 interview date

U All persons, including children

V 0 .Not applicable (person not in related
 .subfamily or unrelated subfamily)
 .or not in sample this month

V 1 .Reference person of subfamily

V 2 .Spouse of subfamily reference person

V 3 .Child of subfamily reference person

V 4 .Other relative of subfamily reference
 .person

D FAMNUM-1 1 2112 2112
 Sub/secondary family number. Month 1.
 Range = 0,6

U All persons, including children

V 0 .Not applicable (person not in related
 .subfamily or unrelated secondary family)
 .or not in sample this month

D FAMNUM-2 1 2113 2113
 Sub/secondary family number. Month 2.
 Range =0,6

U All persons, including children

V 0 .Not applicable (person not in related
 .subfamily or unrelated secondary family
 .or not in sample this month)

D FAMNUM-3 1 2114 2114
 Sub/secondary family number. Month 3.
 Range=0,6
 U All persons, including children
 V 0 .Not applicable (person not in related
 .subfamily or unrelated secondary family)
 .or not in sample this month

D FAMNUM-4 1 2115 2115
 Sub/secondary family number. Month 4.
 Range=0,6
 U All persons, including children
 V 0 .Not applicable (person not in related
 .subfamily or unrelated secondary family)
 .or not in sample this month

D FAMNUM-5 1 2116 2116
 Sub/secondary family number. Interview
 date Range = 0,6
 U All persons, including children
 V 0 .Not applicable (person not in related
 .subfamily or unrelated secondary family)
 .or not in sample this month

D POP-STAT 1 2117 2117
 Population status. This field
 identifies whether or not a person was
 eligible to be asked a full set of
 questions, based on his/her age at
 time of interview.
 U All persons, including children
 V 1 .Adult (15 years of age or older)
 V 2 .Child (under 15 at interview)

D PNSP-1 3 2118 2118
 Person number of spouse. Month 1
 U Persons 15 years old or older
 V 000 .Not in sample this month
 V 999 .Not applicable

D PNSP-2 3 2121 2121
 Person number of spouse. Month 2
 U Persons 15 years old or older
 V 000 .Not in sample this month
 V 999 .Not applicable

D PNSP-3 3 2124 2124
 Person number of spouse. Month 3
 U Persons 15 years old or older
 V 000 .Not in sample this month
 V 999 .Not applicable

D PNSP-4 3 2127 2127
 Person number of spouse. Month 4
 U Persons 15 years old or older
 V 000 .Not in sample this month

V 999 .Not applicable

D PNSP-5 3 2130 2130
 Person number of spouse. Interview
 date

U Persons 15 years old or older

V 000 .Not in sample this month

V 999 .Not applicable

D PNPT-1 3 2133 2133
 Person number of parent. Month 1

U Persons 15 years old or older

V 000 .Not in sample this month

V 999 .Not applicable

D PNPT-2 3 2136 2136
 Person number of parent. Month 2

U Persons 15 years old or older

V 000 .Not in sample this month

V 999 .Not applicable

D PNPT-3 3 2139 2139
 Person number of parent. Month 3

U Persons 15 years old or older

V 000 .Not in sample this month

V 999 .Not applicable

D PNPT-4 3 2142 2142
 Person number of parent. Month 4

U Persons 15 years old or older

V 000 .Not in sample this month

V 999 .Not applicable

D PNPT-5 3 2145 2145
 Person number of parent. Interview
 date

U Persons 15 years old or older

V 000 .Not in sample this month

V 999 .Not applicable

D VETSTAT 1 2148 2148
 Did this person ever serve on active
 duty in the U.S. Armed Forces and is
 not currently on active duty
 (edited control card items 32A and C)

U Persons 15 years old or older

V 0 .Not applicable (under 15) or
 .not in sample

V 1 .Yes

V 2 .No

D HIGRADE 2 2149 2149
 What is the highest grade or year of
 regular school this person attended

U Persons 15 years old or older

V 00 .Not applicable if under 15;
 .Did not attend or attended only

.kindergarten

* 01-08 .Elementary *
* 09-12 .High school *
* 21-26 .College *

D GRD-CMPL 1 2151 2151

Did he/she complete that grade

U Persons 15 years old or older

V 0 .Not applicable if under 15.
.Did not attend or attended only
.kindergarten

V 1 .Yes

V 2 .No

D ETHNICITY 2 2152 2152

Ethnic origin

U All persons, including children

V 01 .German

V 02 .English

V 03 .Irish

V 04 .French

V 05 .Italian

V 06 .Scottish

V 07 .Polish

V 08 .Dutch

V 09 .Swedish

V 10 .Norwegian

V 11 .Russian

V 12 .Ukrainian

V 13 .Welsh

V 14 .Mexican-American

V 15 .Chicano

V 16 .Mexican

V 17 .Puerto Rican

V 18 .Cuban

V 19 .Central or South American (Spanish)

V 20 .Other Spanish

V 21 .Afro-American (Black or Negro)

V 30 .Another group not listed

V 39 .Don't know

D IN-AF 1 2154 2154

Is this person currently in the Armed
Forces

U Persons 15 years old or older

V 0 .Not applicable

V 1 .Yes

V 2 .No

*

* Preedited control card section

*

D U-ENTRY 2 2155 2155

Preedited entry address I.D.

Control card item 17

U All persons, including children

D U-PNUM 3 2157 2157

 Preedited person number

 Control card item 18

U All persons, including children

D U-RRP 1 2160 2160

 Preedited relationship to reference

 person. Control card item 19B

U All persons, including children

V 0 .Nonrelative of reference person

 .with no own relatives in HH

V 1 .Reference person with relatives in HH

V 2 .Reference person with no rel. In HH

V 3 .Husband of reference person

V 4 .Wife of reference person

V 5 .Own child of reference person

V 6 .Parent of reference person

V 7 .Brother/sister of reference person

V 8 .Other relative of reference person

V 9 .Nonrelative of reference person

 .with own relatives in HH

D U-HHMEM 1 2161 2161

 Preedited household member status

 Control card item 20

U All persons, including children

V 1 .Yes - current HH member

V 2 .No

*

* The next 8 fields consist of 4 pair

* The first field in each pair gives

* information recorded on the control

* card of the household the person le

* after the previous wave. The secon

* field in each pair gives informatio

* repeated on the control card of the

* current household.

*

D U-REALFT 2 2162 2162

 Preedited reason for leaving previous

 wave address. Control card item 23

U All persons, including children

V 00 .Not applicable (person did not move or

 .not in sample previous wave) or not

 answered

V 05 .Left - deceased

V 06 .Left - institutionalized

V 07 .Left - living in Armed Forces barracks

V 08 .Left - moved outside of country

V 09 .Left - separation or divorce

V 10 .Left - person 201 or greater no longer

 .living with a sample person

V 11 .Left - other

V 99 .Interviewed in previous wave but not
 .in sample

D U-REAENT 2 2164 2164
 Preedited reason for entering current
 address. Control card item 23

U All persons, including children

V 00 .Not applicable (person did not move
 .or person no longer in sample) or
 .not answered

V 01 .Entered - birth

V 02 .Entered - marriage

V 03 .Entered - other

V 04 .Entered (before sample people)

V 12 .Entered merged household

V 13 .Reentered household

D U-MONLFT 2 2166 2166
 Preedited month left previous wave
 address. Control card item 23.
 Range = 0,12

U All persons, including children

V 00 .Not applicable (person did not move or
 .not in sample previous wave)

D U-MONENT 2 2168 2168
 Preedited month entered current address.
 Control card item 23. Range = 0,12

U All persons, including children.

V 00 .Not applicable (person did not move or
 .person no longer in sample)

D U-DAYLFT 2 2170 2170
 Preedited day left previous wave
 address. Control card item 23.
 ge = 0,31

U All persons, including children

V 00 .Not applicable (person did not move or
 .not in sample previous wave)

D U-DAYENT 2 2172 2172
 Preedited day entered current address.
 Control card item 23. Range = 0,31

U All persons, including children

V 00 .Not applicable (person did not move or
 .person no longer in sample)

D CC-ADLFT 2 2174 2174
 Control card address ID of previous wave

U All persons, including children

V 00 .Not applicable (person did not move or
 .not in sample previous wave)

D CC-ADENT 2 2176 2176
 Control card address ID of current wave

U All persons, including children

V 00 .Not applicable (person did not move or

.person no longer in sample)

D U-BRTHMN 2 2178 2178

 Preedited month of birth

 Control card item 24

U All persons, including children

V -9 .Not answered

D U-BRTHYR 4 2180 2180

 Preedited year of birth.

 Control card item 24

U All persons, including children

V -009 .Not answered

V 1900 .Born 1900 or earlier

D U-PNPT 3 2184 2184

 Preedited person number of parent.

 Control card item 25

U Persons 15 years old or older

V -09 .Not answered

D U-MS 1 2187 2187

 Preedited marital status.

 Control card item 26A

U Persons 15 years old or older

V 0 .Not applicable

V 1 .Married - spouse present

V 2 .Married - spouse absent

V 3 .Widowed

V 4 .Divorced

V 5 .Separated

V 6 .Never married

V 9 .Not answered

D U-PNSP 3 2188 2188

 Preedited person number of spouse

 Control card item 26B

U Persons 15 years old or older

V -09 .Not answered

V 000 .Not applicable

D U-PNGD 3 2191 2191

 Preedited person number of designated
 parent or guardian.

 Control card item 27

U Persons 15 years old or older

V -09 .Not answered

V 000 .Not applicable

D U-SEX 1 2194 2194

 Preedited sex code.

 Control card item 28

U All persons, including children

V 1 .Male

V 2 .Female

V 9 .Not answered

D U-RACE 1 2195 2195

 Preedited race code.

 Control card item 29

U All persons, including children

V 1 .White
V 2 .Black
V 3 .American Indian, Eskimo or Aleut
V 4 .Asian or Pacific Islander
V 5 .Other
V 9 .Not answered

D U-ORIGIN 2 2196 2196

 Unedited ethnic origin code.

 Control card item 30

U All persons, including children

V -9 .Not answered
V 01 .German
V 02 .English
V 03 .Irish
V 04 .French
V 05 .Italian
V 06 .Scottish
V 07 .Polish
V 08 .Dutch
V 09 .Swedish
V 10 .Norwegian
V 11 .Russian
V 12 .Ukrainian
V 13 .Welsh
V 14 .Mexican-American
V 15 .Chicano
V 16 .Mexican
V 17 .Puerto Rican
V 18 .Cuban
V 19 .Central or South American
 .(Spanish speaking)
V 20 .Other Spanish
V 21 .Afro-American (Black or Negro)
V 30 .Another group not listed
V 39 .Don't know

D U-HIGRDE 2 2198 2198

 Unedited highest grade of school

 attended. Control card item 31A

U Persons 15 years old or older

V -9 .Not answered
 .0 .Not applicable, did not attend,
 attended only kindergarten

* 01-08 .Elementary *
* 09-12 .High school *
* 21-26 .College *
* *

D U-COMPL 1 2200 2200

 Was highest grade completed.

 Unedited - control card item 31B

U Persons 15 years old or older
V 0 .Not applicable
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No
V 9 .Not answered

D U-VET 1 2201 2201

Unedited veteran status.

Control card item 32A

U Persons 15 years old or older
V 0 .Not applicable
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No
V 9 .Not answered

D U-SRVDTE 1 2202 2202

Unedited period of service.

Control card item 32B

U Persons 15 years old or older
V 0 .Not applicable
V 1 .Vietnam era (Aug'64-Apr'75)
V 2 .Korean conflict (June'50-Jan'55)
V 3 .World war II (Sept'40-July'47)
V 4 .World warI (Apr'17-Nov'18)
V 5 .May 1975 or later
V 6 .Other service
V 9 .Not answered

D U-AF 1 2203 2203

Currently in Armed Forces - unedited

control card item 32C

U Persons 15 years old and older
V 0 .Not applicable
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No
V 9 .Not answered

D U-SSNDK 1 2204 2204

Reason Social Security number ('U-SSN')
is not provided - unedited control card
item 33C

U All persons, including children
V 0 .Not answered, not applicable
V 1 .Don't know
V 2 .Refusal
V 3 .None

D PREV-ID 9 2205 2205

Unique scrambled combination of the
previous psu, segment, and serial number
Applies only to persons in an original
sample unit who joined another sample un

U All persons, including children

D PREV-ROT 1 2214 2214

Rotation in which this person was
interviewed before leaving another

sample unit and joining this one.

U All persons, including children

D SC0064 2 2215 2215
 Previous identification entry address ID
 Applies only to persons in an original
 sample unit who joined another sample
 unit.

U All persons, including children

V 00 .Not in universe

D SC0066 3 2217 2217
 Previous identification person number
 Applies only to persons in an original
 sample unit who joined another sample
 unit.

U All persons, including children

V 00 .Not in universe

D HCHANGE1 1 2220 2220
 Used to determine if the household in
 which this person lived changed
 composition over the 4 reference months
 or in the 5th month up until date of
 interview. A change in address is not
 reflected in this field unless the
 composition of the group living
 together changes as a result. The
 first field is always "1". For each
 succeeding month the value of the field
 is the same as for the preceding month
 if there has been no change in
 composition. If a change has occurred,
 the field for the following month is
 one greater than the field for the
 preceding month. Month 1. Range = 1

U All persons, including children

D HCHANGE2 1 2221 2221
 Used to determine if the household in
 which this person lived changed
 composition. Month 2. Range = 1,2

U All persons, including children

D HCHANGE3 1 2222 2222
 Used to determine if the household in
 which this person lived changed
 composition. Month 3. Range = 1,3

U All persons, including children

D HCHANGE4 1 2223 2223
 Used to determine if the household in
 which this person lived changed
 composition. Month 4. Range = 1,4

U All persons, including children

D HCHANGE5 1 2224 2224

Used to determine if the household in which this person lived changed composition. Interview date.

Range = 1,5

U All persons, including children

D FCHANGE1 1 2225 2225

Used to determine if the family (or pseudo family) changed in composition from one month to the next. These fields only relate to primary and unrelated secondary families and to primary and secondary individuals. To determine change in related subfamilies see 'S-CHANGE' below. The values of the fields for the respective months are determined in the same manner as for 'H-CHANGE' above. Month 1. Range = 1

U All persons, including children

D FCHANGE2 1 2226 2226

Used to determine if the family (or pseudo family) changed in composition. Month 2. Range = 1,2

U All persons, including children

D FCHANGE3 1 2227 2227

Used to determine if the family (or pseudo family) changed in composition. Month 3. Range = 1,3

U All persons, including children

D FCHANGE4 1 2228 2228

Used to determine if the family (or pseudo family) changed in composition. Month 4. Range = 1,4

U All persons, including children

D SCHANGE1 1 2229 2229

Used to determine if the related subfamily which includes this person, changed composition from month to month. If, during any month, the person is not a member of a related subfamily, the value of the field for the corresponding month is '0'. For members of subfamilies the values in the fields are derived as in 'H-CHANGE' above. Month 1. Range = 1

U All persons, including children

D SCHANGE2 1 2230 2230

Used to determine if the related subfamily which includes this person, changed composition. Month 2. Range = 1,2

U All persons, including children

D SCHANG3 1 2231 2231
Used to determine if the related
subfamily which includes this person,
changed composition. Month 3.
Range = 1,3

U All persons, including children

D SCHANG4 1 2232 2232
Used to determine if the related
subfamily which includes this person,
changed composition. Month 4.
Range = 1,4

U All persons, including children

*
* Income aggregates by months 1-4
*

D PPTOTIN1 8 2233 2233
Total persons income for month 1.
In dollars. Range = -1500000,1500000
U Persons 15 years old or older

D PPTOTIN2 8 2241 2241
Total persons income for month 2.
In dollars. Range = -1500000,1500000
U Persons 15 years old or older

D PPTOTIN3 8 2249 2249
Total persons income for month 3.
In dollars. Range = -1500000,1500000
U Persons 15 years old or older

D PPTOTIN4 8 2257 2257
Total persons income for month 4.
In dollars. Range = -1500000,1500000
U Persons 15 years old or older

D PP-EARN1 7 2265 2265
Total persons earned income for month 1.
In dollars. Range = 0,1500000
U Persons 15 years old or older

D PP-EARN2 7 2272 2272
Total persons earned income for month 2.
In dollars. Range = 0,1500000
U Persons 15 years old or older

D PP-EARN3 7 2279 2279
Total persons earned income for month 3.
In dollars. Range = 0,1500000
U Persons 15 years old or older

D PP-EARN4 7 2286 2286
Total persons earned income for month 4.

In dollars. Range = 0,1500000
U Persons 15 years old or older

D PP-PROP1 8 2293 2293
Total property (asset) income for month
1. In dollars. Range = -1500000,
1500000
U Persons 15 years old or older

D PP-PROP2 8 2301 2301
Total property (asset) income for
month 2. In dollars. Range =
-1500000,1500000
U Persons 15 years old or older

D PP-PROP3 8 2309 2309
Total property (asset) income for
month 3. In dollars. Range =
-1500000,1500000
U Persons 15 years old or older

D PP-PROP4 8 2317 2317
Total property (asset) income for
month 4. In dollars. Range =
-1500000,1500000
U Persons 15 years old or older

D PP-TRAN1 7 2325 2325
Total persons mean-tested cash transfer
for month 1. In dollars. Range =
0,1500000
U Persons 15 years old or older

D PP-TRAN2 7 2332 2332
Total persons mean-tested cash transfer
for month 2. In dollars. Range =
0,1500000
U Persons 15 years old or older

D PP-TRAN3 7 2339 2339
Total persons mean-tested cash transfer
for month 3. In dollars. Range =
0,1500000
U Persons 15 years old or older

D PP-TRAN4 7 2346 2346
Total persons mean-tested cash transfer
for month 4. In dollars. Range =
0,1500000
U Persons 15 years old or older

D PPOTHER1 7 2353 2353
Total persons other income for month 1.
In dollars. Range = 0,1500000
U Persons 15 years old or older

D PPOTHER2 7 2360 2360

Total persons other income for month 2.
In dollars. Range = 0,1500000
U Persons 15 years old or older

D PPOTHER3 7 2367 2367
Total persons other income for month 3.
In dollars. Range = 0,1500000
U Persons 15 years old or older

D PPOTHER4 7 2374 2374
Total persons other income for month 4.
In dollars. Range = 0,1500000
U Persons 15 years old or older

*
* Recipieny/asset arrays
*

D RECIPSUM 75 2381 2381
Income recipieny summary.
There are 75 fields allocated for this
summary. Character location is listed
beside each field used. Fields not
used are zero filled.

*2381.Social security
*2382.Railroad retirement
*2383.Federal Supplemental Security Inc

*2385.State unemployment compensation
*2386.Supplemental unemployment benefits
*2387.Other unemployment compensation
*2388.Veterans compensation or pensions
*2390.Workers compensation
*2392.Employer or union temporary

*2393.Payments from a sickness,
* accident, or disability insurance
* policy purchased on your own
*2400.Aid to families with dependent
* children (AFDC, ADC)
*2401.General assistance or general
* relief
*2403.Foster child care payments
*2404.Other welfare
*2405.WIC
*2407.Food stamps
*2408.Child support payments
*2409.Alimony payments
*2410.Pension from company or union
*2411.Federal civil service or other
* Federal civilian employee pensions
*2412.U.S. military retirement pay
*2414.State government pensions
*2415.Local government pensions
*2416.Income from paid up life insurance
* policies or annuities

*2417.Estates and trusts
 *2418.Other payments for retirement,
 * disability or survivor
 *2420.GI bill education benefits
 *2430.Income assistance from a
 * charitable group
 *2431.Money from relatives or friends
 *2432.Lump sum payments
 *2433.Income from roomers or boarders
 *2434.National guard or reserve pay
 *2435.Incidental or casual earnings
 *2436.Other cash income not included
 * elsewhere
 *2455.Recoded for confidentiality (ISS
 * codes 4,9,11,22,33)
 * The possible answers in each
 * field (1-75) are listed below:
 U Persons 15 years old or older
 V 0 .Not applicable
 V 1 .Yes
 V 2 .No

 D ASSETSUM 13 2456 2456
 Asset ownership summary. There are 13
 (1-digit) fields defined below.
 Character location is listed beside
 each field.

*2456.ISS Code 100 - savings accounts
 *2457.ISS Code 101 - money market
 * accounts
 *2458.ISS Code 102 - certificates of
 * deposit
 *2459.ISS Code 103 - now accounts
 *2460.ISS Code 104 - money market funds
 *2461.ISS Code 105 - U.S. government
 * securities
 *2462.ISS Code 106 - municipal or
 * corporate bonds
 *2463.ISS Code 107 - other interest
 * earning assets
 *2464.ISS Code 110 - stocks or mutual
 * funds
 *2465.ISS Code 120 - rental property
 *2466.ISS Code 130 - mortgages
 *2467.ISS Code 140 - royalties
 *2468.ISS Code 150 - other financial
 * investments

U Persons 15 years old or older
 V 0 .Not applicable
 V 1 .Yes
 V 2 .No
 *
 * Employment status recode by months *
 * 1-4 *

D ESR-1 1 2469 2469
 Employment status recode for month
 1 of the reference period.

U Persons 15 years old or older

V 0 .Not applicable

V 1 .With a job entire month, worked all
 .weeks

V 2 .With a job entire month, missed one or
 .more weeks, no time on layoff

V 3 .With a job entire month, missed one or
 .more weeks, spent time on layoff

V 4 .With job one or more weeks, no time
 .spent looking or on layoff

V 5 .With job one or more weeks, spent one
 .or more weeks looking or on layoff

V 6 .No job during month, spent entire month
 .looking or on layoff

V 7 .No job during month, spent one or more
 .weeks looking or on layoff

V 8 .No job during month, no time spent
 .looking or on layoff

D ESR-2 1 2470 2470
 Employment status recode for month 2 of
 the reference period.

U Persons 15 years old or older

V 0 .Not applicable

V 1 .With a job entire month, worked all
 .weeks

V 2 .With a job entire month, missed one or
 .more weeks, no time on layoff

V 3 .With a job entire month, missed one or
 .more weeks, spent time on layoff

V 4 .With job one or more weeks, no time
 .spent looking or on layoff

V 5 .With job one or more weeks, spent one or
 .more weeks looking or on layoff

V 6 .No job during month, spent entire month
 .looking or on layoff

V 7 .No job during month, spent one or more
 .weeks looking or on layoff

V 8 .No job during month, no time spent
 .looking or on layoff

D ESR-3 1 2471 2471
 Employment status recode for month 3 of
 the reference period.

U Persons 15 years old or older

V 0 .Not applicable

V 1 .With a job entire month, worked all
 .weeks

V 2 .With a job entire month, missed one or
 .more weeks, no time on layoff

V 3 .With a job entire month, missed one or
 .more weeks, spent time on layoff

V 4 .With job one or more weeks, no time

V .spent looking or on layoff
 5 .With job one or more weeks, spent
 .one or more weeks looking or on layoff
 V 6 .No job during month, spent entire month
 .looking or on layoff
 V 7 .No job during month, spent one or more
 .weeks looking or on layoff
 V 8 .No job during month, no time spent
 .looking or on layoff

D ESR-4 1 2472 2472
 Employment status recode for month 4
 of the reference period.

U Persons 15 years old or older

V 0 .Not applicable
 V 1 .With a job entire month, worked all
 .weeks
 V 2 .With a job entire month, missed one or
 .more weeks, no time on layoff
 V 3 .With a job entire month, missed one or
 .more weeks, spent time on layoff
 V 4 .With job one or more weeks, no time
 .spent looking
 V 5 .With job one or more weeks, spent
 .looking or on layoff
 V 6 .No job during month, spent entire month
 .looking or on layoff
 V 7 .No job during month, spent one or more
 .weeks looking or on layoff
 V 8 .No job during month, no time spent
 .looking or on layoff

*
 * Recoded labor force and reciprocity
 * items by months 1-4
 *

D WKSPER1 1 2473 2473
 Number of weeks in month 1 of the
 reference period.

U Persons 15 years old or older

V 0 .Not applicable
 V 4 .Four weeks
 V 5 .Five weeks

D WKSPER2 1 2474 2474
 Number of weeks in month 2 of the
 reference period.

U Persons 15 years old or older

V 0 .Not applicable
 V 4 .Four weeks
 V 5 .Five weeks

D WKSPER3 1 2475 2475
 Number of weeks in month 3 of the
 reference period.

U Persons 15 years old or older

V 0 .Not applicable
V 4 .Four weeks
V 5 .Five weeks

D WKSPER4 1 2476 2476
 Number of weeks in month 4 of the
 reference period.

U Persons 15 years old or older
V 0 .Not applicable
V 4 .Four weeks
V 5 .Five weeks

D WKSJB1 1 2477 2477
 Number of weeks with a job or business
 for month 1 of the reference period.

U Persons 15 years old or older
V 0 .0 weeks or not applicable
 .('have-job' = no)
V 1 .1 week
V 2 .2 weeks
V 3 .3 weeks
V 4 .4 weeks
V 5 .5 weeks (only applicable for months
 .with 5 weeks)

D WKSJB2 1 2478 2478
 Number of weeks with a job or business
 for month 2 of the reference period.

U Persons 15 years old or older
V 0 .0 weeks or not applicable
 .('have-job' = no)
V 1 .1 week
V 2 .2 weeks
V 3 .3 weeks
V 4 .4 weeks
V 5 .5 weeks (only applicable for months
 .with 5 weeks)

D WKSJB3 1 2479 2479
 Number of weeks with a job or business
 for month 3 of the reference period.

U Persons 15 years old or older
V 0 .0 weeks or not applicable
 .('have-job' = no)
V 1 .1 week
V 2 .2 weeks
V 3 .3 weeks
V 4 .4 weeks
V 5 .5 weeks (only applicable for months
 .with 5 weeks)

D WKSJB4 1 2480 2480
 Number of weeks with a job or business
 for month 4 of the reference period.

U Persons 15 years old or older
V 0 .0 weeks or not applicable
 .('have-job' = no)

V 1 .1 week
V 2 .2 weeks
V 3 .3 weeks
V 4 .4 weeks
V 5 .5 weeks (only applicable for months
 .with 5 weeks)

D WKWJOB 18 2481 2481
 Did this person have a job or business
 during this week of the reference
 period. There are 18 answer fields, one
 for each week of the reference period.

U Persons 15 years old or older
V 0 .Not applicable ('have-job' = no)
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D WKSOWP1 1 2499 2499
 Number of weeks without pay, at a job
 or business for month 1 of the
 reference period.

U Persons 15 years old or older
V 0 .0 weeks or not applicable
 .('have-job' = no)
V 1 .1 week
V 2 .2 weeks
V 3 .3 weeks
V 4 .4 weeks
V 5 .5 weeks (only applicable for months
 .with 5 weeks)

D WKSOWP2 1 2500 2500
 Number of weeks without pay, at a job
 or business for month 2 of the
 reference period.

U Persons 15 years old or older
V 0 .0 weeks or not applicable
 .('have-job' = no)
V 1 .1 week
V 2 .2 weeks
V 3 .3 weeks
V 4 .4 weeks
V 5 .5 weeks (only applicable for months
 .with 5 weeks)

D WKSOWP3 1 2501 2501
 Number of weeks without pay, at a job
 or business for month 3 of the
 reference period.

U Persons 15 years old or older
V 0 .0 weeks or not applicable
 .('have-job' = no)
V 1 .1 week
V 2 .2 weeks
V 3 .3 weeks
V 4 .4 weeks
V 5 .5 weeks (only applicable for months

.with 5 weeks)

D WKSOWP4 1 2502 2502
 Number of weeks without pay, at a job
 or business for month 4 of the
 reference period.
U Persons 15 years old or older
V 0 .0 weeks or not applicable
 .('have-job' = no)
V 1 .1 week
V 2 .2 weeks
V 3 .3 weeks
V 4 .4 weeks
V 5 .5 weeks (only applicable for months
 .with 5 weeks)

D WEEKSAB 18 2503 2503
 Was this person with a job or business
 but without pay for this week of the
 reference period. There are 18 answer
 fields, one for each week of the
 reference period.
U Persons 15 years old or older
V 0 .Not applicable
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D WKSLOK1 1 2521 2521
 Number of weeks looking for work or on
 layoff in month 1 of the reference
 period.
U Persons 15 years old or older
V 0 .None or not applicable
V 1 .1 week
V 2 .2 weeks
V 3 .3 weeks
V 4 .4 weeks
V 5 .5 weeks (only applicable for months
 .with 5 weeks)

D WKSLOK2 1 2522 2522
 Number of weeks looking for work or on
 layoff in month 2 of the reference
 period.
U Persons 15 years old or older
V 0 .None or not applicable
V 1 .1 week
V 2 .2 weeks
V 3 .3 weeks
V 4 .4 weeks
V 5 .5 weeks (only applicable for months
 .with 5 weeks)

D WKSLOK3 1 2523 2523
 Number of weeks looking for work or on
 layoff in month 3 of the reference
 period.

U Persons 15 years old or older
V 0 .None or not applicable
V 1 .1 week
V 2 .2 weeks
V 3 .3 weeks
V 4 .4 weeks
V 5 .5 weeks (only applicable for months
 .with 5 weeks)

D WKSLOK4 1 2524 2524
 Number of weeks looking for work or on
 layoff in month 4 of the reference
 period.

U Persons 15 years old or older
V 0 .None or not applicable
V 1 .1 week
V 2 .2 weeks
V 3 .3 weeks
V 4 .4 weeks
V 5 .5 weeks (only applicable for months
 .with 5 weeks)

D WEEKSLK 18 2525 2525
 Was this person looking for work or on
 layoff during this week of the reference
 period. There are 18 answer fields, one
 for each week of the reference period.

U Persons 15 years old or older
V 0 .Not applicable
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D CARECOV1 1 2543 2543
 Is this person covered by medicare for
 month 1 of the reference period

U Persons 65 years old or older and
 disabled persons 15-64 years old
V 0 .Not applicable
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D CARECOV2 1 2544 2544
 Is this person covered by medicare for
 month 2 of the reference period

U Persons 65 years old or older and
 disabled persons 15-64 years old
V 0 .Not applicable
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D CARECOV3 1 2545 2545
 Is this person covered by medicare for
 month 3 of the reference period

U Persons 65 years old or older and
 disabled persons 15-64 years old
V 0 .Not applicable
V 1 .Yes

V 2 .No

D CARECOV4 1 2546 2546

Is this person covered by medicare for
month 4 of the reference period

U Persons 65 years old or older and
disabled persons 15-64 years old

V 0 .Not applicable

V 1 .Yes

V 2 .No

D MEDICAID 1 2547 2547

Is this person covered by medicaid

U Persons 15 years old or older and
their dependents meeting eligibility
requirements

V 0 .Not applicable

V 1 .Yes

V 2 .No

D CAIDCOV1 1 2548 2548

Was this person covered by medicaid for
month 1 of the reference period

U Persons 15 years old or older and their
dependents meeting eligibility requireme

V 0 .Not applicable

V 1 .Yes

V 2 .No

D CAIDCOV2 1 2549 2549

Was this person covered by medicaid for
month 2 of the reference period

U Persons 15 years old or older and their
dependents meeting eligibility requireme

V 0 .Not applicable

V 1 .Yes

V 2 .No

D CAIDCOV3 1 2550 2550

Was this person covered by medicaid for
month 3 of the reference period

U Persons 15 years old or older and
their dependents meeting eligibility
requirements

V 0 .Not applicable

V 1 .Yes

V 2 .No

D CAIDCOV4 1 2551 2551

Was this person covered by medicaid for
month 4 of the reference period

U Persons 15 years old or older and
their dependents meeting eligibility
requirements

V 0 .Not applicable

V 1 .Yes

V 2 .No

D WICCOV1 1 2552 2552
 Was this person covered by WIC for
 month 1 of the reference period

U Persons 15 years old or older and
 their dependents meeting eligibility
 requirements

V 0 .Not applicable
 V 1 .Yes
 V 2 .No

D WICCOV2 1 2553 2553
 Was this person covered by WIC for
 month 2 of the reference period

U Persons 15 years old or older and
 their dependents meeting eligibility
 requirements

V 0 .Not applicable
 V 1 .Yes
 V 2 .No

D WICCOV3 1 2554 2554
 Was this person covered by WIC for
 month 3 of the reference period

U Persons 15 years old or older and
 their dependents meeting eligibility
 requirements

V 0 .Not applicable
 V 1 .Yes
 V 2 .No

D WICCOV4 1 2555 2555
 Was this person covered by WIC for
 month 4 of the reference period

U Persons 15 years old or older and
 their dependents meeting eligibility
 requirements

V 0 .Not applicable
 V 1 .Yes
 V 2 .No

D WICVAL1 4 2556 2556
 Value of WIC voucher in month 1 of the
 reference period. The dollar field
 contains two implied decimals. Range =
 0,5000.

U Persons 15 years old or older and
 their dependents meeting eligibility
 requirements

V 0000 .Not applicable

D WICVAL2 4 2560 2560
 Value of WIC voucher in month 2 of the
 reference period. The dollar field
 contains two implied decimals. Range =
 0,5000.

U Persons 15 years old or older and

their dependents meeting eligibility
 requirements
 V 0000 .Not applicable

D WICVAL3 4 2564 2564
 Value of WIC voucher in month 3 of the
 reference period. The dollar field
 contains two implied decimals. Range =
 0,5000.

U Persons 15 years old or older and
 their dependents meeting eligibility
 requirements
 V 0000 .Not applicable

D WICVAL4 4 2568 2568
 Value of WIC voucher in month 4 of the
 reference period. The dollar field
 contains two implied decimals. Range =
 0,5000.

U Persons 15 years old or older and
 their dependents meeting eligibility
 requirements
 V 0000 .Not applicable

D HIIND 1 2572 2572
 Is this person covered by health
 insurance

U All persons, including children

V 0 .Not applicable
 V 1 .Yes
 V 2 .No

D HIMNTH1 1 2573 2573
 Did this person have health insurance
 coverage month 1

U All persons, including children

V 0 .Not applicable
 V 1 .Yes
 V 2 .No

D HIMNTH2 1 2574 2574
 Did this person have health insurance
 coverage month 2

U All persons, including children

V 0 .Not applicable
 V 1 .Yes
 V 2 .No

D HIMNTH3 1 2575 2575
 Did this person have health insurance
 coverage month 3

U All persons, including children

V 0 .Not applicable
 V 1 .Yes
 V 2 .No

D HIMNTH4 1 2576 2576

Did this person have health insurance
coverage month 4

U All persons, including children

- V 0 .Not applicable
- V 1 .Yes
- V 2 .No

D INCSOURC 20 2577 2577
Income source code (10 answer fields of
2-characters each). Source of income
for this person

U Persons 15 years old or older

- V 0 .Not applicable
- V 1 .Social security
- V 2 .Railroad retirement
- V 3 .Federal supplemental security income
- V 5 .State unemployment compensation
- V 6 .Supplemental unemployment benefits
- V 7 .Other unemployment compensation
- V 8 .Veterans compensation or pensions
- V 0 .Workers compensation
- V 2 .Employer or union temporary sickness
.policy
- V 3 .Payments from a sickness, accident, or
.disability insurance policy purchased on
.your own
- V 0 .Aid to families with dependent
.children (AFDC, ADC)
- V 1 .General assistance or general relief
- V 3 .Foster child care payments
- V 4 .Other welfare
- V 5 .WIC
- V 7 .Food stamps
- V 8 .Child support payments
- V 9 .Alimony payments
- V 0 .Pension from company or union
- V 1 .Federal civil service or other Federal
.civilian employee pensions
- V 2 .U.S. military retirement pay
- V 4 .State government pensions
- V 5 .Local government pensions
- V 6 .Income from paid up life insurance
.policies or annuities
- V 7 .Estates and trusts
- V 8 .Other payments for retirement,
.disability, or survivor
- V 0 .GI bill education benefits
- V 0 .Income assistance from a
.charitable group
- V 1 .Money from relatives or friends
- V 2 .Lump sum payments
- V 3 .Income from roomers or boarders
- V 4 .National guard or reserve pay
- V 5 .Incidental or casual earnings
- V 6 .Other cash income not included
.elsewhere
- V 5 .Recoded for confidentiality (ISS

D	ASTSOURC	39	2597	2597
		Asset source code (13 answer fields of 3-characters each) asset belonging to this person		
U	Persons	15	years old or older	
V		000	.Not applicable	
V		100	.Regular/passbook savings accounts .in a bank, savings and loan or .credit union	
V		101	.Money market deposit accounts	
V		102	.Certificates of deposit or other .savings certificates	
V		103	.NOW, super NOW, or other interest .earning checking accounts	
V		104	.Money market funds	
V		105	.U.S. government securities	
V		106	.Municipal or corporate bonds	
V		107	.Other interest earning assets	
V		110	.Stocks or mutual fund shares	
V		120	.Rental property	
V		130	.Mortgages	
V		140	.Royalties	
V		150	.Other financial investments	

```

*
* The following are coverage recodes.
* If this person was covered by pro-
* gram reciprocity on another question-
* naire, these flags are set. By
* months 1-4
*

```

D	VETS1	1	2636	2636
		Was this person covered by veterans payments during month 1 of the reference period		
U	Persons 15 years old or older and their dependents meeting eligibility requirements			
V		0	.Not applicable	
V		1	.Yes	
V		2	.No	

D	VETS2	1	2637	2637
		Was this person covered by veterans payments during month 2 of the reference period		
U	Persons 15 years old or older and their dependents meeting eligibility requirements			
V		0	.Not applicable	
V		1	.Yes	
V		2	.No	

Was this person covered by veterans
payments during month 3 of the
reference period

U Persons 15 years old or older and
their dependents meeting eligibility
requirements

V 0 .Not applicable

V 1 .Yes

V 2 .No

D VETS4 1 2639 2639

Was this person covered by veterans
payments during month 4 of the
reference period

U Persons 15 years old or older and
their dependents meeting eligibility
requirements

V 0 .Not applicable

V 1 .Yes

V 2 .No

D AFDC1 1 2640 2640

Was this person covered by AFDC income
during month 1 of the reference period

U Persons 15 years old or older and
their dependents meeting eligibility
requirements

V 0 .Not applicable

V 1 .Yes

V 2 .No

D AFDC2 1 2641 2641

Was this person covered by AFDC income
during month 2 of the reference period

U Persons 15 years old or older and
their dependents meeting eligibility
requirements

V 0 .Not applicable

V 1 .Yes

V 2 .No

D AFDC3 1 2642 2642

Was this person covered by AFDC income
during month 3 of the reference period

U Persons 15 years old or older and
their dependents meeting eligibility
requirements

V 0 .Not applicable

V 1 .Yes

V 2 .No

D AFDC4 1 2643 2643

Was this person covered by AFDC income
during month 4 of the reference period

U Persons 15 years old or older and
their dependents meeting eligibility
requirements

V 0 .Not applicable
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D FOODSTP1 1 2644 2644
 Was this person covered by food stamps
 during month 1 of the reference period

U Persons 15 years old or older and
 their dependents meeting eligibility
 requirements

V 0 .Not applicable
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D FOODSTP2 1 2645 2645
 Was this person covered by food stamps
 during month 2 of the reference period

U Persons 15 years old or older and
 their dependents meeting eligibility
 requirements

V 0 .Not applicable
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D FOODSTP3 1 2646 2646
 Was this person covered by food stamps
 during month 3 of the reference period

U Persons 15 years old or older and
 their dependents meeting eligibility
 requirements

V 0 .Not applicable
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D FOODSTP4 1 2647 2647
 Was this person covered by food stamps
 during month 4 of the reference period

U Persons 15 years old or older and
 their dependents meeting eligibility
 requirements

V 0 .Not applicable
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D GENASST1 1 2648 2648
 Was this person covered by any general
 assistance income during month 1 of
 the reference period

U Persons 15 years old or older and
 their dependents meeting eligibility
 requirements

V 0 .Not applicable
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D GENASST2 1 2649 2649
 Was this person covered by any general

assistance income during month 2 of
 the reference period
 U Persons 15 years old or older and
 their dependents meeting eligibility
 requirements
 V 0 .Not applicable
 V 1 .Yes
 V 2 .No

D GENASST3 1 2650 2650
 Was this person covered by any general
 assistance income during month 3 of
 the reference period
 U Persons 15 years old or older and
 their dependents meeting eligibility
 requirements
 V 0 .Not applicable
 V 1 .Yes
 V 2 .No

D GENASST4 1 2651 2651
 Was this person covered by any general
 assistance income during month 4 of
 the reference period
 U Persons 15 years old or older and
 their dependents meeting eligibility
 requirements
 V 0 .Not applicable
 V 1 .Yes
 V 2 .No

D FOSTKID1 1 2652 2652
 Was this person covered by any foster
 child care payments during month 1 of
 the reference period
 U All persons, no age limitation
 V 0 .Not applicable
 V 1 .Yes
 V 2 .No

D FOSTKID2 1 2653 2653
 Was this person covered by any foster
 child care payments during month 2 of
 the reference period
 U All persons, no age limitation
 V 0 .Not applicable
 V 1 .Yes
 V 2 .No

D FOSTKID3 1 2654 2654
 Was this person covered by any foster
 child care payments during month 3 of
 the reference period
 U All persons, no age limitation
 V 0 .Not applicable
 V 1 .Yes
 V 2 .No

D FOSTKID4 1 2655 2655
 Was this person covered by any foster
 child care payments during month 4 of
 the reference period
 U All persons, no age limitation
 V 0 .Not applicable
 V 1 .Yes
 V 2 .No

D OTHWELF1 1 2656 2656
 Was this person covered by any other
 welfare payments during month 1 of
 the reference period
 U Persons 15 years old or older and
 their dependents meeting eligibility
 requirements
 V 0 .Not applicable
 V 1 .Yes
 V 2 .No

D OTHWELF2 1 2657 2657
 Was this person covered by any other
 welfare payments during month 2 of
 the reference period
 U Persons 15 years old or older and
 their dependents meeting eligibility
 requirements
 V 0 . Not applicable
 V 1 .Yes
 V 2 .No

D OTHWELF3 1 2658 2658
 Was this person covered by any other
 welfare payments during month 3 of
 the reference period
 U Persons 15 years old or older and
 their dependents meeting eligibility
 requirements
 V 0 .Not applicable
 V 1 .Yes
 V 2 .No

D OTHWELF4 1 2659 2659
 Was this person covered by any other
 welfare payments during month 4 of
 the reference period
 U Persons 15 years old or older and
 their dependents meeting eligibility
 requirements
 V 0 .Not applicable
 V 1 .Yes
 V 2 .No

D SOCSEC1 1 2660 2660
 Was this person covered by Social
 Security payments during month 1 of

the reference period

U All persons, including children

V 0 .Not applicable

V 1 .Yes

V 2 .No

D SOCSEC2 1 2661 2661

Was this person covered by Social Security payments during month 2 of the reference period

U All persons, including children

V 0 .Not applicable

V 1 .Yes

V 2 .No

D SOCSEC3 1 2662 2662

Was this person covered by Social Security payments during month 3 of the reference period

U All persons, including children

V 0 .Not applicable

V 1 .Yes

V 2 .No

D SOCSEC4 1 2663 2663

Was this person covered by Social Security payments during month 4 of the reference period

U All persons, including children

V 0 .Not applicable

V 1 .Yes

V 2 .No

D RAILRD1 1 2664 2664

Was this person covered by railroad retirement payments during month 1 of the reference period

U All persons, including children

V 0 .Not applicable

V 1 .Yes

V 2 .No

D RAILRD2 1 2665 2665

Was this person covered by railroad retirement payments during month 2 of the reference period

U All persons, including children

V 0 .Not applicable

V 1 .Yes

V 2 .No

D RAILRD3 1 2666 2666

Was this person covered by railroad retirement payments during month 3 of the reference period

U All persons, including children

V 0 .Not applicable

V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D RAILRD4 1 2667 2667
Was this person covered by railroad
retirement payments during month 4 of
the reference period

U All persons, including children

V 0 .Not applicable

V 1 .Yes

V 2 .No

* *
* Cover page section *
* *

D IT7A 1 2668 2668
Preedited ques. item 7A - persons
interview status

U Persons 15 years old or older

V 0 .Not answered

V 1 .Self

V 2 .Proxy

D IT7B 3 2669 2669
Unedited ques. item 7B - person number
of proxy. Range = 0,999

U Persons 15 years old or older

D IT7C 1 2672 2672
Preedited persons noninterview status
ques. item 7C

U Persons 15 years old or older

V 0 .Not answered

V 1 .Type Z refusal

V 2 .Type Z other

D IT8MTH 2 2673 2673
Unedited month of interview - ques.
item 8. Range = 0,12

U Persons 15 years old or older

D IT8DAY 2 2675 2675
Unedited day of interview - ques.
item 8. Range = 0,31

U Persons 15 years old or older

D IT9B 3 2677 2677
Unedited total interview time in
minutes. ques. item 9B. Range = 0,999

U Persons 15 years old or older

D IT10B 3 2680 2680
Unedited total clerical review time
in minutes. Ques. item 10B

U Persons 15 years old or older

D IT11B 3 2683 2683
Unedited total pre-interview time
for transcription. Questionnaire
item 11B
U All persons, including children

D IT12 1 2686 2686
Phone interview. Questionnaire
item 12
U Persons 15 years old or older

D SC0900 1 2687 2687
Check item N
Does ...'s person number begin
with a ... (4--Wave 4; 5--Wave 5;
6--Wave 6; 7--Wave 7; etc.)
U Persons 15 years old or older
V 0 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No - skip to SC1000

D SC0901 1 2688 2688
Was ... missed when household members
were listed for wave 1
U Persons 15 years old or older
V 0 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes - skip to SC1000
V 2 .No

D SC0902 1 2689 2689
Was ... living in any of the kinds
of places listed on this card
(See SC0904 below for kinds of places)
U Persons 15 years old or older
V 0 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No - skip to SC0906

D SC0904 1 2690 2690
Which code on this card represents
the kind of place ... was living
in on reference date
U Persons 15 years old or older
V 0 .Not in universe
V 1 .Armed Forces barracks - skip to
 .SC1000
V 2 .Outside the United States - skip to
 .SC1000
V 3 .Nonhousehold setting - skip to SC1000

D SC0906 1 2691 2691
Was ... living alone on reference date
U Persons 15 years old or older
V 0 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes - skip to SC1000
V 2 .No

D SC0908	1	2692	2692
How many people was ... living with on reference date			
U Persons 15 years old or older			
V	.Not in universe		
	.1 .1 person		
	.2 .2 people		
	.3 .3 people		
	.4 .4 people		
	.5 .5 people		
	.6 .6 people		
	.7 .7 people		
	.8 .8 people		
	.9 .9 or more people		
D SC0910	1	2693	2693
Was ... the owner or renter of the residence where ... was living on reference date			
U Persons 15 years old or older			
V	0 .Not in universe		
V	1 .Yes - skip to SC1000		
V	2 .No		
D SC0912	1	2694	2694
How is ... related to the person who owned or rented the residence where ... was living on reference date			
U Persons 15 years old or older			
V	0 .Not in universe		
V	1 .Husband		
V	2 .Wife		
V	3 .Own child (son or daughter)		
V	4 .Parent		
V	5 .Brother/sister		
V	6 .Other relative		
V	7 .Nonrelative		
*			*
*	Labor force and reciprocity		*
*	section		*
D SC1000	1	2695	2695
During the 4-month period did ... have a job or business, either full time or part time, even for only a few days			
U Persons 15 years old or older			
V	0 .Not in universe		
V	1 .Yes - skip to SC1056		
V	2 .No		
D SC1002	1	2696	2696
Did ... spend any time looking for work or on layoff from a job			
U Persons 15 years old or older			
V	0 .Not in universe		

V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No - skip to SC1048

* *
* The next 19 fields (SC1004 through *
* SC1040) are possible answers to *
* the question: *
* *
* In which weeks was ... looking for *
* work or on layoff from a job *
* *

D SC1004 1 2697 2697

All weeks in reference period

U Persons 15 years old or older

V 0 .Not marked as looking or on layoff
.all weeks in reference period or
.not in universe based on response to
.SC1002

V 1 .Marked as looking or on layoff all
.weeks in reference period

D SC1006 1 2698 2698

First week

U Persons 15 years old or older

V 0 .Not marked as a week looking or on
.layoff or not in universe based on
.response to SC1002

V 1 .Marked as a week looking or on
.layoff

D SC1008 1 2699 2699

Second week

U Persons 15 years old or older

V 0 .Not marked as a week looking or on
.layoff or not in universe based on
.response to SC1002

V 1 .Marked as a week looking or on
.layoff

D SC1010 1 2700 2700

Third week

U Persons 15 years old or older

V 0 .Not marked as a week looking or on
.layoff or not in universe based on
.response to SC1002

V 1 .Marked as a week looking or on layoff

D SC1012 1 2701 2701

Fourth week

U Persons 15 years old or older

V 0 .Not marked as a week looking or on
.layoff or not in universe based on
.response to SC1002

V 1 .Marked as a week looking or on layoff

D SC1014 1 2702 2702

Fifth week

U Persons 15 years old or older

V 0 .Not marked as a week looking or on
 .layoff or not in universe based on
 .response to SC1002

V 1 .Marked as a week looking or on layoff

D SC1016 1 2703 2703

Sixth week

U Persons 15 years old or older

V 0 .Not marked as a week looking or on
 .layoff or not in universe based on
 .response to SC1002

V 1 .Marked as a week looking or on layoff

D SC1018 1 2704 2704

Seventh week

U Persons 15 years old or older

V 0 .Not marked as a week looking or on
 .layoff or not in universe based on
 .response to SC1002

V 1 .Marked as a week looking or on layoff

D SC1020 1 2705 2705

Eighth week

U Persons 15 years old or older

V 0 .Not marked as a week looking or on
 .layoff or not in universe based on
 .response to SC1002

V 1 .Marked as a week looking or on layoff

D SC1022 1 2706 2706

Ninth week

U Persons 15 years old or older

V 0 .Not marked as a week looking or on
 .layoff or not in universe based on
 .response to SC1002

V 1 .Marked as a week looking or on layoff

D SC1024 1 2707 2707

Tenth week

U Persons 15 years old or older

V 0 .Not marked as a week looking or on
 .layoff or not in universe based on
 .response to SC1002

V 1 .Marked as a week looking or on layoff

D SC1026 1 2708 2708

Eleventh week

U Persons 15 years old or older

V 0 .Not marked as a week looking or on
 .layoff or not in universe based on
 .response to SC1002

V 1 .Marked as a week looking or on layoff

D SC1028 1 2709 2709

Twelfth week

U Persons 15 years old or older
 V 0 .Not marked as a week looking or on
 .layoff or not in universe based on
 .response to SC1002
 V 1 .Marked as a week looking or on layoff

D SC1030 1 2710 2710
 Thirteenth week
 U Persons 15 years old or older
 V 0 .Not marked as a week looking or on
 .layoff or not in universe based on
 .response to SC1002
 V 1 .Marked as a week looking or on layoff

D SC1032 1 2711 2711
 Fourteenth week
 U Persons 15 years old or older
 V 0 .Not marked as a week looking or on
 .layoff or not in universe based on
 .response to SC1002
 V 1 .Marked as a week looking or on layoff

D SC1034 1 2712 2712
 Fifteenth week
 U Persons 15 years old or older
 V 0 .Not marked as a week looking or on
 .layoff or not in universe based on
 .response to SC1002
 V 1 .Marked as a week looking or on layoff

D SC1036 1 2713 2713
 Sixteenth week
 U Persons 15 years old or older
 V 0 .Not marked as a week looking or on
 .layoff or not in universe based on
 .response to SC1002
 V 1 .Marked as a week looking or on layoff

D SC1038 1 2714 2714
 Seventeenth week
 U Persons 15 years old or older
 V 0 .Not marked as a week looking or on
 .layoff or not in universe based on
 .response to SC1002
 V 1 .Marked as a week looking or on layoff

D SC1040 1 2715 2715
 Eighteenth week
 U Persons 15 years old or older
 V 0 .Not marked as a week looking or on
 .layoff or not in universe based on
 .response to SC1002
 V 1 .Marked as a week looking or on layoff

D SC1042 1 2716 2716
 Could ... have taken a job during
 any of those weeks

U Persons 15 years old or older
 V 0 .Not in universe
 V 1 .Yes - skip to SC1046
 V 2 .No

D SC1044 1 2717 2717
 What was the main reason ... could
 not take a job during those weeks
 U Persons 15 years old or older
 V 0 .Not in universe
 V 1 .Already had a job
 V 2 .Temporary illness
 V 3 .School
 V 4 .Other

D SC1046 1 2718 2718
 Check item R1
 Is the "all" box marked in SC1004
 U Persons 15 years old or older
 V 0 .Not in universe
 V 1 .Yes - skip to SC1240
 V 2 .No - skip to SC1050

D SC1048 1 2719 2719
 Were there any weeks in the 4-month
 period when ... wanted a job
 U Persons 15 years old or older
 V 0 .Not in universe
 V 1 .Yes - skip to SC1052
 V 2 .No - skip to SC1248

D SC1050 1 2720 2720
 There were weeks that ... did not
 work or look for work . Did ...
 want a job in those weeks
 U Persons 15 years old or older
 V 0 .Not in universe
 V 1 .Yes
 V 2 .No - skip to SC1240

D SC1052 1 2721 2721
 Could ... have taken a job in those
 weeks if one had been offered
 U Persons 15 years old or older
 V 0 .Not in universe
 V 1 .Yes
 V 2 .No - skip to SC1240

D SC1054 2 2722 2722
 During the weeks that ... wanted a
 job but was not looking for one, what
 was the main reason ... was not looking
 U Persons 15 years old or older
 V -1 .DK - skip to SC1240
 V 00 .Not in universe
 V 01 .Believes no work available in line
 .of work or area - skip to SC1240


```
V      02 .Couldn't find any work - skip to
      .SC1240
V      03 .Lacks necessary schooling, training,
      .skills, or experience - skip to SC1240
V      04 .Employers think too young or too
      .old - skip to SC1240
V      05 .Other personal handicap in finding
      .job - skip to SC1240
V      06 .Can't arrange child care - skip to SC1240
V      07 .Family responsibilities - skip to SC1240
V      08 .In school or other training - skip to
      .SC1240
V      09 .Ill health, physical disability - skip
      .to SC1240
V      10 .Other - skip to SC1240
```

D	SC1056	1	2724	2724
			Did ... have a job or business, either full or part time, during each of the weeks in this period	
U	Persons	15	years old or older	
V		0	.Not in universe	
V		1	.Yes	
V		2	.No - skip to SC1100 through SC1134	

```

D SC1058          1          2725      2725
      Was ... absent without pay from
      ...'s job or business for any full
      weeks during the 4-month period
U Persons 15 years old or older
V          0 .Not in universe
V          1 .Yes
V          2 .No - skip to SC1230

```

```
*
* The next 19 fields (SC1060 through
* SC1096) are possible answers to
* the question:
*
*
* In which weeks was ... absent
* without pay
*
```

D	SC1060	1	2726	2726
	All weeks in reference period			
U	Persons	15 years old or older		
V	0	.Not marked as absent without pay		
		.for all weeks in reference period or not		
		.in universe based on response to SC1058		
V	1	.Marked as a week absent without pay		

```

D SC1062          1          2727    2727
      First week
U Persons 15 years old or older
V          0 .Not marked as a week absent without
              .pay or not in universe based on
              .response to SC1058

```

V 1 .Marked as a week absent without pay

D SC1064 1 2728 2728

 Second week

U Persons 15 years old or older

V 0 .Not marked as a week absent without
 .pay or not in universe based on
 .response to SC1058

V 1 .Marked as a week absent without pay

D SC1066 1 2729 2729

 Third week

U Persons 15 years old or older

V 0 .Not marked as a week absent without
 .pay or not in universe based on
 .response to SC1058

V 1 .Marked as a week absent without pay

D SC1068 1 2730 2730

 Fourth week

U Persons 15 years old or older

V 0 .Not marked as a week absent without
 .pay or not in universe based on
 .response to SC1058

V 1 .Marked as a week absent without pay

D SC1070 1 2731 2731

 Fifth week

U Persons 15 years old or older

V 0 .Not marked as a week absent without
 .pay or not in universe based on
 .response to SC1058

V 1 .Marked as a week absent without pay

D SC1072 1 2732 2732

 Sixth week

U Persons 15 years old or older

V 0 .Not marked as a week absent without
 .pay or not in universe based on
 .response to SC1058

V 1 .Marked as a week absent without pay

D SC1074 1 2733 2733

 Seventh week

U Persons 15 years old or older

V 0 .Not marked as a week absent without
 .pay or not in universe based on
 .response to SC1058

V 1 .Marked as a week absent without pay

D SC1076 1 2734 2734

 Eighth week

U Persons 15 years old or older

V 0 .Not marked as a week absent without
 .pay or not in universe based on
 .response to SC1058

V 1 .Marked as a week absent without pay

D SC1078 1 2735 2735
Nineth week
U Persons 15 years old or older
V 0 .Not marked as a week absent without
 .pay or not in universe based on
 .response to SC1058
V 1 .Marked as a week absent without pay

D SC1080 1 2736 2736
Tenth week
U Persons 15 years old or older
V 0 .Not marked as a week absent without
 .pay or not in universe based on
 .response to SC1058
V 1 .Marked as a week absent without pay

D SC1082 1 2737 2737
Eleventh week
U Persons 15 years old or older
V 0 .Not marked as a week absent without
 .pay or not in universe based on
 .response to SC1058
V 1 .Marked as a week absent without pay

D SC1084 1 2738 2738
Twelfth week
U Persons 15 years old or older
V 0 .Not marked as a week absent without
 .pay or not in universe based on
 .response to SC1058
V 1 .Marked as a week absent without pay

D SC1086 1 2739 2739
Thirteenth week
U Persons 15 years old or older
V 0 .Not marked as a week absent without
 .pay or not in universe based on
 .response to SC1058
V 1 .Marked as a week absent without pay

D SC1088 1 2740 2740
Fourteenth week
U Persons 15 years old or older
V 0 .Not marked as a week absent without
 .pay or not in universe based on
 .response to SC1058
V 1 .Marked as a week absent without pay

D SC1090 1 2741 2741
Fifteenth week
U Persons 15 years old or older
V 0 .Not marked as a week absent without
 .pay or not in universe based on
 .response to SC1058
V 1 .Marked as a week absent without pay

```

D SC1092      1      2742      2742
    Sixteenth week
U Persons 15 years old or older
V      0 .Not marked as a week absent without
        .pay or not in universe based on
        .response to SC1058
V      1 .Marked as a week absent without pay

D SC1094      1      2743      2743
    Seventeenth week
U Persons 15 years old or older
V      0 .Not marked as a week absent without
        .pay or not in universe based on
        .response to SC1058
V      1 .Marked as a week absent without pay

D SC1096      1      2744      2744
    Eighteenth week
U Persons 15 years old or older
V      0 .Not marked as a week absent without
        .pay or not in universe based on
        .response to SC1058
V      1 .Marked as a week absent without pay

D SC1098      1      2745      2745
    What was the main reason ... was
    absent from ...'s job or business
    during those weeks
U Persons 15 years old or older
V      0 .Not in universe
V      1 .On layoff - skip to SC1230
V      2 .Own illness - skip to SC1230
V      3 .On vacation - skip to SC1230
V      4 .Bad weather - skip to SC1230
V      5 .Labor dispute - skip to SC1230
V      6 .New job to begin within 30 days -
        .skip to SC1230
V      7 .Other - skip to SC1230

*
* The next 18 fields (SC1100 through
* SC1134) are possible answers to the
* question:
*
* In which weeks did ... have a job
* or business
*

D SC1100      1      2746      2746
    First week
U Persons 15 years old or older
V      0 .Not marked as a week having a job
        .or business or not in universe
        .based on response to SC1056
V      1 .Marked as a week having a job
        .or business

```

D SC1102 1 2747 2747
 Second week
 U Persons 15 years old or older
 V 0 .Not marked as a week having a job
 .or business or not in universe
 .based on response to SC1056
 V 1 .Marked as a week having a job
 .or business

D SC1104 1 2748 2748
 Third week
 U Persons 15 years old or older
 V 0 .Not marked as a week having a job
 .or business or not in universe
 .based on response to SC1056
 V 1 .Marked as a week having a job
 .or business

D SC1106 1 2749 2749
 Fourth week
 U Persons 15 years old or older
 V 0 .Not marked as a week having a job
 .or business or not in universe
 .based on response to SC1056
 V 1 .Marked as a week having a job
 .or business

D SC1108 1 2750 2750
 Fifth week
 U Persons 15 years old or older
 V 0 .Not marked as a week having a job
 .or business or not in universe
 .based on response to SC1056
 V 1 .Marked as a week having a job
 .or business

D SC1110 1 2751 2751
 Sixth week
 U Persons 15 years old or older
 V 0 .Not marked as a week having a job
 .or business or not in universe
 .Based on response to SC1056
 V 1 .Marked as a week having a job
 .or business

D SC1112 1 2752 2752
 Seventh week
 U Persons 15 years old or older
 V 0 .Not marked as a week having a job
 .or business or not in universe
 .based on response to SC1056
 V 1 .Marked as a week having a job
 .or business

D SC1114 1 2753 2753
 Eighth week
 U Persons 15 years old or older

V 0 .Not marked as a week having a job
 .or business or not in universe
 .based on response to SC1056
V 1 .Marked as a week having a job
 .or business

D SC1116 1 2754 2754

Nineth week

U Persons 15 years old or older

V 0 .Not marked as a week having a job
 .or business or not in universe
 .based on response to SC1056

V 1 .Marked as a week having a job
 .or business

D SC1118 1 2755 2755

Tenth week

U Persons 15 years old or older

V 0 .Not marked as a week having a job
 .or business or not in universe
 .based on response to SC1056

V 1 .Marked as a week having a job
 .or business

D SC1120 1 2756 2756

Eleventh week

U Persons 15 years old or older

V 0 .Not marked as a week having a job
 .or business or not in universe
 .based on response to SC1056

V 1 .Marked as a week having a job
 .or business

D SC1122 1 2757 2757

Twelfth week

U Persons 15 years old or older

V 0 .Not marked as a week having a job
 .or business or not in universe
 .based on response to SC1056

V 1 .Marked as a week having a job
 .or business

D SC1124 1 2758 2758

Thirteenth week

U Persons 15 years old or older

V 0 .Not marked as a week having a job
 .or business or not in universe
 .based on response to SC1056

V 1 .Marked as a week having a job
 .or business

D SC1126 1 2759 2759

Fourteenth week

U Persons 15 years old or older

V 0 .Not marked as a week having a job
 .or business or not in universe
 .based on response to SC1056

```
V      1 .Marked as a week having a job
      .or business
```

D SC1128	1	2760	2760
----------	---	------	------

Fifteenth week

U Persons 15 years old or older

V 0 .Not marked as a week having a job
 .or business or not in universe
 .based on response to SC1056

```
V      1 .Marked as a week having a job
      .or business
```

D SC1130	1	2761	2761
----------	---	------	------

Sixteenth week

U Persons 15 years old or older

V 0 .Not marked as a week having a job
 .or business or not in universe
 .based on response to SC1056

```
V      1 .Marked as a week having a job
      .or business
```

D SC1132	1	2762	2762
----------	---	------	------

Seventeenth week

U Persons 15 years old or older

```
V      0 .Not marked as a week having a job
      .or business or not in universe
      .based on response to SC1056
```

```
V      1 .Marked as a week having a job
      .or business
```

D SC1134	1	2763	2763
----------	---	------	------

Eighteenth week

U Persons 15 years old or older

V 0 .Not marked as a week having a job
 .or business or not in universe
 .based on response to SC1056

```
V      1 .Marked as a week having a job
      .or business
```

D SC1136	1	2764	2764
----------	---	------	------

Of those weeks that ... had a job
or business, was ... absent from
work for any full weeks without
pay

U Persons 15 years old or older

```
V      0 .Not in universe
```

```
V      1 .Yes
```

V 2 .No - skip to SC1176

```
*
* The next 18 fields (SC1138 through
* SC1172) are possible answers to the
* question:
*
```

```

*
* In which weeks was ... absent
* without pay
*

```

D SC1138 1 2765 2765
 First week
 U Persons 15 years old or older
 V 0 .Not marked as a week absent without
 .pay or not in universe based on
 .response to SC1136
 V 1 .Marked as a week absent without pay

 D SC1140 1 2766 2766
 Second week
 U Persons 15 years old or older
 V 0 .Not marked as a week absent without
 .pay or not in universe based on
 .response to SC1136
 V 1 .Marked as a week absent without pay

 D SC1142 1 2767 2767
 Third week
 U Persons 15 years old or older
 V 0 .Not marked as a week absent without
 .pay or not in universe based on
 .response to SC1136
 V 1 .Marked as a week absent without pay

 D SC1144 1 2768 2768
 Fourth week
 U Persons 15 years old or older
 V 0 .Not marked as a week absent without
 .pay or not in universe based on
 .response to SC1136
 V 1 .Marked as a week absent without pay

 D SC1146 1 2769 2769
 Fifth week
 U Persons 15 years old or older
 V 0 .Not marked as a week absent without
 .pay or not in universe based on
 .response to SC1136
 V 1 .Marked as a week absent without pay

 D SC1148 1 2770 2770
 Sixth week
 U Persons 15 years old or older
 V 0 .Not marked as a week absent without
 .pay or not in universe based on
 .response to SC1136
 V 1 .Marked as a week absent without pay

 D SC1150 1 2771 2771
 Seventh week
 U Persons 15 years old or older
 V 0 .Not marked as a week absent without
 .pay or not in universe based on
 .response to SC1136
 V 1 .Marked as a week absent without pay

D SC1152 1 2772 2772
Eighth week
U Persons 15 years old or older
V 0 .Not marked as a week absent without
 .pay or not in universe based on
 .response to SC1136
V 1 .Marked as a week absent without pay

D SC1154 1 2773 2773
Ninth week
U Persons 15 years old or older
V 0 .Not marked as a week absent without
 .pay or not in universe based on
 .response to SC1136
V 1 .Marked as a week absent without pay

D SC1156 1 2774 2774
Tenth week
U Persons 15 years old or older
V 0 .Not marked as a week absent without
 .pay or not in universe based on
 .response to SC1136
V 1 .Marked as a week absent without pay

D SC1158 1 2775 2775
Eleventh week
U Persons 15 years old or older
V 0 .Not marked as a week absent without
 .pay or not in universe based on
 .response to SC1136
V 1 .Marked as a week absent without pay

D SC1160 1 2776 2776
Twelfth week
U Persons 15 years old or older
V 0 .Not marked as a week absent without
 .pay or not in universe based on
 .response to SC1136
V 1 .Marked as a week absent without pay

D SC1162 1 2777 2777
Thirteenth week
U Persons 15 years old or older
V 0 .Not marked as a week absent without
 .pay or not in universe based on
 .response to SC1136
V 1 .Marked as a week absent without pay

D SC1164 1 2778 2778
Fourteenth week
U Persons 15 years old or older
V 0 .Not marked as a week absent without
 .pay or not in universe based on
 .response to SC1136
V 1 .Marked as a week absent without pay

D SC1166 1 2779 2779

```
U Persons 15 years old or older
V          0 .Not marked as a week absent without
              .pay or not in universe based on
              .response to SC1136
V          1 .Marked as a week absent without pay
```

```
U Persons 15 years old or older
V          0 .Not marked as a week absent without
              .pay or not in universe based on
              .response to SC1136
V          1 .Marked as a week absent without pay
```

```

U Persons 15 years old or older
V          0 .Not marked as a week absent without
              .pay or not in universe based on
              .response to SC1136
V          1 .Marked as a week absent without pay

```

```

U Persons 15 years old or older
V          0 .Not marked as a week absent without
              .pay or not in universe based on
              .response to SC1136
V          1 .Marked as a week absent without pay

```

```
U Persons 15 years old or older
V      0 .Not in universe
V      1 .On layoff
V      2 .Own illness
V      3 .On vacation
V      4 .Bad weather
V      5 .Labor dispute
V      6 .New job to begin within 30 days
V      7 .Other
```

```

U Persons 15 years old or older
V         0 .Not in universe
V         1 .Yes
V         2 .No - skip to SC1222

```

```
*
* The next 19 fields (SC1178 through
* SC1214) are possible answers to the
* question:
*
```

```

*
* In which of these weeks was ...
* looking for work or on layoff from
* a job
*
*
D SC1178      1      2785      2785
    All weeks without a job in reference
    period
U Persons 15 years old or older
V      0 .Not marked as looking for work or on
        .layoff from a job for all weeks without
        .a job in reference period or not in
        .universe based on response to SC1176
V      1 .Marked as looking for work or on
        .layoff from a job for all weeks without
        .a job in reference period

D SC1180      1      2786      2786
    First week
U Persons 15 years old or older
V      0 .Not marked as a week looking for work
        .or on layoff from a job or not in
        .universe based on response to SC1176
V      1 .Marked as a week looking for work or
        .on layoff from a job

D SC1182      1      2787      2787
    Second week
U Persons 15 years old or older
V      0 .Not marked as a week looking for work
        .or on layoff from a job or not in
        .universe based on response to SC1176
V      1 .Marked as a week looking for work or
        .on layoff from a job

D SC1184      1      2788      2788
    Third week
U Persons 15 years old or older
V      0 .Not marked as a week looking for work
        .or on layoff from a job or not in
        .universe based on response to SC1176
V      1 .Marked as a week looking for work or
        .on layoff from a job

D SC1186      1      2789      2789
    Fourth week
U Persons 15 years old or older
V      0 .Not marked as a week looking for work
        .or on layoff from a job or not in
        .universe based on response to SC1176
V      1 .Marked as a week looking for work or
        .on layoff from a job

D SC1188      1      2790      2790
    Fifth week
U Persons 15 years old or older

```

V 0 .Not marked as a week looking for work
 .or on layoff from a job or not in
 .universe based on response to SC1176

V 1 .Marked as a week looking for work or
 .on layoff from a job

D SC1190 1 2791 2791
 Sixth week

U Persons 15 years old or older

V 0 .Not marked as a week looking for work
 .or on layoff from a job or not in
 .universe based on response to SC1176

V 1 .Marked as a week looking for work or
 .on layoff from a job

D SC1192 1 2792 2792
 Seventh week

U Persons 15 years old or older

V 0 .Not marked as a week looking for work
 .or on layoff from a job or not in
 .universe based on response to SC1176

V 1 .Marked as a week looking for work or
 .on layoff from a job

D SC1194 1 2793 2793
 Eighth week

U Persons 15 years old or older

V 0 .Not marked as a week looking for work
 .or on layoff from a job or not in
 .universe based on response to SC1176

V 1 .Marked as a week looking for work or
 .on layoff from a job

D SC1196 1 2794 2794
 Nineth week

U Persons 15 years old or older

V 0 .Not marked as a week looking for work
 .or on layoff from a job or not in
 .universe based on response to SC1176

V 1 .Marked as a week looking for work or
 .on layoff from a job

D SC1198 1 2795 2795
 Tenth week

U Persons 15 years old or older

V 0 .Not marked as a week looking for work
 .or on layoff from a job or not in
 .universe based on response to SC1176

V 1 .Marked as a week looking for work or
 .on layoff from a job

D SC1200 1 2796 2796
 Eleventh week

U Persons 15 years old or older

V 0 .Not marked as a week looking for work
 .or on layoff from a job or not in
 .universe based on response to SC1176

V 1 .Marked as a week looking for work or
 .on layoff from a job

D SC1202 1 2797 2797
 Twelfth week

U Persons 15 years old or older

V 0 .Not marked as a week looking for work
 .or on layoff from a job or not in
 .universe based on response to SC1176

V 1 .Marked as a week looking for work or
 .on layoff from a job

D SC1204 1 2798 2798
 Thirteenth week

U Persons 15 years old or older

V 0 .Not marked as a week looking for work
 .or on layoff from a job or not in
 .universe based on response to SC1176

V 1 .Marked as a week looking for work or
 .on layoff from a job

D SC1206 1 2799 2799
 Fourteenth week

U Persons 15 years old or older

V 0 .Not marked as a week looking for work
 .or on layoff from a job or not in
 .universe based on response to SC1176

V 1 .Marked as a week looking for work or
 .on layoff from a job

D SC1208 1 2800 2800
 Fifteenth week

U Persons 15 years old or older

V 0 .Not marked as a week looking for work
 .or on layoff from a job or not in
 .universe based on response to SC1176

V 1 .Marked as a week looking for work or
 .on layoff from a job

D SC1210 1 2801 2801
 Sixteenth week

U Persons 15 years old or older

V 0 .Not marked as a week looking for work
 .or on layoff from a job or not in
 .universe based on response to SC1176

V 1 .Marked as a week looking for work or
 .on layoff from a job

D SC1212 1 2802 2802
 Seventeenth week

U Persons 15 years old or older

V 0 .Not marked as a week looking for work
 .or on layoff from a job or not in
 .universe based on response to SC1176

V 1 .Marked as a week looking for work or
 .on layoff from a job

D SC1214 1 2803 2803
 Eighteenth week
 U Persons 15 years old or older
 V 0 .Not marked as a week looking for work
 .or on layoff from a job or not in
 .universe based on response to SC1176
 V 1 .Marked as a week looking for work or
 .on layoff from a job

D SC1216 1 2804 2804
 Could ... have taken a job during
 those weeks if one had been offered
 U Persons 15 years old or older
 V 0 .Not in universe
 V 1 .Yes - skip to SC1220
 V 2 .No

D SC1218 1 2805 2805
 What was the main reason ... could
 not take a job during those weeks
 U Persons 15 years old or older
 V 0 .Not in universe
 V 1 .Already had a job
 V 2 .Temporary illness
 V 3 .School
 V 4 .Other

D SC1220 1 2806 2806
 Check item R2
 Is each week of the 4-month period
 marked as "with a job or business"
 or "looking for work or on layoff"
 U Persons 15 years old or older
 V 0 .Not in universe
 V 1 .Yes - skip to SC1230
 V 2 .No - skip to SC1224

D SC1222 1 2807 2807
 Did ... want a job in those weeks
 when ... did not have one
 U Persons 15 years old or older
 V 0 .Not in universe
 V 1 .Yes - skip to SC1226
 V 2 .No - skip to SC1230

D SC1224 1 2808 2808
 There were weeks in this period
 when ... did not have a job and was
 not looking for a job . Did ...
 want a job in those weeks
 U Persons 15 years old or older
 V 0 .Not in universe
 V 1 .Yes
 V 2 .No - skip to SC1230

D SC1226 1 2809 2809
 Could ... have taken a job during

those weeks if one had been offered
 U Persons 15 years old or older
 V 0 .Not in universe
 V 1 .Yes
 V 2 .No - skip to SC1230

D SC1228 2 2810 2810
 During the weeks that ... wanted a
 job but was not looking for one,
 what was the main reason ... was
 not looking
 U Persons 15 years old or older
 V 00 .Not in universe
 V 01 .Believes no work available in
 .line of work or area
 V 02 .Couldn't find any work
 V 03 .Lacks necessary schooling,
 .training, skills, or experience
 V 04 .Employers think too young or
 .too old
 V 05 .Other personal handicap in
 .finding job
 V 06 .Can't arrange child care
 V 07 .Family responsibilities
 V 08 .In school or other training
 V 09 .Ill health, physical disability
 V 10 .Other

D SC1230 2 2812 2812
 In the weeks that ... worked during
 the 4-month period, how many
 hours did ... usually work per week
 Range = -9,99
 U Persons 15 years old or older
 V -9 .Not in universe
 V 00 .None - skip to SC1239

D SC1232 1 2814 2814
 Check item R3
 Did ... usually work 35 or more
 hours per week
 U Persons 15 years old or older
 V 0 .Not in universe
 V 1 .Yes
 V 2 .No - skip to SC1236

D SC1234 1 2815 2815
 Did ... work less than 35 hours in
 any of the weeks that ... worked
 during this period
 U Persons 15 years old or older
 V 0 .Not in universe
 V 1 .Yes
 V 2 .No - skip to SC1239

D SC1236 2 2816 2816
 In how many weeks did ... work less

than 35 hours during this 4-month
 period. Range = -5,18
 U Persons 15 years old or older
 V -5 .All weeks in reference period
 V 00 .Not in universe

D SC1238 1 2818 2818
 What was the main reason ... worked
 less than 35 hours in those weeks
 U Persons 15 years old or older
 V 0 .Not in universe
 V 1 .Could not find a full-time job
 V 2 .Wanted to work part-time
 V 3 .Health condition or disability
 V 4 .Normal working hours are less
 .than 35 hours
 V 5 .Slack work or material shortage
 V 6 .Other

D SC1239 1 2819 2819
 Check item R4
 The response to SC1058 is ...
 U Persons 15 years old or older
 V 0 .Not in universe
 V 1 .Yes (or blank)
 V 2 .No - skip to SC1244

D SC1240 1 2820 2820
 During this 4-month period, did ...
 receive any state unemployment
 compensation payments
 U Persons 15 years old or older
 V 0 .Not in universe
 V 1 .Yes
 V 2 .No - skip to SC1244

D SC1242 1 2821 2821
 During this period, did ... also
 receive any supplemental
 unemployment benefits (sub)
 U Persons 15 years old or older
 V 0 .Not in universe
 V 1 .Yes
 V 2 .No

D SC1244 1 2822 2822
 Check item R5
 Is "worked" marked on the ISS list
 U Persons 15 years old or older
 V 0 .Not in universe
 V 1 .Yes
 V 2 .No skip to SC1248

D SC1246 1 2823 2823
 During this 4-month period did ...
 receive any worker's compensation for
 any kind of job-related illness or

injury

U Persons 15 years old or older

V 0 .Not in universe

V 1 .Yes

V 2 .No

D SC1248 1 2824 2824

 Check item R6

 Was an interview obtained for ...

 last reference period

U Persons 15 years old or older

V 0 .Not in universe

V 1 .Yes

V 2 .No - skip to SC1330

D SC1250 1 2825 2825

 Check item R7

 Are any income types listed in

 the income roster

U Persons 15 years old or older

V 0 .Not in universe

V 1 .Yes

V 2 .No - skip to SC1284

D SC1251 1 2826 2826

 The last time we obtained

 information, ... had received

 ... incomes during (8 months ago)

 through (5 months ago). Was this

 information recorded correctly

U Persons 15 years old or older

V 0 .Not in universe

V 1 .Yes

V 2 .No

D SC1252 2 2827 2827

 Income code. Code from Income

 Source List. See appendix A-1

U Persons 15 years old or older

V 00 .Not in universe

D SC1254 1 2829 2829

 In this reference period, did...

 get income from ... (code indicated

 in SC1252)

U Persons 15 years old or older

V 0 .Not in universe

V 1 .Yes

V 2 .No

D SC1255 1 2830 2830

 In the previous reference period,

 did ... get income from ... (code

 indicated in SC1252)

U Persons 15 years old or older

V 0 .Not in universe

V 1 .Should not have been listed

V 2 .Was not listed; should have been

D SC1256 2 2831 2831
 Income code. Code from Income
 Source List. See appendix A-1
 U Persons 15 years old or older
 V 00 .Not in universe

D SC1258 1 2833 2833
 In this reference period, did...
 get income from ... (code indicated
 in SC1256)
 U Persons 15 years old or older
 V 0 .Not in universe
 V 1 .Yes
 V 2 .No

D SC1259 1 2834 2834
 In the previous reference period,
 did ... get income from ... (code
 indicated in SC1256)
 U Persons 15 years old or older
 V 0 .Not in universe
 V 1 .Should not have been listed
 V 2 .Was not listed; should have been

D SC1260 2 2835 2835
 Income code. Code from Income
 Source List. See appendix A-1.
 U Persons 15 years old or older
 V 00 .Not in universe

D SC1262 1 2837 2837
 In this reference period, did ...
 get income from ... (code indicated
 in SC1260)
 U Persons 15 years old or older
 V 0 .Not in universe
 V 1 .Yes
 V 2 .No

D SC1263 1 2838 2838
 In the previous reference period,
 did ... get income from ... (code
 indicated in SC1260)
 U Persons 15 years old or older
 V 0 .Not in universe
 V 1 .Should not have been listed
 V 2 .Was not listed, should have been

D SC1264 2 2839 2839
 Income code. Code from Income
 Source List. See appendix A-1
 U Persons 15 years old or older
 V 00 .Not in universe

D SC1266 1 2841 2841

In this reference period, did ...
 get income from ... (code indicated
 in SC1264)

U Persons 15 years old or older
 V 0 .Not in universe
 V 1 .Yes
 V 2 .No

D SC1267 1 2842 2842
 In the previous reference period,
 did ... get income from ... (code
 indicated in SC1264)

U Persons 15 years old or older
 V 0 .Not in universe
 V 1 .Should not have been listed
 V 2 .Was not listed; should have been

D SC1268 2 2843 2843
 Income code. Code from Income
 Source List. See appendix A-1

U Persons 15 years old or older
 V 00 .Not in universe

D SC1270 1 2845 2845
 In this reference period, did ...
 get income from ... (code indicated
 in SC1268)

U Persons 15 years old or older
 V 0 .Not in universe
 V 1 .Yes
 V 2 .No

D SC1271 1 2846 2846
 In the previous reference period,
 did ... get income from ... (code
 indicated in SC1268)

U Persons 15 years old or older
 V 0 .Not in universe
 V 1 .Should not have been listed
 V 2 .Was not listed; should have been

D SC1272 2 2847 2847
 Income code. Code from Income
 Source List. See appendix A-1

U Persons 15 years old or older
 V 00 .Not in universe

D SC1274 1 2849 2849
 In this reference period, did ...
 get income from ... (code indicated
 in SC1272)

U Persons 15 years old or older
 V 0 .Not in universe
 V 1 .Yes
 V 2 .No

D SC1275 1 2850 2850

In the previous reference period,
 did ... get income from ... (code
 indicated in SC1272)
 U Persons 15 years old or older
 V 0 .Not in universe
 V 1 .Should not have been listed
 V 2 .Was not listed; should have been

D SC1276 2 2851 2851
 Income code. Code from Income
 Source List. See appendix A-1
 U Persons 15 years old or older
 V 00 .Not in universe

D SC1278 1 2853 2853
 In this reference period, did ...
 get income from ... (code indicated
 in SC1276)
 U Persons 15 years old or older
 V 0 .Not in universe
 V 1 .Yes
 V 2 .No

D SC1279 1 2854 2854
 In the previous reference period,
 did ... get income from ... (code
 indicated in SC1276)
 U Persons 15 years old or older
 V 0 .Not in universe
 V 1 .Should not have been listed
 V 2 .Was not listed; should have been

D SC1280 2 2855 2855
 Income code. Code from Income
 Source List. See appendix A-1
 U Persons 15 years old or older
 V 00 .Not in universe

D SC1282 1 2857 2857
 In this reference period, did ...
 get income from ... (code indicated
 in SC1280)
 U Persons 15 years old or older
 V 0 .Not in universe
 V 1 .Yes
 V 2 .No

D SC1283 1 2858 2858
 In the previous reference period,
 did ... get income from ... (code
 indicated in SC1280)
 U Persons 15 years old or older
 V 0 .Not in universe
 V 1 .Should not have been listed
 V 2 .Was not listed; should have been

D SC1284 1 2859 2859

```

        Did ... get any income from the
        Federal government
U Persons 15 years old or older
V          0 .Not in universe
V          1 .Yes
V          2 .No - skip to SC1296

*
*
*   The next 3 fields (SC1286 through
*   SC1290) are possible answers to
*   the questions:
*
*   The income that ... received from
*   the Federal government was called
*   ...; anything else (SC1292)
*

D SC1286          1          2860          2860
        Social Security
U Persons 15 years old or older
V          0 .Not marked as a kind of income or
          .not in universe based on response
          .to SC1284
V          1 .Marked as kind of income

D SC1288          1          2861          2861
        Federal Supplemental Security
        Income (SSI)
U Persons 15 years old or older
V          0 .Not marked as a kind of income or
          .not in universe based on response
          .to SC1284
V          1 .Marked as kind of income

D SC1290          1          2862          2862
        A serviceman's or widow's pension
        from the Veteran's Administration
        (VA)
U Persons 15 years old or older
V          0 .Not marked as a kind of income or
          .not in universe based on response
          .to SC1284
V          1 .Marked as kind of income

D SC1292          1          2863          2863
        Anything else
U Persons 15 years old or older
V          0 .Not marked as a kind of income or
          .not in universe based on response
          .to SC1284
V          1 .Marked as kind of income

D SC1294          2          2864          2864
        The income that ... received from
        the Federal government was called
        ... . Code from Income Source List.
        See appendix A-1

```

```
U Persons 15 years old or older
V      00 .Not in universe
```

D SC1296	1	2866	2866
Did ... receive any (other) pension, disability, retirement, or survivor income			

```
U Persons 15 years old or older
V         0 .Not in universe
V         1 .Yes
V         2 .No - skip to SC1324
```

```
*
* The next 10 fields (SC1298 through
* SC1320) are possible answers to
* the questions:
*
* What was the source of this ...
* income; anything else (SC1322)
*
```

D	SC1298	1	2867	2867
	U.S. government railroad retirement			
U	Persons	15 years old or older		
V	0	.Not marked as a source of income		
		.or not in universe based on		
		.response to SC1296		
V	1	.Marked as a source of income		

D	SC1302	1	2868	2868
	Worker's compensation			
U	Persons 15 years old or older			
V	0	.Not marked as a source of income .or not in universe based on .response to SC1296		
V	1	.Marked as a source of income		

D	SC1304	1	2869	2869	
			Payments from a sickness, accident or disability insurance policy purchased on your own		
U	Persons	15 years old or older			
V		0	.Not marked as a source of income .or not in universe based on .response to SC1296		
V		1	.Marked as a source of income		

D	SC1306	1	2870	2870
		Pension from company or union		
U	Persons	15	years old or older	
V		0	.Not marked as a source of income	
			.or not in universe based on	
			.response to SC1296	
V		1	.Marked as a source of income	

D SC1308	1	2871	2871
Federal civil service or other			

Federal civilian employee pension

U Persons 15 years old or older

V 0 .Not marked as a source of income
 .or not in universe based on
 .response to SC1296

V 1 .Marked as a source of income

D SC1310 1 2872 2872

U.S. military retirement pay
(exclude payments from the Veteran's
Administration)

U Persons 15 years old or older

V 0 .Not marked as a source of income
 .or not in universe based on
 .response to SC1296

V 1 .Marked as a source of income

D SC1314 1 2873 2873

State government pension

U Persons 15 years old or older

V 0 .Not marked as a source of income
 .or not in universe based on
 .response to SC1296

V 1 .Marked as a source of income

D SC1316 1 2874 2874

Local government pension

U Persons 15 years old or older

V 0 .Not marked as a source of income
 .or not in universe based on
 .response to SC1296

V 1 .Marked as a source of income

D SC1318 1 2875 2875

Income from paid-up life insurance
policies or annuities

U Persons 15 years old or older

V 0 .Not marked as a source of income
 .or not in universe based on
 .response to SC1296

V 1 .Marked as a source of income

D SC1320 1 2876 2876

Other or don't know

U Persons 15 years old or older

V 0 .Not marked as a source of income
 .or not in universe based on
 .response to SC1296

V 1 .Marked as a source of income

D SC1322 2 2877 2877

What was the source of this ...
income; anything else. Code
from Income Source List. See
appendix A-1.

U Persons 15 years old or older

V 00 .Not in universe

D SC1324 1 2879 2879
 Check item R8
 Is "Medicare" marked for ... on
 control card item 47
U Persons 15 years old or older
V 0 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes - skip to SC1474
V 2 .No

D SC1326 1 2880 2880
 Check item R9
 Is "disabled" marked for ... on
 control card item 47
U Persons 15 years old or older
V 0 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes - skip to SC1462
V 2 .No

D SC1328 1 2881 2881
 Check item R10
 Is ... 65 years of age or over
U Persons 15 years old or older
V 0 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes - skip to SC1462
V 2 .No - skip to SC1474

D SC1330 1 2882 2882
 Check item R11
 Is ... a veteran of the U.S. Armed
 Forces
U Persons 15 years old or older
V 0 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No - skip to SC1340

D SC1332 2 2883 2883
 How long did ... serve on active
 duty in the Armed Forces
U Veterans of the U.S. Armed Forces
V -1 .Dk
V 00 .Not in universe
V 01 .Less than 6 months
V 02 .6 to 23 months
V 03 .2 to 19 years
V 04 .20 or more years

D SC1334 2 2885 2885
 Does ... have a service connected
 disability
U Veterans of the U.S. Armed Forces
V -1 .Dk
V 00 .Not in universe
V 01 .Yes
V 02 .No - skip to SC1338

D SC1336 1 2887 2887

What is ...'s VA percent disability rating

U Veterans of the U.S. Armed Forces

V 0 .Not in universe

V 1 .1-10 percent

V 2 .11-29 percent

V 3 .30-49 percent

V 4 .50 percent

V 5 .51-89 percent

V 6 .90-99 percent

V 7 .100 percent

D SC1338 1 2888 2888

During this 4-month period did ... receive pension or compensation payments from the veterans administration

U Veterans of the U.S. Armed Forces

V 0 .Not in universe

V 1 .Yes

V 2 .No

D SC1340 1 2889 2889

Check item R12

Is ... 18 years of age or over

U Persons 15 years old or older

V 0 .Not in universe

V 1 .Yes

V 2 .No - skip to SC1386

D SC1342 1 2890 2890

During this 4-month period did ... receive any Social Security payments

U Persons 18 years old or older

V 0 .Not in universe

V 1 .Yes

V 2 .No - skip to SC1350

D SC1344 1 2891 2891

Check item R13

Is ... 65 years of age or over

U Persons 18 years old or older

V 0 .Not in universe

V 1 .Yes - skip to SC1354

V 2 .No

D SC1346 2 2892 2892

What is the reason ... is getting Social Security - is it because ... is

U Persons 18-64 years old

V -1 .Dk - skip to SC1354

V 00 .Not in universe

V 01 .Retired

V 02 .Disabled

V 03 .Widow(ed) or surviving child

V 04 .Spouse or dependent child

V 05 .Some other reason - skip to SC1354

D SC1348 2 2894 2894
 Is there another reason ...
 receives Social Security
 U Persons 18-64 years old
 V -1 .Dk - skip to SC1354
 V 00 .Not in universe
 V 01 .Retired - skip to SC1354
 V 02 .Disabled - skip to SC1354
 V 03 .Widow(ed) or surviving child -
 .skip to SC1354
 V 04 .Spouse or dependent child -
 .skip to SC1354
 V 05 .No other reason - skip to SC1354

D SC1350 1 2896 2896
 Check item R14
 Is ... the designated parent or
 guardian of children under 18 who
 live in this household
 U Persons 18-64 years old
 V 0 .Not in universe
 V 1 .Yes
 V 2 .No - skip to SC1354

D SC1352 1 2897 2897
 During the 4-month period did ...
 receive any Social Security
 payments, especially for ...'s
 children (under 18)
 U Persons 18-64 years old
 V 0 .Not in universe
 V 1 .Yes
 V 2 .No

D SC1354 1 2898 2898
 During this 4-month period did ...
 receive any supplemental security income
 (SSI) payments from the U.S. government
 U Persons 18 years old or older
 V 0 .Not in universe
 V 1 .Yes
 V 2 .No - skip to SC1358

D SC1358 1 2899 2899
 Check item R15
 Is ... 40 years of age or over
 U Persons 18 years old or older
 V 0 .Not in universe
 V 1 .Yes
 V 2 .No - skip to SC1386

D SC1360 1 2900 2900
 Has ... ever retired from a job or
 business
 U Persons 40 years old or older
 V 0 .Not in universe

V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No - skip to SC1384

D SC1362 1 2901 2901
During the 4-month period did ...
receive any retirement income other
than Social Security

U Persons 40 years old or older

V 0 .Not in universe

V 1 .Yes

V 2 .No - skip to SC1382

* *
* The next 7 fields (SC1364 through *
* SC1378) are possible answers to the *
* questions: *
* *
* What kind of retirement income; *
* anything else *
* *

D SC1364 1 2902 2902
U.S. government railroad retirement
U Persons 40 years old or older receiving
retirement income

V 0 .Not marked as a kind of retirement
.income or not in universe based on
.response to SC1362

V 1 .Marked as a kind of retirement income

D SC1366 1 2903 2903
Pension from company or union

U Persons 40 years old or older receiving
retirement income

V 0 .Not marked as a kind of retirement
.income or not in universe based on
.response to SC1362

V 1 .Marked as a kind of retirement income

D SC1368 1 2904 2904
Federal civil service or other
Federal civilian employee pension

U Persons 40 years old or older receiving
retirement income

V 0 .Not marked as a kind of retirement
.income or not in universe based on
.response to SC1362

V 1 .Marked as a kind of retirement income

D SC1370 1 2905 2905
U.S. military retirement pay
(exclude payments from the Veterans
Administration)

U Persons 40 years old or older receiving
retirement income

V 0 .Not marked as a kind of retirement
.income or not in universe based on

```

                .response to SC1362
V          1 .Marked as a kind of retirement income

D SC1374          1          2906          2906
    State government pension
U Persons 40 years old or older receiving
    retirement income
V          0 .Not marked as a kind of retirement
                .income or not in universe based on
                .response to SC1362
V          1 .Marked as a kind of retirement income

D SC1376          1          2907          2907
    Local government pension
U Persons 40 years old or older receiving
    retirement income
V          0 .Not marked as a kind of retirement
                .income or not in universe based on
                .response to SC1362
V          1 .Marked as a kind of retirement income

D SC1378          1          2908          2908
    Other or DK
U Persons 40 years old or older receiving
    retirement income
V          0 .Not marked as a kind of retirement
                .income or not in universe based on
                .response to SC1362
V          1 .Marked as a kind of retirement income

D SC1380          2          2909          2909
    What kind of retirement income;
    anything else
    Codes from Income Source List (1-56)
    See appendix A-1
U Persons 40 years old or older receiving
    retirement income
V          00 .Not in universe based on response to
                .SC1362

D SC1382          1          2911          2911
    During this 4-month period did ...
    receive any regular income from a
    paid-up life insurance policy or any
    other annuities
U Persons 40 years old or older receiving
    retirement income
V          0 .Not in universe
V          1 .Yes
V          2 .No

D SC1384          1          2912          2912
    Check item R16
    Is ... 70 years of age or over
U Persons 40 years old or older receiving
    retirement income
V          0 .Not in universe

```

V 1 .Yes - skip to SC1414
V 2 .No

D SC1386 1 2913 2913
Does ... have a physical, mental, or
other health condition which limits
the kind or amount of work ... can do
U Persons 15-69 years old
V 0 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No - skip to SC1414

D SC1388 1 2914 2914
During this 4-month period, did ...
receive any income because of ...'s
health condition or disability
U Persons 15-69 years old
V 0 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No - skip to SC1414

* *
* The next 9 fields (SC1390 through *
* SC1402 and SC1406 through SC1410) *
* are possible answers to the *
* question: *
* *
* What kind of income (received *
* because of ...'s health condition *
* or disability) *
* *

D SC1390 1 2915 2915
U.S. government railroad retirement
U Persons 15-69 years old with a health
condition or disability
V 0 .Not marked as a kind of income or
.not in universe based on response
.to SC1388
V 1 .Marked as a kind of income

D SC1394 1 2916 2916
Worker's compensation
U Persons 15-69 years old with a health
condition or disability
V 0 .Not marked as a kind of income or
.not in universe based on response
.to SC1388
V 1 .Marked as a kind of income

D SC1396 1 2917 2917
Payments from a sickness, accident
or disability insurance policy
purchased on your own
U Persons 15-69 years old with a health
condition or disability
V 0 .Not marked as a kind of income or

.not in universe based on response
 .to SC1388
 V 1 .Marked as a kind of income

D SC1398 1 2918 2918
 Pension from company or union
 U Persons 15-69 years old with a health
 condition or disability
 V 0 .Not marked as a kind of income or
 .not in universe based on response
 .to SC1388
 V 1 .Marked as a kind of income

D SC1400 1 2919 2919
 Federal civil service or other
 Federal civilian employee pension
 U Persons 15-69 years old with a health
 condition or disability
 V 0 .Not marked as a kind of income or
 .not in universe based on response
 .to SC1388
 V 1 .Marked as a kind of income

D SC1402 1 2920 2920
 U.S. military retirement pay
 (exclude payments from the Veterans
 Administration)
 U Persons 15-69 years old with a health
 condition or disability
 V 0 .Not marked as a kind of income or
 .not in universe based on response
 .to SC1388
 V 1 .Marked as a kind of income

D SC1406 1 2921 2921
 State government pension
 U Persons 15-69 years old with a health
 condition or disability
 V 0 .Not marked as a kind of income or
 .not in universe based on response
 .to SC1388
 V 1 .Marked as a kind of income

D SC1408 1 2922 2922
 Local government pension
 U Persons 15-69 years old with a health
 condition or disability
 V 0 .Not marked as a kind of income or
 .not in universe based on response
 .to SC1388
 V 1 .Marked as a kind of income

D SC1410 1 2923 2923
 Other or DK
 U Persons 15-69 years old with a health
 condition or disability
 V 0 .Not marked as a kind of income or

```

        .not in universe based on response
        .to SC1388
V      1 .Marked as a kind of income

D SC1412      2      2924      2924
    What kind of income
    Code from Income Source List (1-56)
    See appendix A-1
U Persons 15-69 years old with a health
    condition or disability
V      00 .Not in universe based on response to
        .SC1388

D SC1414      1      2926      2926
    Check item R17
    What is ...'s marital status
U Persons 15 years old or older
V      0 .Not in universe
V      1 .Married - skip to SC1418
V      2 .Widowed - skip to SC1426
V      3 .Divorced
V      4 .Separated
V      5 .Never married - skip to SC1420

D SC1416      1      2927      2927
    Did ... receive any alimony during
    the 4-month period
U Persons 15 years old or older
V      0 .Not in universe
V      1 .Yes - skip to SC1420
V      2 .No - skip to SC1420

D SC1418      1      2928      2928
    Has ... ever been widowed or divorced
U Persons 15 years old or older
V      0 .Not in universe
V      1 .Widowed - skip to SC1426
V      2 .Divorced
V      3 .Both widowed and divorced
V      4 .No - skip to SC1458

D SC1420      1      2929      2929
    Check item R18
    Is ... the designated parent or
    guardian of children under 18 who
    live in this household
U Persons 15 years old or older
V      0 .Not in universe
V      1 .Yes
V      2 .No - skip to SC1424

D SC1422      1      2930      2930
    Did ... receive any child support
    payments during this 4-month period
U Persons 15 years old or older
V      0 .Not in universe
V      1 .Yes

```


Federal civilian employee pension
U Widowed persons 15 years old or older
V 0 .Not marked as a kind of income or
 .not in universe based on response
 .to SC1426
V 1 .Marked as a kind of income

D SC1438 1 2937 2937
U.S. military retirement pay
(Exclude payments from the Veterans
Administration)
U Widowed persons 15 years old or older
V 0 .Not marked as a kind of income or
 .not in universe based on response
 .to SC1426
V 1 .Marked as a kind of income

D SC1442 1 2938 2938
State government pension
U Widowed persons 15 years old or older
V 0 .Not marked as a kind of income or
 .not in universe based on response
 .to SC1426
V 1 .Marked as a kind of income

D SC1444 1 2939 2939
Local government pension
U Widowed persons 15 years old or older
V 0 .Not marked as a kind of income or
 .not in universe based on response
 .to SC1426
V 1 .Marked as a kind of income

D SC1446 1 2940 2940
Income from paid up life insurance
policies or annuities
U Widowed persons 15 years old or older
V 0 .Not marked as a kind of income or
 .not in universe based on response
 .to SC1426
V 1 .Marked as a kind of income

D SC1448 1 2941 2941
Payments from estate or trust
U Widowed persons 15 years old or older
V 0 .Not marked as a kind of income or
 .not in universe based on response
 .to SC1426
V 1 .Marked as a kind of income

D SC1450 1 2942 2942
Other or DK (income received as widow)
U Widowed persons 15 years old or older
V 0 .Not marked as a kind of income or
 .not in universe based on response
 .to SC1426
V 1 .Marked as a kind of income

D SC1452 2 1943 1943
 Income source code for other pension
 or annuity received as a widow(er)
 Codes from Income Source List (1-56)
 See appendix A-1
 U Widowed persons 15 years old or older
 V 00 .Not in universe based on response to
 .SC1426

```

*                                     *
* May I see ...'s Medicare card to   *
* record the claim number and type of *
* coverage                           *
*                                     *

```

```

D SC1466      2      2950      2950
    Last two digits of claim number from
    Medicare card.
    This field is blank for those
    persons not covered by Medicare.
U Persons 65 years old or older and
  disabled persons 15-64 years old

```

```

*                                     *
* The next field (SC1468) is the      *
* answer to the second part of the    *
* question:                           *
*                                     *
* May I see ..."s Medicare card to    *
* record the claim number and type of *
* coverage                             *
*                                     *

```

```

D SC1468      1      2952      2952
    Type of coverage
U Persons 65 years old or older and
  disabled persons 15-64 years old
V      0 ..Not in universe
V      1 ..Hospital only (tape A) - skip to
      . SC1474
V      2 ..Medical only (type B) - skip to
      . SC1474
V      3 ..Both hospital and medical (types
      . A and B) - skip to SC1474
V      4 ..Card not available

```

```

D SC1470      1      2953      2953
    If I were to call later would you be
    able to provide ...'s medicare number
U Persons 65 years old or older and
  disabled persons 15-64 years old
V      0 .Not in universe
V      1 .Yes
V      2 .No

```

```

D SC1472      1      2954      2954
    Does ...'s medicare help pay for
    doctor bills
U Persons 65 years old or older and
  disabled persons 15-64 years old
V      0 .Not in universe
V      1 .Yes
V      2 .No

```

```

D SC1474      1      2955      2955
    Check item R23

```

Is ... the designated parent or guardian of children under 18 who live in this household

U Persons 15 years old or older

V 0 .Not in universe

V 1 .Yes - skip to SC1478

V 2 .No

D SC1476 1 2956 2956

Check item R24

Is ... 18 years of age or over

U Persons 15 years old or older

V 0 .Not in universe

V 1 .Yes

V 2 .No - skip to SC1536

D SC1478 1 2957 2957

Check item R25

Is ISS code 27 (food stamps) listed in the income roster (SC 1252 through SC1283)

U Persons 15 years old or older

V 0 .Not in universe

V 1 .Yes - skip to 1482

V 2 .No

D SC1480 1 2958 2958

Was ... authorized to receive food stamps at any time during the 4 - month period

U Persons 15 years old or older

V 0 .Not in universe

V 1 .Yes

V 2 .No

D SC1482 1 2959 2959

Check item R26

Interview status of ...'s spouse .

U Persons 15 years old or older

V 0 .Not in universe

V 1 .No spouse in household

V 2 .Interview for spouse not yet .conducted

V 3 .Interview for spouse already .conducted - skip to SC1500

D SC1484 1 2960 2960

During the 4-month period, did ... receive any welfare such as AFDC, WIC, or general assistance (for ... or ...'s children)

U Persons 15 years old or older

V 0 .Not in universe

V 1 .Yes

V 2 .No - skip to SC1500

*

*

```

* The next 5 fields (SC1486 through      *
* SC1496) are possible answers to the    *
* questions:                             *
*                                         *
* What kind of welfare did ...           *
* receive      anything else             *
*                                         *

D SC1486          1          2961      2961
  AFDC
U Persons 15 years old or older and their
  dependents meeting eligibility
  requirements
V          0 .Not marked as a kind of welfare or
              .not in universe based on response
              .to SC1484
V          1 .Marked as a kind of welfare

D SC1488          1          2962      2962
  General assistance or general relief
U Persons 15 years old or older and their
  dependents meeting eligibility
  requirements
V          0 .Not marked as a kind of welfare or
              .not in universe based on response
              .to SC1484
V          1 .Marked as a kind of welfare

D SC1492          1          2963      2963
  Foster child care
U Persons 15 years old or older and their
  dependents meeting eligibility
  requirements
V          0 .Not marked as a kind of welfare or
              .not in universe based on response
              .to SC1484
V          1 .Marked as a kind of welfare

D SC1494          1          2964      2964
  WIC
U Persons 15 years old or older and their
  dependents meeting eligibility
  requirements
V          0 .Not marked as a kind of welfare or
              .Not in universe based on response
              .to SC1484
V          1 .Marked as a kind of welfare

D SC1496          1          2965      2965
  Other or DK
U Persons 15 years old or older and their
  dependents meeting eligibility
  requirements
V          0 .Not marked as a kind of welfare or
              .not in universe based on response
              .to SC1484
V          1 .Marked as a kind of welfare

```

D SC1498 2 2966 2966
 What kind of welfare did ...
 receive; anything else. See Appendix
 A-1 Income Source List (1-56)
 U Persons 15 years old or older and their
 dependents meeting eligibility
 requirements
 V 00 .Not in universe

D SC1500 1 2968 2968
 Check item R27
 Is "Medicaid" marked for ... on
 control card item 47
 U Persons 15 years old or older
 V 0 .Not in universe
 V 1 .Yes - skip to SC1504
 V 2 .No

D SC1502 1 2969 2969
 During the 4-month period was ...
 covered by Medicaid or other public
 assistance program that pays for
 medical care
 U Persons 15 years old or older and their
 dependents meeting eligibility
 requirements
 V 0 .Not in universe
 V 1 .Yes - skip to SC1506
 V 2 .No - skip to SC1506

D SC1504 1 2970 2970
 Was ... covered by Medicaid during
 any time during the 4-month period
 U Persons 15 years old or older and their
 dependents meeting eligibility
 requirements
 V 0 .Not in universe
 V 1 .Yes
 V 2 .No

D SC1506 1 2971 2971
 Check item R28
 Is ... the designated parent or
 guardian of children under 18 who
 live in this household
 U Persons 15 years old or older and their
 dependents meeting eligibility
 requirements
 V 0 .Not in universe
 V 1 .Yes
 V 2 .No - skip to SC1524

D SC1508 1 2972 2972
 Were any of ...'s children under 18
 covered by Medicaid
 U Persons 15 years old or older and their

dependents meeting eligibility requirements

```
V      0 .Not in universe
V      1 .Yes
V      2 .No - skip to SC1524
```

D	SC1510	2	2973	2973
	How many of ...'s children were covered			
	by Medicaid			

U Persons 15 years old or older and their dependents meeting eligibility requirements

```
V      -5 .All children (skip to SC1524)
V      00 .Not applicable (SC1508 = 2)
V      01 .1 child
V      02 .2 children
V      03 .3 children
V      04 .4 children
V      05 .5 or more children but not all
```

```
*
* The next 5 fields (SC1512 through
* SC1520) are possible answers to the
* question:
*
* Which children were covered
*
* Note: No person numbers are listed
* here if "all" children are indicated
* in SC1510
*
```

D	SC1512	3	2975	2975
	Person no. = 101-199			
U	Persons 15 years old or older with 1 or more but not all of their children covered by Medicaid			
V	000	.Not in universe		

D	SC1514	3	2978	2978
	Person no. = 101-199			
U	Persons 15 years old or older with 1 or more but not all of their children covered by Medicaid			
V	000	.Not in universe		

D	SC1516	3	2981	2981
	Person no. = 101-199			
U	Persons 15 years old or older with 1 or more but not all of their children covered by Medicaid			
V	000	.Not in universe		

D SC1518 3 2984 2984
 Person no. = 101-199
 U Persons 15 years old or older with
 1 or more but not all of their

children covered by Medicaid
V 000 .Not in universe

D SC1520 3 2987 2987
Person no. = 101-199

U Persons 15 years old or older with
1 or more but not all of their
children covered by Medicaid
V 000 .Not in universe

D SC1524 1 2990 2990
Check item R29
Was ... or ...'s children covered
by Medicaid

U Persons 15 years old or older
V 0 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No - skip to SC1536

D SC1526 1 2991 2991
Was (.../(and)...)s children)
covered during the entire 4-month
period

U Persons 15 years old or older and their
dependents meeting eligibility
requirements
V 0 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes - ship to SC1536
V 2 .No

* *
* The next 4 fields (SC1528 through *
* SC1534) are possible answers to the *
* question: *
* *
* In which months was .../(and)...)s *
* children) covered *
* *

D SC1528 1 2992 2992
Last month

U Persons 15 years old or older and their
dependents meeting eligibility
requirements
V 0 .Not marked as a month covered or
.not in universe based on response
.to SC1526
V 1 .Marked as a month covered

D SC1530 1 2993 2993
2 months ago

U Persons 15 years old or older and their
dependents meeting eligibility
requirements
V 0 .Not marked as a month covered or
.not in universe based on response
.to SC1526


```

V          1 .Marked as a month covered

D SC1532          1          2994      2994
    3 months ago
U Persons 15 years old or older and their
  dependents meeting eligibility
  requirements
V          0 .Not marked as a month covered or
            .not in universe based on response
            .to SC1526
V          1 .Marked as a month covered

D SC1534          1          2995      2995
    4 months ago
U Persons 15 years old or older and their
  dependents meeting eligibility
  requirements
V          0 .Not marked as a month covered or
            .not in universe based on response
            .to SC1526
V          1 .Marked as a month covered

D SC1536          1          2996      2996
    During the 4-month period, did ...
    have group or individual health
    insurance in ...'s own name
U Persons 15 years old or older
V          0 .Not in universe
V          1 .Yes - skip to SC1538
V          2 .No

D SC1537          1          2997      2997
    Was ... covered by a health insurance
    plan in somebody else's name
U Persons 15 years old or older
V          0 .Not in universe
V          1 .Yes - skip to SC1568
V          2 .No - skip to SC1568

D SC1538          1          2998      2998
    Did ... have this health insurance
    plan during the entire 4-month period
U Persons 15 years old or older
V          0 .Not in universe
V          1 .Yes - skip to SC1548
V          2 .No

*
* The next 4 fields (SC1540 through
* SC1546) are possible answers to the
* question:
*
* In which months (1-4) did ... have
* the plan
*

D SC1540          1          2999      2999

```

Last month
 U Persons 15 years old or older
 V 0 .Not marked as a month with the
 .plan or not in universe based
 .on response to SC1538
 V 1 .Marked as a month with the plan

 D SC1542 1 3000 3000
 2 months ago
 U Persons 15 years old or older
 V 0 .Not marked as a month with the
 .plan or not in universe based
 .on response to SC1538
 V 1 .Marked as a month with the plan

 D SC1544 1 3001 3001
 3 months ago
 U Persons 15 years old or older
 V 0 .Not marked as a month with the
 .plan or not in universe based
 .on response to SC1538
 V 1 .Marked as a month with the plan

 D SC1546 1 3002 3002
 4 months ago
 U Persons 15 years old or older
 V 0 .Not marked as a month with the
 .plan or not in universe based
 .on response to SC1538
 V 1 .Marked as a month with the plan

 D SC1548 1 3003 3003
 Did ...have a health plan provided
 through an employer or union/
 (or through a former employer
 or a pension plan)
 U Persons 15 years old or older
 V 0 .Not in universe
 V 1 .Yes
 V 2 .No - skip to SC1552

 D SC1550 1 3004 3004
 Did the employer or union (former
 employer or pension plan) pay for
 part or all of the cost of this plan
 U Persons 15 years old or older
 V 0 .Not in universe
 V 1 .All
 V 2 .Part
 V 3 .None

 D SC1552 1 3005 3005
 Was this an individual plan or a
 family plan
 U Persons 15 years old or older
 V 0 .Not in universe
 V 1 .Individual - skip to SC1568

V 2 .Family

D SC1554 1 3006 3006
Did ...'s health plan cover all the
persons living here

U Persons 15 years old or older

V 0 .Not in universe

V 1 .Yes - skip to SC1588

V 2 .No

* The next 5 fields (SC1556 through *
* SC1564 are possible answers to the *
* question: *

* *
* Other than ..., which persons in *
* this household were covered by ...'s *
* plan *

* *

* Note: If no one else is covered, *

* SC1556 through SC1564 are "0" and *

* SC1566 = "1" *

D SC1556 3 3007 3007
Person no. = 101-999

U All persons, including children

V 000 .Not in universe

D SC1558 3 3010 3010
Person no. = 101-999

U All persons, including children

V 000 .Not in universe

D SC1560 3 3013 3013
Person no. = 101-999

U All persons, including children

V 000 .Not in universe

D SC1562 3 3016 3016
Person no. = 101-999

U All persons, including children

V 000 .Not in universe

D SC1564 3 3019 3019
Person no. = 101-999

U All persons, including children

V 000 .Not in universe

D SC1566 1 3022 3022
Other than ..., which persons in this
household were covered by ...'s plan; if
this person was covered by a health plan
but no one else in the household was
covered by that plan, this field is a "1"

U Persons 15 years old or older

V 0 .Not in universe, some others covered

V 1 .No one else covered

Check item R30
Is ... the designated parent or
guardian of children under 18 who
live in this household

U Persons 15 years old or older

```
V      0 .Not in universe
```

V 1 .Yes

V 2 .No - skip to SC1588

D SC1570	2	3024	3024
----------	---	------	------

Check item R31

Have each of these children already

been identified as members of a

family health insurance plan

U Persons 15 years old or older

V -1 .DK - skip to SC1574 through SC1586

```
V      00 .Not in universe
```

```
V      01 .Yes
```

V 02 .No - skip to SC1574 through SC1586

D SC1572	1	3026	3026
----------	---	------	------

I have recorded that all of ...'s

children were covered by a health

insurance plan - is that correct

U Persons 15 years old or older

V	0	.Not in universe
---	---	------------------

V 1 .Yes - skip to SC1588

V 2 .No

D SC1574	2	3027	3027
----------	---	------	------

How many of ...'s children were

covered by a health insurance plan

U Persons 15 years old or older

V -5 .All children - skip to SC1588

V	00	.Not applicable
---	----	-----------------

V 01 .1 child

V 02 .2 children

V 03 .3 children

V 04 .4 children

V	05	.5 or more children but not all
---	----	---------------------------------

```
*
* The next 5 fields (SC 1576 through
* SC1584 are possible answers to the
* question:
*
* Are any of (which of) ...'s
* children were covered by a health
* insurance plan
*
* If no children are covered, SC1576
* through SC1584 are "000" and SC158
* = "1"
*
```

D SC1576	3	3029	3029
----------	---	------	------

Person no. = 101-999
 U Children under 18 years old
 V 000 .Not in universe

D SC1578 3 3032 3032
 Person no. = 101-999
 U Children under 18 years old
 V 000 .Not in universe

D SC1580 3 3035 3035
 Person no. = 101-999
 U Children under 18 years old
 V 000 .Not in universe

D SC1582 3 3038 3038
 Person no. = 101-999
 U Children under 18 years old
 V 000 .Not in universe

D SC1584 3 3041 3041
 Person no. = 101-999
 U Children under 18 years old
 V 000 .Not in universe

D SC1586 1 3044 3044
 If this person was covered by a
 health plan but none of his/her
 children were covered by that
 plan this field is "1".
 U Persons 15 years old or older
 V 0 .Not in universe, some children covered
 V 1 .No children covered

D SC1588 1 3045 3045
 Check item R32
 Are any assets listed in the
 asset roster
 U Persons 15 years old or older
 V 0 .Not in universe
 V 1 .Yes
 V 2 .No - skip to SC1622

D SC1589 1 3046 3046
 The last time we obtained information,
 ... had received ... assets during
 (8 months ago) through (5 months ago).
 Was this information recorded correctly
 U Persons 15 years old or older
 V 0 .Not in universe
 V 1 .Yes
 V 2 .No

D SC1590 3 3047 3047
 Asset code
 Code from Income Source List.
 See appendix A-1
 U Persons 15 years old or older

V 000 .Not in universe

D SC1592 1 3050 3050
 In this reference period, did ...
 still own (have) ... asset indicated
 in SC1590

U Persons 15 years old or older

V 0 .Not in universe

V 1 .Yes

V 2 .No

D SC1593 1 3051 3051
 In the previous reference period,
 did ... still own (have) ... asset
 indicated in SC1590

U Persons 15 years old or older

V 0 .Not in universe

V 1 .Should not have been listed

V 2 .Was not listed; should have been

D SC1594 3 3052 3052
 Asset code.
 Code from Income Source List
 See appendix A-1

U Persons 15 years old or older

V 000 .Not in universe

D SC1596 1 3055 3055
 In this reference period, did ...
 still own (have) ... asset indicated
 in SC1594

U Persons 15 years old or older

V 0 .Not in universe

V 1 .Yes

V 2 .No

D SC1597 1 3056 3056
 In the previous reference period,
 did ... still own (have) ... asset
 indicated in SC1594

U Persons 15 years old or older

V 0 .Not in universe

V 1 .Should not have been listed

V 2 .Was not listed; should have been

D SC1598 3 3057 3057
 Asset code
 Code from Income Source List
 See appendix A-1

U Persons 15 years old or older

V 000 .Not in universe

D SC1600 1 3060 3060
 In this reference period, did ...
 still own (have) ... asset indicated
 in SC1598

U Persons 15 years old or older

V 0 .Not in universe
 V 1 .Yes
 V 2 .No

D SC1601 1 3061 3061
 In the previous reference period,
 did ... still own (have) ... asset
 indicated in SC1598
 U Persons 15 years old or older
 V 0 .Not in universe
 V 1 .Should not have been listed
 V 2 .Was not listed; should have been

D SC1602 3 3062 3062
 Asset code
 Code from Income Source List.
 See appendix A-1
 U Persons 15 years old or older
 V 000 .Not in universe

D SC1604 1 3065 3065
 In this reference period, did ...
 still own (have) ... asset indicated
 in SC1602
 U Persons 15 years old or older
 V 0 .Not in universe
 V 1 .Yes
 V 2 .No

D SC1605 1 3066 3066
 In the previous reference period,
 did ... still own (have) ... asset
 indicated in SC1602
 U Persons 15 years old or older
 V 0 .Not in universe
 V 1 .Should not have been listed
 V 2 .Was not listed; should have been

D SC1606 3 3067 3067
 Asset code
 Code from Income Source List.
 See appendix A-1
 U Persons 15 years old or older
 V 000 .Not in universe

D SC1608 1 3070 3070
 In this reference period, did ...
 still own (have) ... asset indicated
 in SC1606
 U Persons 15 years old or older
 V 0 .Not in universe
 V 1 .Yes
 V 2 .No

D SC1609 1 3071 3071
 In the previous reference period,
 did ... still own (have) ... asset

indicated in SC1606

U Persons 15 years old or older

V 0 .Not in universe

V 1 .Should not have been listed

V 2 .Was not listed; should have been

D SC1610 3 3072 3072

Asset code

Code from Income Source List.

See appendix A-1.

U Persons 15 years old or older

V 000 .Not in universe

D SC1612 1 3075 3075

In this reference period, did ...

still own (have) ... asset indicated

in SC1610

U Persons 15 years old or older

V 0 .Not in universe

V 1 .Yes

V 2 .No

D SC1613 1 3076 3076

In the previous reference period,

did ... still own (have) ... asset

indicated in SC1610

U Persons 15 years old or older

V 0 .Not in universe

V 1 .Should not have been listed

V 2 .Was not listed; should have been

D SC1614 3 3077 3077

Asset code

Code from Income Source List.

See appendix A-1

U Persons 15 years old or older

V 000 .Not in universe

D SC1616 1 3080 3080

In this reference period, did ...

still own (have) ... asset indicated

in SC1614

U Persons 15 years old or older

V 0 .Not in universe

V 1 .Yes

V 2 .No

D SC1617 1 3081 3081

In the previous reference period,

did ... still own (have) ... asset

indicated in SC1614

U Persons 15 years old or older

V 0 .Not in universe

V 1 .Should not have been listed

V 2 .Was not listed; should have been

D SC1618 3 3082 3082


```

Asset code
Code from Income Source List.
See appendix A-1
U Persons 15 years old or older
V      000 .Not in universe

D SC1620      1      3085      3085
    In this reference period, did ...
    still own (have) ... asset indicatd
    in SC1618
U Persons 15 years old or older
V      0 .Not in universe
V      1 .Yes
V      2 .No

D SC1621      1      3086      3086
    In the previous reference period,
    did ... still own (have) ... asset
    indicated in SC1618
U Persons 15 years old or older
V      0 .Not in universe
V      1 .Should not have been listed
V      2 .Was not listed; should have been

D SC1622      2      3087      3087
    During the 4-month period did ...
    have any (other) kinds of assets
    which earn interest or bring in
    money, such as the ones shown on
    this flashcard
U Persons 15 years old or older
V      -1 .DK - skip to SC1656
V      -2 .REF. - skip to SC1656
V      00 .Not in universe
V      01 .Yes
V      02 .No - skip to SC1656

*
*
* The next 14 fields (SC1626 through *
* SC1654) are possible answers to *
* the questions: *
* *
* Which kinds of these assets did ... *
* own; any others *
* *

D SC1626      1      3089      3089
    Regular or passbook savings accounts
U Persons 15 years old or older
V      0 .Not marked as a kind of asset
    .or not in universe based on
    .response to SC1622
V      1 .Marked as a kind of asset

D SC1628      1      3090      3090
    Money market accounts
U Persons 15 years old or older

```

V 0 .Not marked as a kind of asset
 .or not in universe based on
 .response to SC1622

V 1 .Marked as a kind of asset

D SC1630 1 3091 3091
 Certificates of deposit or other
 savings certificates

U Persons 15 years old or older

V 0 .Not marked as a kind of asset
 .or not in universe based on
 .response to SC1622

V 1 .Marked as a kind of asset

D SC1632 1 3092 3092
 NOW, Super NOW, or other
 interest-earning checking
 accounts

U Persons 15 years old or older

V 0 .Not marked as a kind of asset
 .or not in universe based on
 .response to SC1622

V 1 .Marked as a kind of asset

D SC1636 1 3093 3093
 Money market funds

U Persons 15 years old or older

V 0 .Not marked as a kind of asset or
 .not in universe based on response
 .to SC1622

V 1 .Marked as a kind of asset

D SC1638 1 3094 3094
 U.S. government securities

U Persons 15 years old or older

V 0 .Not marked as a kind of asset or
 .not in universe based on response
 .to SC1622

V 1 .Marked as a kind of asset

D SC1640 1 3095 3095
 Municipal or corporate bonds

U Persons 15 years old or older

V 0 .Not marked as a kind of asset or
 .Not in universe based on response
 .to SC1622

V 1 .Marked as a kind of asset

D SC1642 1 3096 3096
 Mortgages

U Persons 15 years old or older

V 0 .Not marked as a kind of asset or
 .not in universe based on response
 .to SC1622

V 1 .Marked as a kind of asset

D SC1644 1 3097 3097

U.S. savings bonds (E,EE)

U Persons 15 years old or older

V 0 .Not marked as a kind of asset or
 .not in universe based on response
 .to SC1622

V 1 .Marked as a kind of asset

D SC1646 1 3098 3098

Other interest earnings

U Persons 15 years old or older

V 0 .Not marked as a kind of asset or
 .not in universe based on response
 .to SC1622

V 1 .Marked as a kind of asset

D SC1648 1 3099 3099

Stocks or mutual fund shares

U Persons 15 years old or older

V 0 .Not marked as a kind of asset or
 .not in universe based on response
 .to SC1622

V 1 .Marked as a kind of asset

D SC1650 1 3100 3100

Rental property

U Persons 15 years old or older

V 0 .Not marked as a kind of asset or
 .not in universe based on response
 .to SC1622

V 1 .Marked as a kind of asset

D SC1652 1 3101 3101

Royalties

U Persons 15 years old or older

V 0 .Not marked as a kind of asset or
 .not in universe based on response
 .to SC1622

V 1 .Marked as a kind of asset

D SC1654 1 3102 3102

Other financial investments

U Persons 15 years old or older

V 0 .Not marked as a kind of asset or
 .not in universe based on response
 .to SC1622

V 1 .Marked as a kind of asset

D SC1656 1 3103 3103

Check item R33

Is ... 17 to 49 years of age

U Persons 15 years old or older

V 0 .Not in universe

V 1 .Yes

V 2 .No - skip to SC1694

D SC1658 1 3104 3104

During the past 4 months did ...

```

        attend school beyond the high
        school level including a college,
        university, or other school
U Persons 17-49 years old
V          0 .Not in universe
V          1 .Yes
V          2 .No - skip to SC1694

D SC1660          1          3105      3105
    Were any of ...'s educational
    expenses during the past 4 months
    paid for by the GI bill, a pell
    (BEOG) grant, a guaranteed or
    national direct student loan, or
    any other type of scholarship or
    grant
U Persons 17-49 years old
V          0 .Not in universe
V          1 .Yes
V          2 .No - skip to SC1692

*
* The next 9 fields (SC1662 through
* SC1678) are possible answers to the
* question:
*
* What kind of educational assistance
* did ... receive
*

D SC1662          1          3106      3106
    GI/VEAP benefits
U Persons 17-49 years old receiving
    educational assistance
V          0 .Not marked as a kind of educational
            .assistance or not in universe based
            .on response to SC1660
V          1 .Marked as a kind of educational
            .assistance

D SC1664          1          3107      3107
    Pell grant(BEOG)
U Persons 17-49 years old receiving
    educational assistance
V          0 .Not marked as a kind of educational
            .assistance or not in universe based
            .on response to SC1660
V          1 .Marked as a kind of educational
            .assistance

D SC1666          1          3108      3108
    Supplemental educational opportunity
    grant(SEOG)
U Persons 17-49 years old receiving
    educational assistance
V          0 .Not marked as a kind of educational
            .assistance or not in universe based

```

.on response to SC1660
 V 1 .Marked as a kind of educational
 .assistance

 D SC1668 1 3109 3109
 Other VA educational assistance
 programs
 U Persons 17-49 years old receiving
 educational assistance
 V 0 .Not marked as a kind of educational
 .assistance or not in universe based
 .on response to SC1660
 V 1 .Marked as a kind of educational
 .assistance

 D SC1670 1 3110 3110
 Other scholarship, fellowship, or
 grant
 U Persons 17-49 years old receiving
 educational assistance
 V 0 .Not marked as a kind of educational
 .assistance or not in universe based
 .on response to SC1660
 V 1 .Marked as a kind of educational
 .assistance

 D SC1672 1 3111 3111
 Employer assistance
 U Persons 17-49 years old receiving
 educational assistance
 V 0 .Not marked as a kind of educational
 .assistance or not in universe based
 .on response to SC1660
 V 1 .Marked as a kind of educational
 .assistance

 D SC1674 1 3112 3112
 JTPA/CETA training allowance
 U Persons 17-49 years old receiving
 educational assistance
 V 0 .Not marked as a kind of educational
 .assistance or not in universe based
 .on response to SC1660
 V 1 .Marked as a kind of educational
 .assistance

 D SC1676 1 3113 3113
 Guaranteed student loan (GSL)
 U Persons 17-49 years old receiving
 educational assistance
 V 0 .Not marked as a kind of educational
 .Assistance or not in universe based
 .on response to SC1660
 V 1 .Marked as a kind of educational
 .assistance

 D SC1678 1 3114 3114

National direct student loan (NSL)

U Persons 17-49 years old receiving educational assistance

V 0 .Not marked as a kind of educational .assistance or not in universe based .on response to SC1660

V 1 .Marked as a kind of educational .assistance

D SC1680 1 3115 3115

What kind of term system does ...'s school use - semester, trimester, quarter, or something else

U Persons 17-49 years old

V 0 .Not in universe

V 1 .Semester

V 2 .Trimester

V 3 .Quarter

V 4 .Other

D SC1682 4 3116 3116

How much was ...'s total tuition and fees for the (semester/trimester/quarter/school term)

Total tuition and fees = 1,3999

U Persons 17-49 years old

V 0000 .Not in universe

V 4000 .4000 or more assistance

D PP-FILL1 2 3120 3120

Zero filler

D SC1684 1 3122 3122

Check item R34

Is "Pell Grant (BEOG)" marked in SC1664

U Persons 17-49 years old receiving educational assistance

V 0 .Not in universe

V 1 .Yes

V 2 .No - skip to SC1688

D SC1688 1 3123 3123

Check item R35

Is SC1666, SC1668, SC1670, or SC1672 marked above

U Persons 17-49 years old receiving educational assistance

V 0 .Not in universe

V 1 .Yes

V 2 .No - skip to SC1692

D SC1690 4 3124 3124

What was the total amount of ...'s educational assistance for the (semester/trimester/quarter/school term)

Total amount = 1,3999

U Persons 17-49 years old receiving
educational assistance

V 0000 .Not in universe

V 4000 .4000 or more assistance

D PP-FILL2 2 3128 3128

Zero filler

D SC1692 1 3130 3130

Did ... participate in the
federally funded work-study program
at school at any time during the
past 4 months

U Persons 17-49 years old receiving
educational assistance

V 0 .Not in universe

V 1 .Yes

V 2 .No

D SC1694 1 3131 3131

Check item R36

What is ...'s marital status

U Persons 15 years old or older

V 0 .Not in universe

V 1 .Married, spouse absent

V 2 .Other - skip to SC1698

D SC1696 1 3132 3132

Is ...'s spouse in the Armed Forces

U Persons 15 years old or older, married,
spouse absent

V 0 .Not in universe

V 1 .Yes

V 2 .No

D SC1698 1 3133 3133

Check item R37

Are any income types, assets, or
"worked" or "other educational
assistance" marked on the ISS

U Persons 15 years old or older

V 0 .Not in universe

V 1 .Yes

V 2 .No - skip to SC1704

D SC1700 1 3134 3134

During the 4-month period ...
received income from ...
is that correct

U Persons 15 years old or older

V 0 .Not in universe

V 1 .Yes

V 2 .No

D SC1702 1 3135 3135

Did ... receive income from any

```

        other source such as financial help
        from someone outside the household,
        payments from the government or
        anything else
U Persons 15 years old or older
V          0 .Not in universe
V          1 .Yes - skip to SC1706 through SC1710
V          2 .No - skip to SC1712

D SC1704          1          3136      3136
    Did ... receive income from some
    source we have not covered
U Persons 15 years old or older
V          0 .Not in universe
V          1 .Yes
V          2 .No

*
* The next 3 fields (SC1706 through      *
* SC1710) are possible answers to the    *
* questions:                             *
*
* What kind of income did ...            *
* receive; anything else                 *
*
D SC1706          3          3137      3137
    Code from Income Source List
    See appendix A-1.  Range = 0,175.
U Persons 15 years old or older
V          000 .Not in universe

D SC1708          3          3140      3140
    Code from Income Source List
    See appendix A-1.  Range = 0,175.
U Persons 15 years old or older
V          000 .Not in universe

D SC1710          3          3143      3143
    Code from Income Source List
    See appendix A-1.  Range = 0,175.
U Persons 15 years old or older
V          000 .Not in universe

D SC1712          1          3146      3146
    Check item E1
    Is "worked" marked on ISS
U Persons 15 years old or older
V          0 .Not in universe
V          1 .Yes
V          2 .No - skip to first ISS code

D SC1714          1          3147      3147
    During the 4-month period was ...
    working for an employer or was ...
    self-employed
U Persons 15 years old or older

```



```
V      0 .Not in universe
V      1 .Worked for employer only
V      2 .Self-employed only
V      3 .Both worked for employer and
        .self-employed
```

D	SC1716	1	3148	3148
	How many different employers did ...			
	work for during this 4-month period			

U Persons 15 years old or older

```
V      0 .Not in universe
```

V 1 .1 employer

V 2 .2 employers

V	3 .3 or more employers
---	------------------------

```
*
*      Labor force and reciprocity
*      imputation flags
*
```

D PP-IMP01	1	3149	3149
------------	---	------	------

Person imputation flag 01

```
Imputation flag for field 'SC1002'
```

```
V      0 .Not imputed
```

```
V      1 .Imputed
```

D PP-IMP02	1	3150	3150
------------	---	------	------

Person imputation flag 02

```
Imputation flag for fields 'SC1004'
through 'SC1040'
```

```
V      0 .Not imputed
```

```
V      1 .Imputed
```

D PP-IMP03	1	3151	3151
------------	---	------	------

Person imputation flag 03

```
Imputation flag for field 'SC1042'
```

```

V      0 .Not imputed

```

```
V      1 .Imputed
```

D PP-IMP04	1	3152	3152
------------	---	------	------

Person imputation flag 04

```
Imputation flag for field 'SC1044'
```

```
V          0 .Not imputed
```

```
V      1 .Imputed
```

D PP-IMP05	1	3153	3153
------------	---	------	------

Person imputation flag 05

```
Imputation flag for field 'SC1048'
```

```
V      0 .Not imputed
```

V	1	.Imputed
---	---	----------

D PP-IMP06	1	3154	3154
------------	---	------	------

Person imputation flag 06

```
Imputation flag for field 'SC1050'
```

V	0 .Not imputed
---	----------------

```
V      1 .Imputed
```

D	PP-IMP07	1	3155	3155
	Person imputation flag 07			
	Imputation flag for field 'SC1052'			
V		0	.Not imputed	
V		1	.Imputed	
D	PP-IMP08	1	3156	3156
	Person imputation flag 08			
	Imputation flag for field 'SC1054'			
V		0	.Not imputed	
V		1	.Imputed	
D	PP-IMP09	1	3157	3157
	Person imputation flag 09			
	Imputation flag for field 'SC1056'			
V		0	.Not imputed	
V		1	.Imputed	
D	PP-IMP10	1	3158	3158
	Person imputation flag 10			
	Imputation flag for field 'SC1058'			
V		0	.Not imputed	
V		1	.Imputed	
D	PP-IMP11	1	3159	3159
	Person imputation flag 11			
	Imputation flag for fields 'SC1060'			
	through 'SC1096'			
V		0	.Not imputed	
V		1	.Imputed	
D	PP-IMP12	1	3160	3160
	Person imputation flag 12			
	Imputation flag for field 'SC1098'			
V		0	.Not imputed	
V		1	.Imputed	
D	PP-IMP13	1	3161	3161
	Person imputation flag 13			
	Imputation flag for fields 'SC1100'			
	through 'SC1134'			
V		0	.Not imputed	
V		1	.Imputed	
D	PP-IMP14	1	3162	3162
	Person imputation flag 14			
	Imputation flag for field 'SC1136'			
V		0	.Not imputed	
V		1	.Imputed	
D	PP-IMP15	1	3163	3163
	Person imputation flag 15			
	Imputation flag for fields 'SC1138'			
	through 'SC1172'			
V		0	.Not imputed	
V		1	.Imputed	

D	PP-IMP16	1	3164	3164
	Person imputation flag 16			
	Imputation flag for field 'SC1174'			
V	0	.Not imputed		
V	1	.Imputed		
D	PP-IMP17	1	3165	3165
	Person imputation flag 17			
	Imputation flag for field 'SC1176'			
V	0	.Not imputed		
V	1	.Imputed		
D	PP-IMP18	1	3166	3166
	Person imputation flag 18			
	Imputation flag for fields 'SC1178'			
	through 'SC1214'			
V	0	.Not imputed		
V	1	.Imputed		
D	PP-IMP19	1	3167	3167
	Person imputation flag 19			
	Imputation flag for field 'SC1216'			
V	0	.Not imputed		
V	1	.Imputed		
D	PP-IMP20	1	3168	3168
	Person imputation flag 20			
	Imputation of 'SC1218'			
V	0	.Not imputed		
V	1	.Imputed		
D	PP-IMP21	1	3169	3169
	Person imputation flag 21			
	Imputation of 'SC1222'			
V	0	.Not imputed		
V	1	.Imputed		
D	PP-IMP22	1	3170	3170
	Person imputation flag 22			
	Imputation of 'SC1224'			
V	0	.Not imputed		
V	1	.Imputed		
D	PP-IMP23	1	3171	3171
	Person imputation flag 23			
	Imputation of 'SC1226'			
V	0	.Not imputed		
V	1	.Imputed		
D	PP-IMP24	1	3172	3172
	Person imputation flag 24			
	Imputation of 'SC1228'			
V	0	.Not imputed		
V	1	.Imputed		
D	PP-IMP25	1	3173	3173
	Person imputation flag 25			

	Imputation of 'SC1230'			
V	0	.Not imputed		
V	1	.Imputed		
D PP-IMP26	1	3174	3174	
	Person imputation flag 26			
	Imputation of 'SC1234'			
V	0	.Not imputed		
V	1	.Imputed		
D PP-IMP27	1	3175	3175	
	Person imputation flag 27			
	Imputation of 'SC1236'			
V	0	.Not imputed		
V	1	.Imputed		
D PP-IMP28	1	3176	3176	
	Person imputation flag 28			
	Imputation of 'SC1238'			
V	0	.Not imputed		
V	1	.Imputed		
D PP-IMP29	1	3177	3177	
	Person imputation flag 29			
	Imputation of 'SC1240'			
V	0	.Not imputed		
V	1	.Imputed		
D PP-IMP30	1	3178	3178	
	Person imputation flag 30			
	Imputation of 'SC1246'			
V	0	.Not imputed		
V	1	.Imputed		
D PP-IMP31	1	3179	3179	
	Person imputation flag 31			
	Imputation of 'SC1338'			
V	0	.Not imputed		
V	1	.Imputed		
D PP-IMP32	1	3180	3180	
	Person imputation flag 32			
	Imputation of 'SC1342'			
V	0	.Not imputed		
V	1	.Imputed		
D PP-IMP33	1	3181	3181	
	Person imputation flag 33			
	Imputation of 'SC1352'			
V	0	.Not imputed		
V	1	.Imputed		
D PP-IMP34	1	3182	3182	
	Person imputation flag 34			
	Imputation of 'SC1354'			
V	0	.Not imputed		
V	1	.Imputed		

D	PP-IMP35	1	3183	3183
	Person imputation flag 35			
	Imputation of 'SC1360'			
V		0	.Not imputed	
V		1	.Imputed	
D	PP-IMP36	1	3184	3184
	Person imputation flag 36			
	Imputation of 'SC1362'			
V		0	.Not imputed	
V		1	.Imputed	
D	PP-IMP37	1	3185	3185
	Person imputation flag 37			
	Imputation of 'SC1364' through 'SC1380'			
V		0	.Not imputed	
V		1	.Imputed	
D	PP-IMP38	1	3186	3186
	Person imputation flag 38			
	Imputation of 'SC1382'			
V		0	.Not imputed	
V		1	.Imputed	
D	PP-IMP39	1	3187	3187
	Person imputation flag 39			
	Imputation of 'SC1386'			
V		0	.Not imputed	
V		1	.Imputed	
D	PP-IMP40	1	3188	3188
	Person imputation flag 40			
	Imputation of 'SC1388'			
V		0	.Not imputed	
V		1	.Imputed	
D	PP-IMP41	1	3189	3189
	Person imputation flag 41			
	Imputation of 'SC1390' through 'SC1412'			
V		0	.Not imputed	
V		1	.Imputed	
D	PP-IMP42	1	3190	3190
	Person imputation flag 42			
	Imputation of 'SC1416'			
V		0	.Not imputed	
V		1	.Imputed	
D	PP-IMP43	1	3191	3191
	Person imputation flag 43			
	Imputation of 'SC1418'			
V		0	.Not imputed	
V		1	.Imputed	
D	PP-IMP44	1	3192	3192
	Person imputation flag 44			

	Imputation of 'SC1422'		
V	0	.Not imputed	
V	1	.Imputed	
D PP-IMP45	1	3193	3193
	Person imputation flag 45		
	Imputation of 'SC1426'		
V	0	.Not imputed	
V	1	.Imputed	
D PP-IMP46	1	3194	3194
	Person imputation flag 46		
	Imputation of 'SC1428' through 'SC1452'		
V	0	.Not imputed	
V	1	.Imputed	
D PP-IMP47	1	3195	3195
	Person imputation flag 47		
	Imputation of 'SC1456'		
V	0	.Not imputed	
V	1	.Imputed	
D PP-IMP48	1	3196	3196
	Person imputation flag 48		
	Imputation of 'SC1462'		
V	0	.Not imputed	
V	1	.Imputed	
D PP-IMP49	1	3197	3197
	Person imputation flag 49		
	Imputation of 'SC1472'		
V	0	.Not imputed	
V	1	.Imputed	
D PP-IMP50	1	3198	3198
	Person imputation flag 50		
	Imputation of 'SC1480'		
V	0	.Not imputed	
V	1	.Imputed	
D PP-IMP51	1	3199	3199
	Person imputation flag 51		
	Imputation of 'SC1484'		
V	0	.Not imputed	
V	1	.Imputed	
D PP-IMP52	1	3200	3200
	Person imputation flag 52		
	Imputation of 'SC1486' through 'SC1498'		
V	0	.Not imputed	
V	1	.Imputed	
D PP-IMP53	1	3201	3201
	Person imputation flag 53		
	Imputation of 'SC1502'		
V	0	.Not imputed	
V	1	.Imputed	

D	PP-IMP54	1	3202	3202
	Person imputation flag 54			
	Imputation of 'SC1508'			
V		0	.Not imputed	
V		1	.Imputed	
D	PP-IMP55	1	3203	3203
	Person imputation flag 55			
	Imputation of 'SC1526'			
V		0	.Not imputed	
V		1	.Imputed	
D	PP-IMP56	1	3204	3204
	Person imputation flag 56			
	Imputation of 'SC1528' through 'SC1534'			
V		0	.Not imputed	
V		1	.Imputed	
D	PP-IMP57	1	3205	3205
	Person imputation flag 57			
	Imputation of 'SC1536'			
V		0	.Not imputed	
V		1	.Imputed	
D	PP-IMP58	1	3206	3206
	Person imputation flag 58			
	Imputation of 'SC1537'			
V		0	.Not imputed	
V		1	.Imputed	
D	PP-IMP59	1	3207	3207
	Person imputation flag 59			
	Imputation of 'SC1538'			
V		0	.Not imputed	
V		1	.Imputed	
D	PP-IMP60	1	3208	3208
	Person imputation flag 60			
	Imputation of 'SC1540' through 'SC1546'			
V		0	.Not imputed	
V		1	.Imputed	
D	PP-IMP61	1	3209	3209
	Person imputation flag 61			
	Imputation of 'SC1548'			
V		0	.Not imputed	
V		1	.Imputed	
D	PP-IMP62	1	3210	3210
	Person imputation flag 62			
	Imputation of 'SC1550'			
V		0	.Not imputed	
V		1	.Imputed	
D	PP-IMP63	1	3211	3211
	Person imputation flag 63			

	Imputation of 'SC1552'			
V	0	.Not imputed		
V	1	.Imputed		
D	PP-IMP75	1	3212	3212
	Person imputation flag 75			
	Imputation of 'SC1658'			
V	0	.Not imputed		
V	1	.Imputed		
D	PP-IMP76	1	3213	3213
	Person imputation flag 76			
	Imputation of 'SC1660'			
V	0	.Not imputed		
V	1	.Imputed		
D	PP-IMP77	1	3214	3214
	Person imputation flag 77			
	Imputation of 'SC1662' through 'SC1678'			
V	0	.Not imputed		
V	1	.Imputed		
D	PP-IMP78	1	3215	3215
	Person imputation flag 78			
	Imputation of 'SC1680'			
V	0	.Not imputed		
V	1	.Imputed		
D	PP-IMP79	1	3216	3216
	Person imputation flag 79			
	Imputation of 'SC1682'			
V	0	.Not imputed		
V	1	.Imputed		
D	PP-IMP80	1	3217	3217
	Person imputation flag 80			
	Imputation of 'SC1686'			
V	0	.Not imputed		
V	1	.Imputed		
D	PP-IMP81	1	3218	3218
	Person imputation flag 81			
	Imputation of 'SC1690'			
V	0	.Not imputed		
V	1	.Imputed		
D	PP-IMP82	1	3219	3219
	Person imputation flag 82			
	Imputation of 'SC1692'			
V	0	.Not imputed		
V	1	.Imputed		
D	PP-IMP83	1	3220	3220
	Person imputation flag 83			
	Imputation of 'SC1696'			
V	0	.Not imputed		
V	1	.Imputed		

D	PP-IMP84	1	3221	3221
	Person imputation flag 84			
	Imputation of 'SC0902'			
V		0	.Not imputed	
V		1	.Imputed	
D	PP-IMP85	1	3222	3222
	Person imputation flag 85			
	Imputation of 'SC1254'			
V		0	.Not imputed	
V		1	.Imputed	
D	PP-IMP86	1	3223	3223
	Person imputation flag 86			
	Imputation of 'SC1258'			
V		0	.Not imputed	
V		1	.Imputed	
D	PP-IMP87	1	3224	3224
	Person imputation flag 87			
	Imputation of 'SC1262'			
V		0	.Not imputed	
V		1	.Imputed	
D	PP-IMP88	1	3225	3225
	Person imputation flag 88			
	Imputation of 'SC1266'			
V		0	.Not imputed	
V		1	.Imputed	
D	PP-IMP89	1	3226	3226
	Person imputation flag 89			
	Imputation of 'SC1270'			
V		0	.Not imputed	
V		1	.Imputed	
D	PP-IMP90	1	3227	3227
	Person imputation flag 90			
	Imputation of 'SC1274'			
V		0	.Not imputed	
V		1	.Imputed	
D	PP-IMP91	1	3228	3228
	Person imputation flag 91			
	Imputation of 'SC1278'			
V		0	.Not imputed	
V		1	.Imputed	
D	PP-IMP92	1	3229	3229
	Person imputation flag 92			
	Imputation of 'SC1282'			
V		0	.Not imputed	
V		1	.Imputed	
D	PP-IMP93	1	3230	3230
	Person imputation flag 93			

```

        Imputation of 'SC1284'
V          0 .Not imputed
V          1 .Imputed

D PP-IMP94      1      3231      3231
        Person imputation flag 94
        Imputation of 'SC1286'
        through 'SC1294'
V          0 .Not imputed
V          1 .Imputed

D PP-IMP95      1      3232      3232
        Person imputation flag 95
        Imputation of 'SC1296'
V          0 .Not imputed
V          1 .Imputed

D PP-IMP96      1      3233      3233
        Person imputation flag 96
        Imputation of 'SC1298'
        through 'SC1322'
V          0 .Not imputed
V          1 .Imputed

D PP-IMP97      1      3234      3234
        Person imputation flag 97
        Imputation of 'SC1504'
V          0 .Not imputed
V          1 .Imputed

D PP-IMP98      1      3235      3235
        Person imputation flag 98
        Imputation of 'SC1592'
V          0 .Not imputed
V          1 .Imputed

D PP-IMP99      1      3236      3236
        Person imputation flag 99
        Imputation of 'SC1596'
V          0 .Not imputed
V          1 .Imputed

D PPIMP100      1      3237      3237
        Person imputation flag 100
        Imputation of 'SC1600'
V          0 .Not imputed
V          1 .Imputed

D PPIMP101      1      3238      3238
        Person imputation flag 101
        Imputation of 'SC1604'
V          0 .Not imputed
V          1 .Imputed

D PPIMP102      1      3239      3239
        Person imputation flag 102
        Imputation of 'SC1608'

```

```

V          0 .Not imputed
V          1 .Imputed

D PPIMP103      1      3240      3240
    Person imputation flag 103
    Imputation of 'SC1612'
V          0 .Not imputed
V          1 .Imputed

D PPIMP104      1      3241      3241
    Person imputation flag 104
    Imputation of 'SC1616'
V          0 .Not imputed
V          1 .Imputed

D PPIMP105      1      3242      3242
    Person imputation flag 105
    Imputation of 'SC1620'
V          0 .Not imputed
V          1 .Imputed

D PPIMP106      1      3243      3243
    Person imputation flag 106
    Imputation of 'SC1622'
V          0 .Not imputed
V          1 .Imputed

D PPIMP107      1      3244      3244
    Person imputation flag 107
    Imputation of 'SC1626'
    through 'SC1654'
V          0 .Not imputed
V          1 .Imputed

D WS1-OCC       3      3245      3245
    Edited and imputed 3-digit occupation
    code.  See appendix A-4
U Persons 15 years old and older
V          000 .Not in universe

D WS1-IND       3      3248      3248
    Edited and imputed 3-digit industry
    code.  See appendix A-5
U Persons 15 years old and older
V          000 .Not in universe

*
*          The next 12 fields contain          *
*          employment and earnings by          *
*          months 1-4                          *
*
*          WS1-WKS1....4                      *
*          WS1RECI1....4                      *
*          WS1-AMT1....4                      *
*
D WS1-WKS1      1      3251      3251

```

Number of weeks employed during month 1
U Persons 15 years old and older
V 0 .None or not in universe if classwk = 6
V 1 .1 week
V 2 .2 weeks
V 3 .3 weeks
V 4 .4 weeks
V 5 .5 weeks
V 9 .Not in universe

D WS1-WKS2 1 3252 3252

Number of weeks employed during month 2
U Persons 15 years old and older
V 0 .None or not in universe if classwk = 6
V 1 .1 week
V 2 .2 weeks
V 3 .3 weeks
V 4 .4 weeks
V 5 .5 weeks
V 9 .Not in universe

D WS1-WKS3 1 3253 3253

Number of weeks employed during month 3
U Persons 15 years old and older
V 0 .None or not in universe if classwk = 6
V 1 .1 week
V 2 .2 weeks
V 3 .3 weeks
V 4 .4 weeks
V 5 .5 weeks
V 9 .Not in universe

D WS1-WKS4 1 3254 3254

Number of weeks employed during month 4
U Persons 15 years old and older
V 0 .None or not in universe if classwk = 6
V 1 .1 week
V 2 .2 weeks
V 3 .3 weeks
V 4 .4 weeks
V 5 .5 weeks
V 9 .Not in universe

D WS1RECI1 1 3255 3255

Were earnings received during month 1
U Persons 15 years old and older
V 0 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D WS1RECI2 1 3256 3256

Were earnings received during month 2
U Persons 15 years old and older
V 0 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D WS1RECI3 1 3257 3257
Were earnings received during month 3
U Persons 15 years old and older
V 0 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D WS1RECI4 1 3258 3258
Were earnings received during month 4
U Persons 15 years old and older
V 0 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D WS1-AMT1 5 3259 3259
What is the dollar amount of the earning
from this job for month 1
Range = 0,33332.
U Persons 15 years old and older
V -000 .Not in universe

D WS1-AMT2 5 3264 3264
What is the dollar amount of the earning
from this job for month 2
Range = 0,33332.
U Persons 15 years old and older
V -000 .Not in universe

D WS1-AMT3 5 3269 3269
What is the dollar amount of the earning
from this job for month 3
Range = 0,33332.
U Persons 15 years old and older
V -000 .Not in universe

D WS1-AMT4 5 3274 3274
What is the dollar amount of the earning
from this job for month 4
Range = 0,33332.
U Persons 15 years old and older
V -000 .Not in universe

D WS1-2002 1 3279 3279
Check item E3. Enter employer
I.D. number from control card item
42, or if a new employer, enter
next available number. Employer
I.D. number = 1-8.
U Persons 15 years old and older
V 0 .Not answered
V 9 .Not in universe

D WS1-2012 1 3280 3280
Was ... an employee of ...
U Persons 15 years old and older
V 0 .Not answered
V 1 .A private company or individual

V 2 .Federal government
 . (exclude Armed Forces)
 V 3 .State government
 V 4 .Local government
 V 5 .Armed Forces
 V 6 .Unpaid in family business or
 .farm - skip to WS1-2044
 V 9 .Not in universe

D WS1-2014 1 3281 3281
 Was ... employed by ... during the
 4-month period

U Persons 15 years old and older
 V 0 .Not in universe
 V 1 .Yes - skip to WS1-2024
 V 2 .No

D WS1-2016 2 3282 3282
 Month in which this person
 became employed by this
 employer. Range = 0,12

U Persons 15 years old and older
 V 00 .Not in universe

D WS1-2018 2 3284 3284
 Day of month shown in WS1-2016
 that employment began
 Range = 0,31.

U Persons 15 years old and older
 V 00 .Not in universe

D WS1-2020 2 3286 3286
 Month in which this person left
 this employer, if applicable.
 Range = 0,12.

U Persons 15 years old and older
 V 00 .Not in universe

D WS1-2022 2 3288 3288
 Day of month shown in WS1-2020
 that employment ended, if
 applicable. Range = 0,31.

U Persons 15 years old and older
 V 00 .Not in universe

D WS1-2024 2 3290 3290
 How many hours per week did ...
 usually work at this job
 Range = -9,99.

U Persons 15 years old and older
 V -9 .Not in universe
 V 00 .None

D WS1-2026 1 3292 3292
 Was ... paid by the hour on this
 job

U Persons 15 years old and older

V 0 .Not in universe
 V 1 .Yes
 V 2 .No - skip to WS1-2030

D WS1-2028 4 3293 3293
 What was ...'s regular hourly pay rate
 at the end of ... Range = 0,9999.
 Two implied decimals.
 U Persons 15 years old and older
 V 0000 .Not in universe

D WS1-2030 1 3297 3297
 During the 4-month period how often
 was ... paid on this job
 U Persons 15 years old and older
 V 0 .Not in universe
 V 1 .Once a week
 V 2 .Once each 2 weeks
 V 3 .Once a month
 V 4 .Twice a month
 V 5 .Some other way

D WS1-2032 5 3298 3298
 What was the total amount of pay
 that ... received before deductions
 on this job last month (month 4).
 Range = -9,33332.
 U Persons 15 years old and older
 V -000 .Not in universe
 V 0000 .None

D WS1-2034 5 3303 3303
 What was the total amount of pay
 that ... received before deductions
 on this job 2 months ago (month 3).
 Range = -9,33332.
 U Persons 15 years old and older
 V -000 .Not in universe
 V 0000 .None

D WS1-2036 5 3308 3308
 What was the total amount of pay
 that ... received before deductions
 on this job 3 months ago (month 2).
 Range = -9,33332.
 U Persons 15 years old and older
 V -000 .Not in universe
 V 0000 .None

D WS1-2038 5 3313 3313
 What was the total amount of pay
 that ... received before deductions
 on this job 4 months ago (month 1).
 Range = -9,333332.
 U Persons 15 years old and older
 V -000 .Not in universe
 V 0000 .None

```

D WS1-2040      1      3318      3318
    Check item E4
    Is "DK" marked in all parts of
    WS1-2032 through WS1-2038.
U Persons 15 years old and older
V      0 .Not in universe
V      1 .Yes
V      2 .No - skip to WS1-2044

D WS1-2042      1      3319      3319
    If we were to call back later would
    you (or ...) be able to provide us
    with the amounts of pay ...
    received in each of these months
U Persons 15 years old and older
V      0 .Not in universe
V      1 .Yes
V      2 .No

*                                     *
*   Wage and salary imputation flags   *
*                                     *

D WS1IMP01      1      3320      3320
    Wage and salary imputation flag 1
    Imputation of field 'WS1-OCC'
V      0 .Not imputed
V      1 .Imputed

D WS1IMP02      1      3321      3321
    Wage and salary imputation flag 2
    Imputation of field 'WS1-IND'
V      0 .Not imputed
V      1 .Imputed

D WS1IMP03      1      3322      3322
    Wage and salary imputation flag 3
    Imputation of field 'WS1-2012'
V      0 .Not imputed
V      1 .Imputed

D WS1IMP04      1      3323      3323
    Wage and salary imputation flag 4
    Imputation of field 'WS1-2026'
V      0 .Not imputed
V      1 .Imputed

D WS1IMP05      1      3324      3324
    Wage and salary imputation flag 5
    Imputation of field 'WS1-2028'
V      0 .Not imputed
V      1 .Imputed

D WS1IMP06      1      3325      3325
    Wage and salary imputation flag 6
    Imputation of field 'WS1-2030'

```



```

V          0 .Not imputed
V          1 .Imputed

D WS1CAL01      1      3326      3326
  Field 'WS1-2032' was calculated
V          0 .Not calculated
V          1 .Imputed input
V          2 .No imputed input

D WS1CAL02      1      3327      3327
  Field 'WS1-2034' was calculated
V          0 .Not calculated
V          1 .Imputed input
V          2 .No imputed input

D WS1CAL03      1      3328      3328
  Field 'WS1-2036' was calculated
V          0 .Not calculated
V          1 .Imputed input
V          2 .No imputed input

D WS1CAL04      1      3329      3329
  Field 'WS1-2038' was calculated
V          0 .Not calculated
V          1 .Imputed input
V          2 .No imputed input

D WS2-OCC       3      3330      3330
  Edited and imputed 3-digit occupation
  code. See appendix A-4
U Persons 15 years old and older
V          000 .Not in universe

D WS2-IND       3      3333      3333
  Edited and imputed 3-digit industry
  code. See appendix A-5
U Persons 15 years old and older
V          000 .Not in universe

*
* The next 12 fields contain
* employment and earnings by
* months 1-4
*
* WS2-WKS1....4
* WS2RECI1....4
* WS2-AMT1....4
*

D WS2-WKS1      1      3336      3336
  Number of weeks employed during month 1
U Persons 15 years old and older
V          0 .None or not in universe if classwk = 6
V          1 .1 week
V          2 .2 weeks
V          3 .3 weeks
V          4 .4 weeks

```

V 5 .5 weeks
 V 9 .Not in universe

D WS2-WKS2 1 3337 3337
 Number of weeks employed during month 2
 U Persons 15 years old and older
 V 0 .None or not in universe if classwk = 6
 V 1 .1 week
 V 2 .2 weeks
 V 3 .3 weeks
 V 4 .4 weeks
 V 5 .5 weeks
 V 9 .Not in universe

D WS2-WKS3 1 3338 3338
 Number of weeks employed during month 3
 U Persons 15 years old and older
 V 0 .None or not in universe if classwk = 6
 V 1 .1 week
 V 2 .2 weeks
 V 3 .3 weeks
 V 4 .4 weeks
 V 5 .5 weeks
 V 9 .Not in universe

D WS2-WKS4 1 3339 3339
 Number of weeks employed during month 4
 U Persons 15 years old and older
 V 0 .None or not in universe if classwk = 6
 V 1 .1 week
 V 2 .2 weeks
 V 3 .3 weeks
 V 4 .4 weeks
 V 5 .5 weeks
 V 9 .Not in universe

D WS2RECI1 1 3340 3340
 Were earnings received during month 1
 U Persons 15 years old and older
 V 0 .Not in universe
 V 1 .Yes
 V 2 .No

D WS2RECI2 1 3341 3341
 Were earnings received during month 2
 U Persons 15 years old and older
 V 0 .Not in universe
 V 1 .Yes
 V 2 .No

D WS2RECI3 1 3342 3342
 Were earnings received during month 3
 U Persons 15 years old and older
 V 0 .Not in universe
 V 1 .Yes
 V 2 .No

D WS2RECI4 1 3343 3343
 Were earnings received during month 4
 U Persons 15 years old and older
 V 0 .Not in universe
 V 1 .Yes
 V 2 .No

D WS2-AMT1 5 3344 3344
 What is the dollar amount of the earning
 from this job for month 1
 Range = 0,33332.
 U Persons 15 years old and older
 V -000 .Not in universe

D WS2-AMT2 5 3349 3349
 What is the dollar amount of the earning
 from this job for month 2
 Range = 0,33332.
 U Persons 15 years old and older
 V -000 .Not in universe

D WS2-AMT3 5 3354 3354
 What is the dollar amount of the earning
 from this job for month 3
 Range = 0,33332.
 U Persons 15 years old and older
 V -000 .Not in universe

D WS2-AMT4 5 3359 3359
 What is the dollar amount of the earning
 from this job for month 4
 Range = 0,33332.
 U Persons 15 years old and older
 V -000 .Not in universe

D WS2-2002 1 3364 3364
 Check item E3. Enter employer
 I.D. number from control card
 42, or if a new employer, enter
 next available number. Employer
 I.D. number = 1-8.
 U Persons 15 years old and older
 V 0 .Not answered
 V 9 .Not in universe

D WS2-2012 1 3365 3365
 Was ... an employee of ...
 U Persons 15 years old and older
 V 0 .Not answered
 V 1 .A private company or individual
 V 2 .Federal government
 .(exclude Armed Forces)
 V 3 .State government
 V 4 .Local government
 V 5 .Armed Forces
 V 6 .Unpaid in family business or
 .farm - skip to WS1-2044

V 9 .Not in universe

D WS2-2014 1 3366 3366
 Was ... employed by ... during the
 4-month period

U Persons 15 years old and older

V 0 .Not in universe

V 1 .Yes - skip to WS2-2024

V 2 .No

D WS2-2016 2 3367 3367
 Month in which this person
 became employed by this
 employer. Range = 0,12

U Persons 15 years old and older

V 00 .Not in universe

D WS2-2018 2 3369 3369
 Day of month shown in WS2-2016
 that employment began.
 Range = 0,31.

U Persons 15 years old and older

V 00 .Not in universe

D WS2-2020 2 3371 3371
 Month in which this person left
 this employer, if applicable.
 Range = 0,12.

U Persons 15 years old and older

V 00 .Not in universe

D WS2-2022 2 3373 3373
 Day of month shown in WS2-2020
 that employment ended, if
 applicable. Range = 0,31.

U Persons 15 years old and older

V 00 .Not in universe

D WS2-2024 2 3375 3375
 How many hours per week did ...
 usually work at this job
 Range = -9,99.

U Persons 15 years old and older

V -9 .Not in universe

V 00 .None

D WS2-2026 1 3377 3377
 Was ... paid by the hour on this
 job

U Persons 15 years old and older

V 0 .Not in universe

V 1 .Yes

V 2 .No - skip to WS2-2030

D WS2-2028 4 3378 3378
 What was ...'s regular hourly pay rate
 at the end of ... Range = 0,9999.

implied decimals.

U Persons 15 years old and older
V 0000 .Not in universe

D WS2-2030 1 3382 3382
During the 4-month period how often
was ... paid on this job
U Persons 15 years old and older
V 0 .Not in universe
V 1 .Once a week
V 2 .Once each 2 weeks
V 3 .Once a month
V 4 .Twice a month
V 5 .Some other way

D WS2-2032 5 3383 3383
What was the total amount of pay
that ... received before deductions
on this job last month (month 4).
Range = -9,33332.
U Persons 15 years old and older
V -000 .Not in universe
V 0000 .None

D WS2-2034 5 3388 3388
What was the total amount of pay
that ... received before deductions
on this job 2 months ago (month 3).
Range = -9,33332.
U Persons 15 years old and older
V -000 .Not in universe
V 0000 .None

D WS2-2036 5 3393 3393
What was the total amount of pay
that ... received before deductions
on this job 3 months ago (month 2).
Range = -9,33332.
U Persons 15 years old and older
V -000 .Not in universe
V 0000 .None

D WS2-2038 5 3398 3398
What was the total amount of pay
that ... received before deductions
on this job 4 months ago (month 1).
Range = -9,333332.
U Persons 15 years old and older
V -000 .Not in universe
V 0000 .None

D WS2-2040 1 3403 3403
Check item E4
Is "DK" marked in all parts of
WS2-2032 through WS2-2038.
U Persons 15 years old and older
V 0 .Not in universe

```

V          1 .Yes
V          2 .No - skip to WS2-2044

D WS2-2042      1      3404      3404
    If we were to call back later would
    you (or ...) be able to provide us
    with the amounts of pay ...
    received in each of these months
U Persons 15 years old and older
V          0 .Not in universe
V          1 .Yes
V          2 .No

*
*   Wage and salary imputation flags   *
*
D WS2IMP01      1      3405      3405
    Wage and salary imputation flag 1
    Imputation of field 'WS2-OCC'
V          0 .Not imputed
V          1 .Imputed

D WS2IMP02      1      3406      3406
    Wage and salary imputation flag 2
    Imputation of field 'WS2-IND'
V          0 .Not imputed
V          1 .Imputed

D WS2IMP03      1      3407      3407
    Wage and salary imputation flag 3
    Imputation of field 'WS2-2012'
V          0 .Not imputed
V          1 .Imputed

D WS2IMP04      1      3408      3408
    Wage and salary imputation flag 4
    Imputation of field 'WS2-2026'
V          0 .Not imputed
V          1 .Imputed

D WS2IMP05      1      3409      3409
    Wage and salary imputation flag 5
    Imputation of field 'WS2-2028'
V          0 .Not imputed
V          1 .Imputed

D WS2IMP06      1      3410      3410
    Wage and salary imputation flag 6
    Imputation of field 'WS2-2030'
V          0 .Not imputed
V          1 .Imputed

D WS2CAL01      1      3411      3411
    Field 'WS2-2032' was calculated
V          0 .Not calculated
V          1 .Imputed input

```

```

V          2 .No imputed input

D WS2CAL02      1      3412      3412
    Field 'WS2-2034' was calculated
V          0 .Not calculated
V          1 .Imputed input
V          2 .No imputed input

D WS2CAL03      1      3413      3413
    Field 'WS2-2036' was calculated
V          0 .Not calculated
V          1 .Imputed input
V          2 .No imputed input

D WS2CAL04      1      3414      3414
    Field 'WS2-2038' was calculated
V          0 .Not calculated
V          1 .Imputed input
V          2 .No imputed input

D SE1OCC        3      3415      3415
    Edited and imputed 3-digit occupation
    code.  See appendix A-4
U Persons 15 years old and older
V          000 .Not in universe

D SE1IND        3      3418      3418
    Edited and imputed 3-digit industry
    code.  See appendix A-5
U Persons 15 years old and older
V          000 .Not in universe

*
*   The next 12 fields contain
*   business income by months 1-4
*
*

D SE1WKS1      1      3421      3421
    Weeks with business this month (1).
U Persons 15 years old and older
V          0 .None
V          1 .1 week
V          2 .2 weeks
V          3 .3 weeks
V          4 .4 weeks
V          5 .5 weeks
V          9 .Not in universe

D SE1WKS2      1      3422      3422
    Weeks with business this month (2).
U Persons 15 years old and older
V          0 .None
V          1 .1 week
V          2 .2 weeks
V          3 .3 weeks
V          4 .4 weeks
V          5 .5 weeks

```

V 9 .Not in universe

D SE1WKS3 1 3423 3423
 Weeks with business this month (3).
 U Persons 15 years old and older
 V 0 .None
 V 1 .1 week
 V 2 .2 weeks
 V 3 .3 weeks
 V 4 .4 weeks
 V 5 .5 weeks
 V 9 .Not in universe

D SE1WKS4 1 3424 3424
 Weeks with business this month (4).
 U Persons 15 years old and older
 V 0 .None
 V 1 .1 week
 V 2 .2 weeks
 V 3 .3 weeks
 V 4 .4 weeks
 V 5 .5 weeks
 V 9 .Not in universe

D SE1REC1 1 3425 3425
 Did this person receive income from
 this business this month (1)
 U Persons 15 years old and older
 V 0 .Not in universe
 V 1 .Yes
 V 2 .No

D SE1REC2 1 3426 3426
 Did this person receive income from
 this business this month (2)
 U Persons 15 years old and older
 V 0 .Not in universe
 V 1 .Yes
 V 2 .No

D SE1REC3 1 3427 3427
 Did this person receive income from
 this business this month (3)
 U Persons 15 years old and older
 V 0 .Not in universe
 V 1 .Yes
 V 2 .No

D SE1REC4 1 3428 3428
 Did this person receive income from
 this business this month (4)
 U Persons 15 years old and older
 V 0 .Not in universe
 V 1 .Yes
 V 2 .No

D SE1AMT1 5 3429 3429

Amount of income received this month (1)
 In dollars. Range = 0,33332.
 U Persons 15 years old and older
 V -000 .Not in universe

D SE1AMT2 5 3434 3434
 Amount of income received this month (2)
 In dollars. Range = 0,33332.
 U Persons 15 years old and older
 V -000 .Not in universe

D SE1AMT3 5 3439 3439
 Amount of income received this month (3)
 In dollars. Range = 0,33332.
 U Persons 15 years old and older
 V -000 .Not in universe

D SE1AMT4 5 3444 3444
 Amount of income received this month (4)
 In dollars. Range = 0,33332.
 U Persons 15 years old and older
 V -000 .Not in universe

D SE12202 1 3449 3449
 Check item S1. Enter business
 I.D. number from control card item
 43, or if a new business enter
 next available number. Business
 I.D. number = 1-8.
 U Persons 15 years old and older
 V 0 .Not answered
 V 9 .Not in universe

D SE12212 2 3450 3450
 How many hours per week did ...
 usually work at this business
 total hours = -9,99
 U Persons 15 years old and older
 V -9 .Not in universe
 V 00 .None

D SE12214 1 3452 3452
 Do you think that the gross earnings
 of this business will be \$1,000 or
 more during the next 12 months
 U Persons 15 years old and older
 V 0 .Not in universe
 V 1 .Yes
 V 2 .No - skip to SE1-2260

D SE12216 1 3453 3453
 Check item S2
 Have questions SE12218 through SE12230
 already been answered for this
 business by another household member
 U Persons 15 years old and older
 V 0 .Not in universe

V 1 .Yes - skip to SE12232
V 2 .No

D SE12218 1 3454 3454
What was the total number of
employees working for this
business. Be sure to include ...

U Persons 15 years old and older

V 0 .Not in universe

V 1 .1 employee

V 2 .2 employees

V 3 .3 - 5 employees

V 4 .6 or more employees

D SE12220 1 3455 3455
Was ...'s business incorporated

U Persons 15 years old and older

V 0 .Not in universe

V 1 .Yes - skip to SE12224

V 2 .No

D SE12222 1 3456 3456

Was ...'s business a sole
proprietorship or a partnership

U Persons 15 years old and older

V 0 .Not in universe

V 1 .Sole proprietorship - skip to SE12232

V 2 .Partnership

D SE12224 1 3457 3457

Aside from ... were any other
members of this household owners or
partners in this business

U Persons 15 years old and older

V 0 .Not in universe

V 1 .Yes

V 2 .No - skip to SE12232

* *
* The next 3 fields (SE12226 through *
* SE12230) are possible answers to *
* the question: *
* *
* Which members (were owners or *
* partners in this business) *
* *

D SE12226 3 3458 3458

Person No. 101 - 999

U Persons 15 years old and older

V 000 .Not in universe

D SE12228 3 3461 3461

Person No. 101 - 199

U Persons 15 years old and older

V 000 .Not in universe

D SE12230	3	3464	3464
-----------	---	------	------

```

D SE12232      1      3467      3467
      Was ... paid a regular salary from
      this business during the 4-month
      period
U Persons 15 years old and older
V      0 .Not in universe
V      1 .Yes
V      2 .No

```

```

D SE12236      1      3469      3469
      Check item S3
      Is "yes" marked in either SE12232
      or SE12234
U Persons 15 years old and older
V      0 .Not in universe
V      1 .Yes
V      2 .No - skip to SE12250

```

```

D SE12238          5          3470          3470
    What was the total amount of income
    that ... received from this
    business last month (month 4).
    Range = -9,33332.
U Persons 15 years old and older
V      -000 .Not in universe
V      0000 .None

```

D SE12242	5	3480	3480
What was the total amount of income			

that ... received from this
business 3 months ago (month 2).
Range = -9,33332.

U Persons 15 years old and older
V -000 .Not in universe
V 0000 .None

D SE12244 5 3485 3485
What was the total amount of income
that ... received from this
business 4 months ago (month 1).
Range = -9,33332.

U Persons 15 years old and older
V -000 .Not in universe
V 0000 .None

D SE12246 1 3490 3490
Check item S4
Is "DK" marked in all parts of
SE12238 through SE12244.

U Persons 15 years old and older
V 0 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No - skip to SE12250

D SE12248 1 3491 3491
If I were to call back later would
you (or ...) be able to provide us
with the amounts of income ...
received in each of these months

U Persons 15 years old and older
V 0 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D SE12250 1 3492 3492
Check item S5
Is this business incorporated

U Persons 15 years old and older
V 0 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes - skip to SE12262
V 2 .No

D SE12252 1 3493 3493
Check item S6
Has information about the net
profit (or loss) for this business
already been obtained by another
household member

U Persons 15 years old and older
V 0 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes - skip to SE12262
V 2 .No

D SE12254 1 3494 3494
Can...give an estimate of the net
profit (or loss) during the 4-month

```

        period shown on the calendar
U Persons 15 years old and older
V          0 .Not in universe
V          1 .Yes
V          2 .No - skip to SE12262

D SE12256          6          3495          3495
    What was the net profit (or loss)
    from this business during the
    4-month period.
    Range = -33332,33332.
U Persons 15 years old and older
V          0000 .Not in universe

D SE12260          5          3501          3501
    About how much did ... earn from
    this business after expenses during
    the 4-month period.
    Range = -9,33332.
U Persons 15 years old and older
V          -000 .Not in universe
V          0000 .None

*                                     *
*      Self-employment imputation flags      *
*                                     *

D SE1IMP01          1          3506          3506
    Self-employment imputation flag 1
    Imputation of field 'SE1OCC'
V          0 .Not imputed
V          1 .Imputed

D SE1IMP02          1          3507          3507
    Self-employment imputation flag 2
    Imputation of field 'SE1IND'
V          0 .Not imputed
V          1 .Imputed

D SE1IMP03          1          3508          3508
    Self-employment imputation flag 3
    Imputation of field 'SE12214'
V          0 .Not imputed
V          1 .Imputed

D SE1IMP04          1          3509          3509
    Self-employment imputation flag 4
    Imputation of field 'SE12218'
V          0 .Not imputed
V          1 .Imputed

D SE1IMP05          1          3510          3510
    Self-employment imputation flag 5
    Imputation of field 'SE12220'
V          0 .Not imputed
V          1 .Imputed

```

D	SE1IMP06	1	3511	3511
	Self-employment imputation flag 6			
	Imputation of field 'SE12222'			
V		0	.Not imputed	
V		1	.Imputed	
D	SE1IMP07	1	3512	3512
	Self-employment imputation flag 7			
	Imputation of field 'SE12232'			
V		0	.Not imputed	
V		1	.Imputed	
D	SE1IMP08	1	3513	3513
	Self-employment imputation flag 8			
	Imputation of field 'SE12234'			
V		0	.Not imputed	
V		1	.Imputed	
D	SE1IMP09	1	3514	3514
	Self-employment imputation flag 9			
	Imputation of field 'SE12254'			
V		0	.Not imputed	
V		1	.Imputed	
D	SE1IMP10	1	3515	3515
	Self-employment imputation flag 10			
	Imputation of field 'SE12256'			
V		0	.Not imputed	
V		1	.Imputed	
D	SE1IMP11	1	3516	3516
	Self-employment imputation flag 11			
	Imputation of field 'SE12260'			
V		0	.Not imputed	
V		1	.Imputed	
D	SE1CAL01	1	3517	3517
	Field 'SE12238' was calculated			
V		0	.Not calculated	
V		1	.Imputed input	
V		2	.No imputed input	
D	SE1CAL02	1	3518	3518
	Field 'SE12240' was calculated			
V		0	.Not calculated	
V		1	.Imputed input	
V		2	.No imputed input	
D	SE1CAL03	1	3519	3519
	Field 'SE12242' was calculated			
V		0	.Not calculated	
V		1	.Imputed input	
V		2	.No imputed input	
D	SE1CAL04	1	3520	3520
	Field 'SE12244' was calculated			
V		0	.Not calculated	

```

V          1 .Imputed input
V          2 .No imputed input

D SE2OCC          3          3521    3521
    Edited and imputed 3-digit occupation
    code.  See appendix A-4
U Persons 15 years old and older
V          000 .Not in universe

D SE2IND          3          3524    3524
    Edited and imputed 3-digit industry
    code.  See appendix A-5
U Persons 15 years old and older
V          000 .Not in universe

*
*   The next 12 fields contain
*   business income by months 1-4
*
*
D SE2WKS1          1          3527    3527
    Weeks with business this month (1).
U Persons 15 years old and older
V          0 .None
V          1 .1 week
V          2 .2 weeks
V          3 .3 weeks
V          4 .4 weeks
V          5 .5 weeks
V          9 .Not in universe

D SE2WKS2          1          3528    3528
    Weeks with business this month (2).
U Persons 15 years old and older
V          0 .None
V          1 .1 week
V          2 .2 weeks
V          3 .3 weeks
V          4 .4 weeks
V          5 .5 weeks
V          9 .Not in universe

D SE2WKS3          1          3529    3529
    Weeks with business this month (3).
U Persons 15 years old and older
V          0 .None
V          1 .1 week
V          2 .2 weeks
V          3 .3 weeks
V          4 .4 weeks
V          5 .5 weeks
V          9 .Not in universe

D SE2WKS4          1          3530    3530
    Weeks with business this month (4).
U Persons 15 years old and older
V          0 .None

```

V 1 .1 week
 V 2 .2 weeks
 V 3 .3 weeks
 V 4 .4 weeks
 V 5 .5 weeks
 V 9 .Not in universe

D SE2REC1 1 3531 3531
 Did this person receive income from
 this business this month (1)
 U Persons 15 years old and older
 V 0 .Not in universe
 V 1 .Yes
 V 2 .No

D SE2REC2 1 3532 3532
 Did this person receive income from
 this business this month (2)
 U Persons 15 years old and older
 V 0 .Not in universe
 V 1 .Yes
 V 2 .No

D SE2REC3 1 3533 3533
 Did this person receive income from
 this business this month (3)
 U Persons 15 years old and older
 V 0 .Not in universe
 V 1 .Yes
 V 2 .No

D SE2REC4 1 3534 3534
 Did this person receive income from
 this business this month (4)
 U Persons 15 years old and older
 V 0 .Not in universe
 V 1 .Yes
 V 2 .No

D SE2AMT1 5 3535 3535
 Amount of income received this month (1)
 In dollars. Range = 0,33332.
 U Persons 15 years old and older
 V -000 .Not in universe

D SE2AMT2 5 3540 3540
 Amount of income received this month (2)
 In dollars. Range = 0,33332.
 U Persons 15 years old and older
 V -000 .Not in universe

D SE2AMT3 5 3545 3545
 Amount of income received this month (3)
 In dollars. Range = 0,33332.
 U Persons 15 years old and older
 V -000 .Not in universe

D SE2AMT4 5 3550 3550
 Amount of income received this month (4)
 In dollars. Range = 0,33332.
U Persons 15 years old and older
V -000 .Not in universe

D SE22202 1 3555 3555
 Check item S2. Enter business
 I.D. number from control card
 item 43, or if a new business,
 enter next available number.
 Business I.D. number = 1-8
U Persons 15 years old and older
V 0 .Not answered
V 9 .Not in universe

D SE22212 2 3556 3556
 How many hours per week did ...
 usually work at this business
 total hours = -9,99.
U Persons 15 years old and older
V -9 .Not in universe
V 00 .None

D SE22214 1 3558 3558
 Do you think that the gross earnings
 of this business will be \$1,000 or
 more during the next 12 months
U Persons 15 years old and older
V 0 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No - skip to SE22260

D SE22216 1 3559 3559
 Check item S2
 Have questions SE22218 through SE22230
 already been answered for this
 business by another household member
U Persons 15 years old and older
V 0 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes - skip to SE22232
V 2 .No

D SE22218 1 3560 3560
 What was the total number of
 employees working for this
 business. Be sure to include ...
U Persons 15 years old and older
V 0 .Not in universe
V 1 .1 employee
V 2 .2 employees
V 3 .3 - 5 employees
V 4 .6 or more employees

D SE22220 1 3561 3561
 Was ...'s business incorporated
U Persons 15 years old and older

```
V      0 .Not in universe
V      1 .Yes - skip to SE22224
V      2 .No
```

D SE22222 1 3562 3562
Was ...'s business a sole
proprietorship or a partnership

U Persons 15 years old and older

V	0	.Not in universe
---	---	------------------

V 1 .Sole proprietorship - skip to SE22232

V 2 .Partnership

D SE22224	1	3563	3563
-----------	---	------	------

Aside from ... were any other
members of this household owners or
partners in this business

U Persons 15 years old and older

V	0	.Not in universe
---	---	------------------

```
V      1 .Yes
```

V 2 .No - skip to SE22232

```
*
* The next 3 fields (SE22226 through
* SE22230) are possible answers to
* the question:
*
*
* Which members (were owners or
* partners in this business)
*
```

D SE22226	3	3564	3564
-----------	---	------	------

Person No. 101 - 999

U Persons 15 years old and older

V 000 .Not in universe

D SE22228	3	3567	3567
-----------	---	------	------

Person No. 101 - 199

U Persons 15 years old and older

V	000	.Not in universe
---	-----	------------------

D SE22230	3	3570	3570
-----------	---	------	------

Person No. 101 - 999

U Persons 15 years old and older

V 000 .Not in universe

D SE22232	1	3573	3573
-----------	---	------	------

Was ... paid a regular salary from
this business during the 4-month
period

U Persons 15 years old and older

V	0	.Not in universe
---	---	------------------

V 1 .Yes

V 2 .No

D SE22234	1	3574	3574
-----------	---	------	------

Did ... receive any (other) income from the business during this 4 month period

```
U Persons 15 years old and older
V         0 .Not in universe
V         1 .Yes
V         2 .No
```

```

D SE22236          1          3575      3575
      Check item S3
      Is "yes" marked in either SE22232 or
      SE22234
U Persons 15 years old and older
V          0 .Not in universe
V          1 .Yes
V          2 .No - skip to SE22250

```

```
*
* The next 4 fields (SE22238 through
* SE22244) contain business income
* by month
*
```

```

D SE22238      5      3576      3576
    What was the total amount of income
    that ... received from this
    business last month (month 4).
    Range = -9,33332.
U Persons 15 years old and older
V      -000 .Not in universe
V      0000 .None

```

```

D SE22240          5          3581      3581
    What was the total amount of income
    that ... received from this
    business 2 months ago (month 3).
    Range = -9,33332.
U Persons 15 years old and older
V      -000 .Not in universe
V      0000 .None

```

```

D SE22242          5          3586          3586
    What was the total amount of income
    that ... received from this
    business 3 months ago (month 2).
    Range = -9,33332.
U Persons 15 years old and older
V          -000 .Not in universe
V          0000 .None

```

```

D SE22244          5          3591      3591
    What was the total amount of income
    that ... received from this
    business 4 months ago (month 1).
    Range = -9,33332.
U Persons 15 years old and older
V      -000 .Not in universe
V      0000 .None

```

D SE22246	1	3596	3596
-----------	---	------	------

Check item S4
 Is "DK" marked in all parts of
 SE22238 through SE22244.
 U Persons 15 years old and older
 V 0 .Not in universe
 V 1 .Yes
 V 2 .No - skip to SE22250

 D SE22248 1 3597 3597
 If I were to call back later would
 you (or ...) be able to provide us
 with the amounts of income ...
 received in each of these months
 U Persons 15 years old and older
 V 0 .Not in universe
 V 1 .Yes
 V 2 .No

 D SE22250 1 3598 3598
 Check item S5
 Is this business incorporated
 U Persons 15 years old and older
 V 0 .Not in universe
 V 1 .Yes - skip to SE22262
 V 2 .No

 D SE22252 1 3599 3599
 Check item S6
 Has information about the net
 profit (or loss) for this business
 already been obtained by another
 household member
 U Persons 15 years old and older
 V 0 .Not in universe
 V 1 .Yes - skip to SE22262
 V 2 .No

 D SE22254 1 3600 3600
 Can...give an estimate of the net
 profit (or loss) during the 4-month
 period shown on the calendar
 U Persons 15 years old and older
 V 0 .Not in universe
 V 1 .Yes
 V 2 .No - skip to SE22262

 D SE22256 6 3601 3601
 What was the net profit (or loss)
 from this business during the
 4-month period.
 Range = -33332,33332.
 U Persons 15 years old and older
 V 0000 .Not in universe

 D SE22260 5 3607 3607
 About how much did ... earn from
 this business after expenses during

```

        the 4-month period.
        Range = -9,33332.
U Persons 15 years old and older
V      -000 .Not in universe
V      0000 .None

*                                     *
*      Self-employment imputation flags      *
*                                     *

D SE2IMP01      1      3612      3612
      Self-employment imputation flag 1
      Imputation of field 'SE2OCC'
V      0 .Not imputed
V      1 .Imputed

D SE2IMP02      1      3613      3613
      Self-employment imputation flag 2
      Imputation of field 'SE2IND'
V      0 .Not imputed
V      1 .Imputed

D SE2IMP03      1      3614      3614
      Self-employment imputation flag 3
      Imputation of field 'SE22214'
V      0 .Not imputed
V      1 .Imputed

D SE2IMP04      1      3615      3615
      Self-employment imputation flag 4
      Imputation of field 'SE22218'
V      0 .Not imputed
V      1 .Imputed

D SE2IMP05      1      3616      3616
      Self-employment imputation flag 5
      Imputation of field 'SE22220'
V      0 .Not imputed
V      1 .Imputed

D SE2IMP06      1      3617      3617
      Self-employment imputation flag 6
      Imputation of field 'SE22222'
V      0 .Not imputed
V      1 .Imputed

D SE2IMP07      1      3618      3618
      Self-employment imputation flag 7
      Imputation of field 'SE22232'
V      0 .Not imputed
V      1 .Imputed

D SE2IMP08      1      3619      3619
      Self-employment imputation flag 8
      Imputation of field 'SE22234'
V      0 .Not imputed
V      1 .Imputed

```

D SE2IMP09 1 3620 3620
Self-employment imputation flag 9
Imputation of field 'SE22254'
V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Imputed

D SE2IMP10 1 3621 3621
Self-employment imputation flag 10
Imputation of field 'SE22256'
V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Imputed

D SE2IMP11 1 3622 3622
Self-employment imputation flag 11
Imputation of field 'SE22260'
V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Imputed

D SE2CAL01 1 3623 3623
Field 'SE22238' was calculated
V 0 .Not calculated
V 1 .Imputed input
V 2 .No imputed input

D SE2CAL02 1 3624 3624
Field 'SE22240' was calculated
V 0 .Not calculated
V 1 .Imputed input
V 2 .No imputed input

D SE2CAL03 1 3625 3625
Field 'SE22242' was calculated
V 0 .Not calculated
V 1 .Imputed input
V 2 .No imputed input

D SE2CAL04 1 3626 3626
Field 'SE22244' was calculated
V 0 .Not calculated
V 1 .Imputed input
V 2 .No imputed input

D I01REC1 1 3627 3627
Reciprocity of Social Security income.
Month 1 of the reference period
U Persons 15 years old or older
V 0 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D I01REC2 1 3628 3628
Reciprocity of Social Security income.
Month 2 of the reference period
U Persons 15 years old or older
V 0 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes

V 2 .No

D I01REC3 1 3629 3629
 Reciprocity of Social Security income.
 Month 3 of the reference period
 U Persons 15 years old or older
 V 0 .Not in universe
 V 1 .Yes
 V 2 .No

D I01REC4 1 3630 3630
 Reciprocity of Social Security income.
 Month 4 of the reference period
 U Persons 15 years old or older
 V 0 .Not in universe
 V 1 .Yes
 V 2 .No

D I01AMT1 5 3631 3631
 Amount of Social Security income
 received.
 Month 1 of the reference period
 Range = -9,33332
 U Persons 15 years old or older
 V -000 .Not in universe

D I01AMT2 5 3636 3636
 Amount of Social Security income
 received.
 Month 2 of the reference period
 Range = -9,33332
 U Persons 15 years old or older
 V -000 .Not in universe

D I01AMT3 5 3641 3641
 Amount of Social Security income
 received.
 Month 3 of the reference period
 Range = -9,33332
 U Persons 15 years old or older
 V -000 .Not in universe

D I01AMT4 5 3646 3646
 Amount of Social Security income
 received.
 Month 4 of the reference period
 Range = -9,33332
 U Persons 15 years old or older
 V -000 .Not in universe

D KIDSSYN1 1 3651 3651
 Reciprocity of Social Security income for
 children. Month 1 of the reference
 period
 U Children age 0-17 years old
 V 0 .Not in universe
 V 1 .Yes

V 2 .No

D KIDSSYN2 1 3652 3652
 Recipency of Social Security income for
 children. Month 2 of the reference
 period
 U Children age 0-17 years old
 V 0 .Not in universe
 V 1 .Yes
 V 2 .No

D KIDSSYN3 1 3653 3653
 Recipency of Social Security income for
 children. Month 3 of the reference
 period
 U Children age 0-17 years old
 V 0 .Not in universe
 V 1 .Yes
 V 2 .No

D KIDSSYN4 1 3654 3654
 Recipency of Social Security income for
 children. Month 4 of the reference
 period
 U Children age 0-17 years old
 V 0 .Not in universe
 V 1 .Yes
 V 2 .No

D KDSSAMT1 4 3655 3655
 Amount of Social Security income
 received for children. Month 1 of the
 reference period
 Range = -9,5000
 U Children age 0-17 years old
 V -009 .Not in universe

D KDSSAMT2 4 3659 3659
 Amount of Social Security income
 received for children. Month 2 of the
 reference period
 Range = -9,5000
 U Children age 0-17 years old
 V -009 .Not in universe

D KDSSAMT3 4 3663 3663
 Amount of Social Security income
 received for children. Month 3 of the
 reference period
 Range = -9,5000
 U Children age 0-17 years old
 V -009 .Not in universe

D KDSSAMT4 4 3667 3667
 Amount of Social Security income
 received for children. Month 4 of the
 reference period

Range = -9,5000

U Children age 0-17 years old

V -009 .Not in universe

D SSRECIND 1 3671 3671

 Social Security reciprocity indicator

U All persons, including children

V 0 .Not in universe

V 1 .Adult benefits received in own name only

V 2 .Only adult benefits received jointly wit

 .spouse

V 3 .Only child benefits received

V 4 .Adult benefits received in own name and

 .child benefits received

V 5 .Adult benefits received jointly with

 .spouse and child benefits recieved

D SS3004 1 3672 3672

 Check item A2

 Is ... a designated parent or guardian

 of children under age 18

U Persons 15 years or older

V 0 .Not in universe

V 1 .Yes

V 2 .No

D SS3006 1 3673 3673

 During this 4-month period, were any

 separate payments from Social Security

 received especially for the children

U Persons 15 years or older receiving

 Social Security

V 0 .Not in universe

V 1 .Yes

V 2 .No

D SS3008 1 3674 3674

 Did ... also receive a separate

 payment for (himself/herself)

 during any of these months

U Persons 15 years or older

 receiving Social Security

V 0 .Not in universe

V 1 .Yes

V 2 .No - skip to SC3070 through SC3084

D SS3012 1 3675 3675

 Did ... receive Social Security

 jointly with ...'s spouse

U Married persons 15 years or older

 receiving Social Security

V 0 .Not in universe

V 1 .Yes

V 2 .No - skip to SC3016 through SC3030

D SS3014 1 3676 3676

 Check item A4

```

        Has information about the amount
        received by ... from Social Security
        been recorded during an interview
        for ...'s spouse
U Married persons 15 years or older
  receiving Social Security
V          0 .Not in universe
V          1 .Yes - skip to next ISS code
V          2 .No

D SS3064          2          3677      3677
  Social Security sends out two types of
  checks; which color check does ...
  receive.
  Range = -1,3
U Persons 15 years or older receiving
  Social Security
V          -1 .Dk
V          00 .Not in universe
V          01 .Green
V          02 .Gold
V          03 .Other

D SS3066          2          3679      3679
  Do ...'s payments usually come on
  the first of the month or the third.
  Range = -1,3
U Persons 15 years or older receiving
  Social Security
V          -1 .Dk
V          00 .Not in universe
V          01 .First
V          02 .Third
V          03 .Other

D SS3068          1          3681      3681
  Check item A9
  Were Social Security payments
  received especially for the children
U Children age 0-17 years old receiving
  Social Security
V          0 .Not in universe
V          1 .Yes
V          2 .No - skip to next ISS code

D SS3086          1          3682      3682
  Were all children living here
  covered by these payments
U Children age 0-17 years old receiving
  Social Security
V          0 .Not in universe
V          1 .Yes - skip to next ISS code
V          2 .No

*
*   The next 6 fields (SS3088 through   *
*   SS3098) are possible answers to     *

```

*	the question:	*
*		*
*	Which children were covered	*
*		*

D SS3088 3 3683 3683
 Person No. 101-999
 U Children age 0-17 years old receiving
 Social Security
 V 000 .Not in universe

D SS3090 3 3686 3686
 Person No. 101-999
 U Children age 0-17 years old receiving
 Social Security
 V 000 .Not in universe

D SS3092 3 3689 3689
 Person No. 101-999
 U Children age 0-17 years old receiving
 Social Security
 V 000 .Not in universe

D SS3094 3 3692 3692
 Person No. 101-999
 U Children age 0-17 years old receiving
 Social Security
 V 000 .Not in universe

D SS3096 3 3695 3695
 Person No. 101-999
 U Children age 0-17 years old receiving
 Social Security
 V 000 .Not in universe

D SS3098 3 3698 3698
 Person No. 101-999
 U Children age 0-17 years old receiving
 Social Security
 V 000 .Not in universe

D I01IMP01 1 3701 3701
 Social Security imputation flag 1
 Imputation of field I01AMT1
 V 0 .Not imputed
 V 1 .Imputed

D I01IMP02 1 3702 3702
 Social Security imputation flag 2
 Imputation of field I01AMT2
 V 0 .Not imputed
 V 1 .Imputed

D I01IMP03 1 3703 3703
 Social Security imputation flag 3
 Imputation of field I01AMT3
 V 0 .Not imputed

V 1 .Imputed

D I01IMP04 1 3704 3704
 Social Security imputation flag 4
 Imputation of field I01AMT4

V 0 .Not imputed

V 1 .Imputed

D I01IMP05 1 3705 3705
 Social Security imputation flag 5
 Imputation of field SS3008

V 0 .Not imputed

V 1 .Imputed

D I01IMP06 1 3706 3706
 Social Security imputation flag 6
 Imputation of field KDSSAMT1

V 0 .Not imputed

V 1 .Imputed

D I01IMP07 1 3707 3707
 Social Security imputation flag 7
 Imputation of field KDSSAMT2

V 0 .Not imputed

V 1 .Imputed

D I01IMP08 1 3708 3708
 Social Security imputation flag 8
 Imputation of field KDSSAMT3

V 0 .Not imputed

V 1 .Imputed

D I01IMP09 1 3709 3709
 Social Security imputation flag 9
 Imputation of field KDSSAMT4

V 0 .Not imputed

V 1 .Imputed

D I02REC1 1 3710 3710
 Reciency of railroad retirement
 income. Month 1 of the reference
 period

U Persons 40 years old and older

V 0 .Not in universe

V 1 .Yes

V 2 .No

D I02REC2 1 3711 3711
 Reciency of railroad retirement
 income. Month 2 of the reference
 period

U Persons 40 years old or older

V 0 .Not in universe

V 1 .Yes

V 2 .No

D I02REC3 1 3712 3712

Reciprocity of railroad retirement
 income. Month 3 of the reference
 period
 U Persons 40 years old or older
 V 0 .Not in universe
 V 1 .Yes
 V 2 .No

D I02REC4 1 3713 3713
 Reciprocity of railroad retirement
 income. Month 4 of the reference
 period
 U Persons 40 years old or older
 V 0 .Not in universe
 V 1 .Yes
 V 2 .No

D I02AMT1 5 3714 3714
 Amount of railroad retirement
 income received. Month 1 of the
 reference period
 Range = -9,33332
 U Persons 40 years old or older
 V -000 .Not in universe

D I02AMT2 5 3719 3719
 Amount of railroad retirement
 income received. Month 2 of the
 reference period
 Range = -9,33332
 U Persons 40 years old or older
 V -000 .Not in universe

D I02AMT3 5 3724 3724
 Amount of railroad retirement
 income received. Month 3 of the
 reference period
 Range = -9,33332
 U Persons 40 years old or older
 V -000 .Not in universe

D I02AMT4 5 3729 3729
 Amount of railroad retirement
 income received. Month 4 of the
 reference period
 Range = -9,33332
 U Persons 40 years old or older
 V -000 .Not in universe

D KIDRRYN1 1 3734 3734
 Reciprocity of railroad retirement
 income for children. Month 1 of the
 reference period
 U Children age 0-17 years old
 V 0 .Not in universe
 V 1 .Yes
 V 2 .No

D KIDRRYN2 1 3735 3735
 Reciency of railroad retirement
 income for children. Month 2 of the
 reference period
 U Children age 0-17 years old
 V 0 .Not in universe
 V 1 .Yes
 V 2 .No

D KIDRRYN3 1 3736 3736
 Reciency of railroad retirement
 income for children. Month 3 of the
 reference period
 U Children age 0-17 years old
 V 0 .Not in universe
 V 1 .Yes
 V 2 .No

D KIDRRYN4 1 3737 3737
 Reciency of railroad retirement
 income for children. Month 4 of the
 reference period
 U Children age 0-17 years old
 V 0 .Not in universe
 V 1 .Yes
 V 2 .No

D KDRRAMT1 4 3738 3738
 Amount of railroad retirement income
 received for children. Month 1 of the
 reference period
 Range = -9,5000. In dollars.
 U Children age 0-17 years old
 V -009 .Not in universe

D KDRRAMT2 4 3742 3742
 Amount of railroad retirement income
 received for children. Month 2 of the
 reference period
 Range = -9,5000. In dollars.
 U Children age 0-17 years old
 V -009 .Not in universe

D KDRRAMT3 4 3746 3746
 Amount of railroad retirement income
 received for children. Month 3 of the
 reference period
 Range = -9,5000. In dollars.
 U Children age 0-17 years old
 V -009 .Not in universe

D KDRRAMT4 4 3750 3750
 Amount of railroad retirement income
 received for children. Month 4 of the
 reference period
 Range = -9,5000. In dollars.

U Children age 0-17 years old
V -009 .Not in universe

D RRRECIND 1 3754 3754
Railroad retirement reciprocity indicator
U All persons, including children
V 0 .Not in universe
V 1 .Adult benefits received in own name only
V 2 .Only adult benefits received jointly
.with spouse
V 3 .Only child benefits received
V 4 .Adult benefits received in own name and
.child benefits received
V 5 .Adult benefits received jointly with
.spouse and child benefits recieved

D RR3004 1 3755 3755
Check item A2
Is ... a designated parent or guardian
of children under age 18
U Persons 15 years or older
V 0 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D RR3006 1 3756 3756
During this 4-month period, were any
separate payments from railroad
retirement received especially for the
children
U Persons 15 years or older
receiving railroad retirement
V 0 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D RR3008 1 3757 3757
Did ... also receive a separate
payment for (himself/herself)
during any of these months
U Persons 15 years or older
receiving railroad retirement
V 0 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No - skip to SC3070 through SC3084

D RR3012 1 3758 3758
Did ... receive railroad retirement
jointly with ...'s spouse
U Married Persons 15 years or older
receiving railroad retirement
V 0 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No - skip to SC3016 through SC3030

D RR3014 1 3759 3759
Check item A4

```

        Has information about the amount
        received by ... from railroad retirement
        been recorded during an interview
        for ...'s spouse
U Married persons 15 years or older
  receiving railroad retirement
V          0 .Not in universe
V          1 .Yes - skip to next ISS code
V          2 .No

D RR3064          2          3760      3760
  Railroad retirement sends out two types
  of checks; which color check does ...
  receive.

U Persons age 15 years or older receiving
  railroad retirement
V          -1 .Dk
V          00 .Not in universe
V          01 .Green
V          02 .Gold
V          03 .Other

D RR3066          2          3762      3762
  Do ...'s payments usually come on
  the first of the month or the third.
  Range = -1,3
U Persons age 15 years or older receiving
  railroad retirement
V          -1 .Dk
V          00 .Not in universe
V          01 .First
V          02 .Third
V          03 .Other

D RR3068          1          3764      3764
  Check item A9
  Were railroad retirement payments
  received especially for the children
U Children age 0-17 years old receiving
  railroad retirement
V          0 .Not in universe
V          1 .Yes
V          2 .No - skip to next ISS code

D RR3086          1          3765      3765
  Were all children living here
  covered by these payments
U Children age 0-17 years old receiving
  railroad retirement
V          0 .Not in universe
V          1 .Yes - skip to next ISS code
V          2 .No

*
*   The next 6 fields (RR3088 through   *
*   RR3098) are possible answers to     *

```



```

*   the question:
*
*   Which children were covered
*

```

```

D RR3088      3      3766      3766
  Person No. 101-999
U Children age 0-17 years old receiving
  railroad retirement
V      000 .Not in universe

```

```

D RR3090      3      3769      3769
  Person No. 101-999
U Children age 0-17 years old receiving
  railroad retirement
V      000 .Not in universe

```

```

D RR3092      3      3772      3772
  Person No. 101-999
U Children age 0-17 years old receiving
  railroad retirement
V      000 .Not in universe

```

```

D RR3094      3      3775      3775
  Person No. 101-999
U Children age 0-17 years old receiving
  railroad retirement
V      000 .Not in universe

```

```

D RR3096      3      3778      3778
  Person No. 101-999
U Children age 0-17 years old receiving
  railroad retirement
V      000 .Not in universe

```

```

D RR3098      3      3781      3781
  Person No. 101-999
U Children age 0-17 years old receiving
  railroad retirement
V      000 .Not in universe

```

```

D I02IMP01     1      3784      3784
  Railroad retirement imputation flag 1
  Imputation of field I02AMT1
V      0 .Not imputed
V      1 .Imputed

```

```

D I02IMP02     1      3785      3785
  Railroad retirement imputation flag 2
  Imputation of field I02AMT2
V      0 .Not imputed
V      1 .Imputed

```

```

D I02IMP03     1      3786      3786
  Railroad retirement imputation flag 3
  Imputation of field I02AMT3
V      0 .Not imputed

```

V 1 .Imputed

D I02IMP04 1 3787 3787
 Railroad retirement imputation flag 4
 Imputation of field I02AMT4

V 0 .Not imputed

V 1 .Imputed

D I02IMP05 1 3788 3788
 Railroad retirement imputation flag 5
 Imputation of field RR3008

V 0 .Not imputed

V 1 .Imputed

D I02IMP06 1 3789 3789
 Railroad retirement imputation flag 6
 Imputation of field KDRRAMT1

V 0 .Not imputed

V 1 .Imputed

D I02IMP07 1 3790 3790
 Railroad retirement imputation flag 7
 Imputation of field KDRRAMT2

V 0 .Not imputed

V 1 .Imputed

D I02IMP08 1 3791 3791
 Railroad retirement imputation flag 8
 Imputation of field KDRRAMT3

V 0 .Not imputed

V 1 .Imputed

D I02IMP09 1 3792 3792
 Railroad retirement imputation flag 9
 Imputation of field KDRRAMT4

V 0 .Not imputed

V 1 .Imputed

D I03REC1 1 3793 3793
 Reciprocity of Federal SSI income.
 Month 1 of the reference period

U Persons 15 years old or older

V 0 .Not in universe

V 1 .Yes

V 2 .No

D I03REC2 1 3794 3794
 Reciprocity of Federal SSI income.
 Month 2 of the reference period

U Persons 15 years old or older

V 0 .Not in universe

V 1 .Yes

V 2 .No

D I03REC3 1 3795 3795
 Reciprocity of Federal SSI income.
 Month 3 of the reference period

U Persons 15 years old or older
 V 0 .Not in universe
 V 1 .Yes
 V 2 .No

D I03REC4 1 3796 3796
 Reciency of Federal SSI income.
 Month 4 of the reference period
 U Persons 15 years old or older
 V 0 .Not in universe
 V 1 .Yes
 V 2 .No

D I03AMT1 5 3797 3797
 Amount of Federal SSI income received.
 Month 1 of the reference period
 Range = -9,33332
 U Persons 15 years old or older
 V -000 .Not in universe

D I03AMT2 5 3802 3802
 Amount of Federal SSI income received.
 Month 2 of the reference period
 Range = -9,33332
 U Persons 15 years old or older
 V -000 .Not in universe

D I03AMT3 5 3807 3807
 Amount of Federal SSI income received.
 Month 3 of the reference period
 Range = -9,33332
 U Persons 15 years old or older
 V -000 .Not in universe

D I03AMT4 5 3812 3812
 Amount of Federal SSI income received.
 Month 4 of the reference period
 Range = -9,33332
 U Persons 15 years old or older
 V -000 .Not in universe

D I03IMP01 1 3817 3817
 Federal SSI imputation flag 1
 Imputation of field I03AMT1
 V 0 .Not imputed
 V 1 .Imputed

D I03IMP02 1 3818 3818
 Federal SSI imputation flag 2
 Imputation of field I03AMT2
 V 0 .Not imputed
 V 1 .Imputed

D I03IMP03 1 3819 3819
 Federal SSI imputation flag 3
 Imputation of field I03AMT3
 V 0 .Not imputed

V 1 .Imputed

D I03IMP04 1 3820 3820
 Federal SSI imputation flag 4
 Imputation of field I03AMT4

V 0 .Not imputed

V 1 .Imputed

D I05REC1 1 3821 3821
 Reciprocity of State unemployment
 compensation income. Month 1
 of the reference period

U Persons 15 years old or older

V 0 .Not in universe

V 1 .Yes

V 2 .No

D I05REC2 1 3822 3822
 Reciprocity of State unemployment
 compensation income. Month 2
 of the reference period

U Persons 15 years old or older

V 0 .Not in universe

V 1 .Yes

V 2 .No

D I05REC3 1 3823 3823
 Reciprocity of State unemployment
 compensation income. Month 3
 of the reference period

U Persons 15 years old or older

V 0 .Not in universe

V 1 .Yes

V 2 .No

D I05REC4 1 3824 3824
 Reciprocity of State unemployment
 compensation income. Month 4
 of the reference period

U Persons 15 years old or older

V 0 .Not in universe

V 1 .Yes

V 2 .No

D I05AMT1 5 3825 3825
 Amount of State unemployment
 compensation income received.
 Month 1 of the reference period
 Range = -9,33332

U Persons 15 years old or older

V -000 .Not in universe

D I05AMT2 5 3830 3830
 Amount of State unemployment
 compensation income received.
 Month 2 of the reference period
 Range = -9,33332

U Persons 15 years old or older
 V -000 .Not in universe

D I05AMT3 5 3835 3835
 Amount of State unemployment
 compensation income received.
 Month 3 of the reference period
 Range = -9,33332

U Persons 15 years old or older
 V -000 .Not in universe

D I05AMT4 5 3840 3840
 Amount of State unemployment
 compensation income received.
 Month 4 of the reference period
 Range = -9,33332

U Persons 15 years old or older
 V -000 .Not in universe

D I05IMP01 1 3845 3845
 State unemployment compensation
 imputation flag 1
 Imputation of field I05AMT1

V 0 .Not imputed
 V 1 .Imputed

D I05IMP02 1 3846 3846
 State unemployment compensation
 imputation flag 2
 Imputation of field I05AMT2

V 0 .Not imputed
 V 1 .Imputed

D I05IMP03 1 3847 3847
 State unemployment compensation
 imputation flag 3
 Imputation of field I05AMT3

V 0 .Not imputed
 V 1 .Imputed

D I05IMP04 1 3848 3848
 State unemployment compensation
 imputation flag 4
 Imputation of field I05AMT4

V 0 .Not imputed
 V 1 .Imputed

D I06REC1 1 3849 3849
 Reciprocity of supplemental unemployment
 benefits. Month 1 of the reference
 period

U Persons 15 years old or older
 V 0 .Not in universe
 V 1 .Yes
 V 2 .No

D I06REC2 1 3850 3850

Reciprocity of supplemental unemployment
 benefits. Month 2 of the reference
 period
 U Persons 15 years old or older
 V 0 .Not in universe
 V 1 .Yes
 V 2 .No

D I06REC3 1 3851 3851
 Reciprocity of supplemental unemployment
 benefits. Month 3 of the reference
 period
 U Persons 15 years old or older
 V 0 .Not in universe
 V 1 .Yes
 V 2 .No

D I06REC4 1 3852 3852
 Reciprocity of supplemental unemployment
 benefits.Month 4 of the reference
 period
 U Persons 15 years old or older
 V 0 .Not in universe
 V 1 .Yes
 V 2 .No

D I06AMT1 5 3853 3853
 Amount of supplemental unemployment
 benefits. Month 1 of the reference
 period
 Range = -9,33332
 U Persons 15 years old or older
 V -000 .Not in universe

D I06AMT2 5 3858 3858
 Amount of supplemental unemployment
 benefits. Month 2 of the reference
 period
 Range = -9,33332
 U Persons 15 years old or older
 V -000 .Not in universe

D I06AMT3 5 3863 3863
 Amount of supplemental unemployment
 benefits. Month 3 of the reference
 period
 Range = -9,33332
 U Persons 15 years old or older
 V -000 .Not in universe

D I06AMT4 5 3868 3868
 Amount of supplemental unemployment
 benefits. Month 4 of the reference
 period
 Range = -9,33332
 U Persons 15 years old or older
 V -000 .Not in universe

D	I06IMP01	1	3873	3873
	Supplemental unemployment benefits			
	imputation flag 1			
	Imputation of field I06AMT1			
V		0	.Not imputed	
V		1	.Imputed	
D	I06IMP02	1	3874	3874
	Supplemental unemployment benefits			
	imputation flag 2			
	Imputation of field I06AMT2			
V		0	.Not imputed	
V		1	.Imputed	
D	I06IMP03	1	3875	3875
	Supplemental unemployment benefits			
	imputation flag 3			
	Imputation of field I06AMT3			
V		0	.Not imputed	
V		1	.Imputed	
D	I06IMP04	1	3876	3876
	Supplemental unemployment benefits			
	imputation flag 4			
	Imputation of field I06AMT4			
V		0	.Not imputed	
V		1	.Imputed	
D	I07REC1	1	3877	3877
	Reciency of other unemployment			
	compensation. Month 1 of the			
	reference period			
U	Persons 15 years old or older			
V		0	.Not in universe	
V		1	.Yes	
V		2	.No	
D	I07REC2	1	3878	3878
	Reciency of other unemployment			
	compensation. Month 2 of the			
	reference period			
U	Persons 15 years old or older			
V		0	.Not in universe	
V		1	.Yes	
V		2	.No	
D	I07REC3	1	3879	3879
	Reciency of other unemployment			
	compensation. Month 3 of the			
	reference period			
U	Persons 15 years old or older			
V		0	.Not in universe	
V		1	.Yes	
V		2	.No	
D	I07REC4	1	3880	3880

Reciprocity of other unemployment
 compensation. Month 4 of the
 reference period
 U Persons 15 years old or older
 V 0 .Not in universe
 V 1 .Yes
 V 2 .No

D I07AMT1 5 3881 3881
 Amount of other unemployment
 compensation received.
 Month 1 of the reference period
 Range = -9,33332
 U Persons 15 years old or older
 V -000 .Not in universe

D I07AMT2 5 3886 3886
 Amount of other unemployment
 compensation income received.
 Month 2 of the reference period
 Range = -9,33332
 U Persons 15 years old or older
 V -000 .Not in universe

D I07AMT3 5 3891 3891
 Amount of other unemployment
 compensation received.
 Month 3 of the reference period
 Range = -9,33332
 U Persons 15 years old or older
 V -000 .Not in universe

D I07AMT4 5 3896 3896
 Amount of other unemployment
 compensation received.
 Month 4 of the reference period
 Range = -9,33332
 U Persons 15 years old or older
 V -000 .Not in universe

D I07IMP01 1 3901 3901
 Other unemployment compensation
 imputation flag 1
 Imputation of field I07AMT1
 V 0 .Not imputed
 V 1 .Imputed

D I07IMP02 1 3902 3902
 Other unemployment compensation
 imputation flag 2
 Imputation of field I07AMT2
 V 0 .Not imputed
 V 1 .Imputed

D I07IMP03 1 3903 3903
 Other unemployment compensation
 imputation flag 3

Imputation of field I07AMT3

V 0 .Not imputed

V 1 .Imputed

D I07IMP04 1 3904 3904

Other unemployment compensation

imputation flag 4

Imputation of field I07AMT4

V 0 .Not imputed

V 1 .Imputed

D I08REC1 1 3905 3905

Reciency of Veterans compensation

or pension income. Month 1 of the

reference period

U Persons 15 years old and older

V 0 .Not in universe

V 1 .Yes

V 2 .No

D I08REC2 1 3906 3906

Reciency of Veterans compensation

or pension income. Month 2 of the

reference period

U Persons 15 years old and older

V 0 .Not in universe

V 1 .Yes

V 2 .No

D I08REC3 1 3907 3907

Reciency of Veterans compensation

or pension income. Month 3 of the

reference period

U Persons 15 years old and older

V 0 .Not in universe

V 1 .Yes

V 2 .No

D I08REC4 1 3908 3908

Reciency of Veterans compensation

or pension income. Month 4 of the

reference period

U Persons 15 years old and older

V 0 .Not in universe

V 1 .Yes

V 2 .No

D I08AMT1 5 3909 3909

Amount of Veterans compensation or

pension income received. Month 1

of the reference period

Range = -9,33332

U Persons 15 years old and older

V -000 .Not in universe

D I08AMT2 5 3914 3914

Amount of Veterans compensation or

pension income received. Month 2
 of the reference period
 Range = -9,33332
 U Persons 15 years old and older
 V -000 .Not in universe

D I08AMT3 5 3919 3919
 Amount of Veterans compensation or
 pension income received. Month 3
 of the reference period
 Range = -9,33332
 U Persons 15 years old and older
 V -000 .Not in universe

D I08AMT4 5 3924 3924
 Amount of Veterans compensation or
 pension income received. Month 4
 of the reference period
 Range = -9,33332
 U Persons 15 years old and older
 V -000 .Not in universe

D VET3034 1 3929 3929
 Were all the people living here
 covered by ...'s payments
 U Persons age 15 years or older receiving
 Veterans compensation or pension
 V 0 .Not in universe
 V 1 .Yes - skip to next income source
 V 2 .No

* *
 * The next 10 fields (VET3036 through *
 * VET3054) are possible answers to the *
 * question: *
 * *
 * Which persons were covered *
 * *

D VET3036 3 3930 3930
 Person No. 101-999
 U All persons, including children,
 receiving Veterans compensation
 or pension
 V 000 .Not in universe

D VET3038 3 3933 3933
 Person No. 101-999
 U All persons, including children,
 receiving Veterans compensation
 or pension
 V 000 .Not in universe

D VET3040 3 3936 3936
 Person No. 101-999
 U All persons, including children,
 receiving Veterans compensation

or pension
 V 000 .Not in universe

D VET3042 3 3939 3939
 Person No. 101-999
 U All persons, including children,
 receiving Veterans compensation
 or pension
 V 000 .Not in universe

D VET3044 3 3942 3942
 Person No. 101-999
 U All persons, including children,
 receiving Veterans compensation
 or pension
 V 000 .Not in universe

D VET3046 3 3945 3945
 Person No. 101-999
 U All persons, including children,
 receiving Veterans compensation
 or pension
 V 000 .Not in universe

D VET3048 3 3948 3948
 Person No. 101-999
 U All persons, including children,
 receiving Veterans compensation or
 pension
 V 000 .Not in universe

D VET3050 3 3951 3951
 Person No. 101-999
 U All persons, including children,
 receiving Veterans compensation or
 pension
 V 000 .Not in universe

D VET3052 3 3954 3954
 Person No. 101-999
 U All persons, including children,
 receiving Veterans compensation or
 pension
 V 000 .Not in universe

D VET3054 3 3957 3957
 Person No. 101-999
 U All persons, including children,
 receiving Veterans compensation or
 pension
 V 000 .Not in universe

D VET3060 2 3960 3960
 Is ... required to fill out an
 annual income questionnaire for the
 Veterans Administration
 U Persons age 15 years or older receiving

Veterans compensation or pension

V -1 .DK - skip to next ISS code

V 00 .Not in universe

V 01 .Yes - skip to next ISS code

V 02 .No - skip to next ISS code

D I08IMP01 1 3962 3962

 Veterans compensation or pension

 imputation flag 1

 Imputation of field I08AMT1

V 0 .Not imputed

V 1 .Imputed

D I08IMP02 1 3963 3963

 Veterans compensation or pension

 imputation flag 2

 Imputation of field I08AMT2

V 0 .Not imputed

V 1 .Imputed

D I08IMP03 1 3964 3964

 Veterans compensation or pension

 imputation flag 3

 Imputation of field I08AMT3

V 0 .Not imputed

V 1 .Imputed

D I08IMP04 1 3965 3965

 Veterans compensation or pension

 imputation flag 4

 Imputation of field I08AMT4

V 0 .Not imputed

V 1 .Imputed

D I10REC1 1 3966 3966

 Reciprocity of workers compensation.

 Month 1 of the reference period

U Persons 15 years old and older

V 0 .Not in universe

V 1 .Yes

V 2 .No

D I10REC2 1 3967 3967

 Reciprocity of workers compensation.

 Month 2 of the reference period

U Persons 15 years old and older

V 0 .Not in universe

V 1 .Yes

V 2 .No

D I10REC3 1 3968 3968

 Reciprocity of workers compensation.

 Month 3 of the reference period

U Persons 15 years old and older

V 0 .Not in universe

V 1 .Yes

V 2 .No

D I10REC4 1 3969 3969
 Reciency of workers compensation.
 Month 4 of the reference period
U Persons 15 years old and older
V 0 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D I10AMT1 5 3970 3970
 Amount of workers compensation received.
 Month 1 of the reference period
 Range = -9,33332
U Persons 15 years old and older
V -000 .Not in universe

D I10AMT2 5 3975 3975
 Amount of workers compensation received.
 Month 2 of the reference period
 Range = -9,33332
U Persons 15 years old and older
V -000 .Not in universe

D I10AMT3 5 3980 3980
 Amount of workers compensation received.
 Month 3 of the reference period
 Range = -9,33332
U Persons 15 years old and older
V -000 .Not in universe

D I10AMT4 5 3985 3985
 Amount of workers compensation received.
 Month 4 of the reference period
 Range = -9,33332
U Persons 15 years old and older
V -000 .Not in universe

D I10IMP01 1 3990 3990
 Workers compensation imputation flag 1
 Imputation of field I10AMT1
V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Imputed

D I10IMP02 1 3991 3991
 Workers compensation imputation flag 2
 Imputation of field I10AMT2
V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Imputed

D I10IMP03 1 3992 3992
 Workers compensation imputation flag 3
 Imputation of field I10AMT3
V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Imputed

D I10IMP04 1 3993 3993
 Workers compensation imputation flag 4

Imputation of field I10AMT4

V	0	.Not imputed
V	1	.Imputed

D I12REC1	1	3994	3994
Recipieny of employer or union sickness payments. Month 1 of the reference period			
U Persons 15 years old and older			
V	0	.Not in universe	
V	1	.Yes	
V	2	.No	

D I12REC2	1	3995	3995
Recipieny of employer or union sickness payments. Month 2 of the reference period			
U Persons 15 years old and older			
V	0	.Not in universe	
V	1	.Yes	
V	2	.No	

D I12REC3	1	3996	3996
Recipieny of employer or union sickness payments. Month 3 of the reference period			
U Persons 15 years old and older			
V	0	.Not in universe	
V	1	.Yes	
V	2	.No	

D I12REC4	1	3997	3997
Recipieny of employer or union sickness payments. Month 4 of the reference period			
U Persons 15 years old and older			
V	0	.Not in universe	
V	1	.Yes	
V	2	.No	

D I12AMT1	5	3998	3998
Amount of employer or union sickness payments received. Month 1 of the reference period			
Range = -9,33332			
U Persons 15 years old and older			
V	-000	.Not in universe	

D I12AMT2	5	4003	4003
Amount of employer or union sickness payments received. Month 2 of the reference period			
Range = -9,33332			
U Persons 15 years old and older			
V	-000	.Not in universe	

D I12AMT3	5	4008	4008
-----------	---	------	------

Amount of employer or union sickness
 payments received. Month 3 of the
 reference period
 Range = -9,33332
 U Persons 15 years old and older
 V -000 .Not in universe

D I12AMT4 5 4013 4013
 Amount of employer or union sickness
 payments received. Month 4 of the
 reference period
 Range = -9,33332
 U Persons 15 years old and older
 V -000 .Not in universe

D I12IMP01 1 4018 4018
 Employer or union sickness plan
 imputation flag 1
 Imputation of field I12AMT1
 V 0 .Not imputed
 V 1 .Imputed

D I12IMP02 1 4019 4019
 Employer or union sickness plan
 imputation flag 2
 Imputation of field I12AMT2
 V 0 .Not imputed
 V 1 .Imputed

D I12IMP03 1 4020 4020
 Employer or union sickness plan
 imputation flag 3
 Imputation of field I12AMT3
 V 0 .Not imputed
 V 1 .Imputed

D I12IMP04 1 4021 4021
 Employer or union sickness plan
 imputation flag 4
 Imputation of field I12AMT4
 V 0 .Not imputed
 V 1 .Imputed

D I13REC1 1 4022 4022
 Reciprocity of private disability
 insurance income. Month 1 of the
 reference period
 U Persons 15 years old and older
 V 0 .Not in universe
 V 1 .Yes
 V 2 .No

D I13REC2 1 4023 4023
 Reciprocity of private disability
 insurance income. Month 2 of the
 reference period
 U Persons 15 years old and older

V 0 .Not in universe
 V 1 .Yes
 V 2 .No

D I13REC3 1 4024 4024
 Reciprocity of private disability
 insurance income. Month 3 of the
 reference period
 U Persons 15 years old and older
 V 0 .Not in universe
 V 1 .Yes
 V 2 .No

D I13REC4 1 4025 4025
 Reciprocity of private disability
 insurance income. Month 4 of the
 reference period
 U Persons 15 years old and older
 V 0 .Not in universe
 V 1 .Yes
 V 2 .No

D I13AMT1 5 4026 4026
 Amount of private disability insurance
 income received. Month 1 of the
 reference period
 Range = -9,33332
 U Persons 15 years old or older
 V -000 .Not in universe

D I13AMT2 5 4031 4031
 Amount of private disability insurance
 income received. Month 2 of the
 reference period
 Range = -9,33332
 U Persons 15 years old or older
 V -000 .Not in universe

D I13AMT3 5 4036 4036
 Amount of private disability insurance
 income received. Month 3 of the
 reference period
 Range = -9,33332
 U Persons 15 years old or older
 V -000 .Not in universe

D I13AMT4 5 4041 4041
 Amount of private disability insurance
 income received. Month 4 of the
 reference period
 Range = -9,33332
 U Persons 15 years old and older
 V -000 .Not in universe

D I13IMP01 1 4046 4046
 Private disability insurance
 imputation flag 1

Imputation of field I13AMT1

V	0	.Not imputed
V	1	.Imputed

D I13IMP02 1 4047 4047

Private disability insurance
imputation flag 2

Imputation of field I13AMT2

V	0	.Not imputed
V	1	.Imputed

D I13IMP03 1 4048 4048

Private disability insurance
imputation flag 3

Imputation of field I13AMT3

V	0	.Not imputed
V	1	.Imputed

D I13IMP04 1 4049 4049

Private disability insurance
imputation flag 4

Imputation of field I13AMT4

V	0	.Not imputed
V	1	.Imputed

D I20REC1 1 4050 4050

Reciprocity of AFDC income.
Month 1 of the reference period

U Persons 15 years old or older

V	0	.Not in universe
V	1	.Yes
V	2	.No

D I20REC2 1 4051 4051

Reciprocity of AFDC income.
Month 2 of the reference period

U Persons 15 years old or older

V	0	.Not in universe
V	1	.Yes
V	2	.No

D I20REC3 1 4052 4052

Reciprocity of AFDC income.
Month 3 of the reference period

U Persons 15 years old or older

V	0	.Not in universe
V	1	.Yes
V	2	.No

D I20REC4 1 4053 4053

Reciprocity of AFDC income.
Month 4 of the reference period

U Persons 15 years old or older

V	0	.Not in universe
V	1	.Yes
V	2	.No

D I20AMT1 6 4054 4054
Amount of AFDC income received.
Month 1 of the reference period
Range = -9,99999

D I20AMT2 6 4060 4060
Amount of AFDC income received.
Month 2 of the reference period
Range = -9,99999

D I20AMT3 6 4066 4066
Amount of AFDC income received.
Month 3 of the reference period
Range = -9,99999

D I20AMT4 6 4072 4072
Amount of AFDC income received.
Month 4 of the reference period
Range = -9,99999

D AFDC3034	1	4078	4078
Were all the people living here covered by ...'s payments			
U Persons age 15 years or older receiving AFDC			

*
* The next 10 fields (AFDC3036 through
* AFDC3054) are possible answers to
* the question:
*
* Which persons were covered
*

D	AFDC3038	3	4082	4082
	Person No.	101-999		
U	All persons, including children, receiving AFDC			
V	000	.Not in universe		

D AFDC3040 3 4085 4085
 Person No. 101-999
U All persons, including children,
 receiving AFDC
V 000 .Not in universe

D AFDC3042 3 4088 4088
 Person No. 101-999
U All persons, including children,
 receiving AFDC
V 000 .Not in universe

D AFDC3044 3 4091 4091
 Person No. 101-999
U All persons, including children,
 receiving AFDC
V 000 .Not in universe

D AFDC3046 3 4094 4094
 Person No. 101-999
U All persons, including children,
 receiving AFDC
V 000 .Not in universe

D AFDC3048 3 4097 4097
 Person No. 101-999
U All persons, including children,
 receiving AFDC
V 000 .Not in universe

D AFDC3050 3 4100 4100
 Person No. 101-999
U All persons, including children,
 receiving AFDC
V 000 .Not in universe

D AFDC3052 3 4103 4103
 Person No. 101-999
U All persons, including children,
 receiving AFDC
V 000 .Not in universe

D AFDC3054 3 4106 4106
 Person No. 101-999
U All persons, including children,
 receiving AFDC
V 000 .Not in universe

D I20IMP01 1 4109 4109
 AFDC imputation flag 1
 Imputation of field I20AMT1
V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Imputed

D I20IMP02 1 4110 4110
 AFDC imputation flag 2
 Imputation of field I20AMT2

V 0 .Not imputed
 V 1 .Imputed

D I20IMP03 1 4111 4111
 AFDC imputation flag 3
 Imputation of field I20AMT3
 V 0 .Not imputed
 V 1 .Imputed

D I20IMP04 1 4112 4112
 AFDC imputation flag 4
 Imputation of field I20AMT4
 V 0 .Not imputed
 V 1 .Imputed

D I21REC1 1 4113 4113
 Reciprocity of general assistance income.
 Month 1 of the reference period
 U Persons 15 years old or older
 V 0 .Not in universe
 V 1 .Yes
 V 2 .No

D I21REC2 1 4114 4114
 Reciprocity of general assistance income.
 Month 2 of the reference period
 U Persons 15 years old or older
 V 0 .Not in universe
 V 1 .Yes
 V 2 .No

D I21REC3 1 4115 4115
 Reciprocity of general assistance income.
 Month 3 of the reference period
 U Persons 15 years old or older
 V 0 .Not in universe
 V 1 .Yes
 V 2 .No

D I21REC4 1 4116 4116
 Reciprocity of general assistance income.
 Month 4 of the reference period
 U Persons 15 years old or older
 V 0 .Not in universe
 V 1 .Yes
 V 2 .No

D I21AMT1 5 4117 4117
 Amount of general assistance income
 received. Month 1 of the reference
 period
 Range = -9,33332
 U Persons 15 years old or older
 V -000 .Not in universe

D I21AMT2 5 4122 4122
 Amount of general assistance income

```

        received. Month 2 of the reference
        period
        Range = -9,33332
U Persons 15 years old or older
V      -000 .Not in universe

D I21AMT3      5      4127      4127
        Amount of general assistance income
        received. Month 3 of the reference
        period
        Range = -9,33332
U Persons 15 years old or older
V      -000 .Not in universe

D I21AMT4      5      4132      4132
        Amount of general assistance income
        received. Month 4 of the reference
        period
        Range = -9,33332
U Persons 15 years old or older
V      -000 .Not in universe

D GA3034      1      4137      4137
        Were all the people living here
        covered by ...'s payments
U Persons age 15 years or older receiving
        general assistance income
V      0 .Not in universe
V      1 .Yes - skip to next income source
V      2 .No

*
* The next 10 fields (GA3036 through *
* GA3054) are possible answers to the *
* question: *
* *
* Which persons were covered *
* *

D GA3036      3      4138      4138
        Person No. 101-999
U All persons, including children,
        receiving general assistance income
V      000 .Not in universe

D GA3038      3      4141      4141
        Person No. 101-999
U All persons, including children,
        receiving general assistance income
V      000 ..Not in universe

D GA3040      3      4144      4144
        Person No. 101-999
U All persons, including children,
        receiving general assistance income
V      000 .Not in universe

```

D GA3042 3 4147 4147
 Person No. 101-999
U All persons, including children,
 receiving general assistance income
V 000 .Not in universe

D GA3044 3 4150 4150
 Person No. 101-999
U All persons, including children,
 receiving general assistance income
V 000 .Not in universe

D GA3046 3 4153 4153
 Person No. 101-999
U All persons, including children,
 receiving general assistance income
V 000 .Not in universe

D GA3048 3 4156 4156
 Person No. 101-999
U All persons, including children,
 receiving general assistance income
V 000 .Not in universe

D GA3050 3 4159 4159
 Person No. 101-999
U All persons, including children,
 receiving general assistance income
V 000 .Not in universe

D GA3052 3 4162 4162
 Person No. 101-999
U All persons, including children,
 receiving general assistance income
V 000 .Not in universe

D GA3054 3 4165 4165
 Person No. 101-999
U All persons, including children,
 receiving general assistance income
V 000 .Not in universe

D I21IMP01 1 4168 4168
 General assistance imputation flag 1
 Imputation of field I21AMT1
V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Imputed

D I21IMP02 1 4169 4169
 General assistance imputation flag 2
 Imputation of field I21AMT2
V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Imputed

D I21IMP03 1 4170 4170
 General assistance imputation flag 3
 Imputation of field I21AMT3

V 0 .Not imputed
 V 1 .Imputed

D I21IMP04 1 4171 4171
 General assistance imputation flag 4
 Imputation of field I21AMT4
 V 0 .Not imputed
 V 1 .Imputed

D I23REC1 1 4172 4172
 Reciprocity of foster child care
 payments. Month 1 of the reference
 period
 Month 1 of the reference period
 U Persons 15 years old or older
 V 0 .Not in universe
 V 1 .Yes
 V 2 .No

D I23REC2 1 4173 4173
 Reciprocity of foster child care
 payments. Month 2 of the reference
 period
 U Persons 15 years old or older
 V 0 .Not in universe
 V 1 .Yes
 V 2 .No

D I23REC3 1 4174 4174
 Reciprocity of foster child care
 payments. Month 3 of the reference
 period
 U Persons 15 years old or older
 V 0 .Not in universe
 V 1 .Yes
 V 2 .No

D I23REC4 1 4175 4175
 Reciprocity of foster child care
 payments. Month 4 of the reference
 period
 U Persons 15 years old or older
 V 0 .Not in universe
 V 1 .Yes
 V 2 .No

D I23AMT1 5 4176 4176
 Amount of foster child care payments
 received. Month 1 of the reference
 period
 Range = -9,33332
 U Persons 15 years old or older
 V -000 .Not in universe

D I23AMT2 5 4181 4181
 Amount of foster child care payments
 received. Month 2 of the reference

```

        period
        Range = -9,33332
U Persons 15 years old or older
V      -000 .Not in universe

D I23AMT3      5      4186      4186
        Amount of foster child care payments
        received. Month 3 of the reference
        period
        Range = -9,33332
U Persons 15 years old or older
V      -000 .Not in universe

D I23AMT4      5      4191      4191
        Amount of foster child care payments
        received. Month 4 of the reference
        period
        Range = -9,33332
U Persons 15 years old or older
V      -000 .Not in universe

D FCC3034      1      4196      4196
        Were all the people living here
        covered by ...'s payments
U Persons age 15 years or older receiving
        foster child care payments
V      0 .Not in universe
V      1 .Yes - skip to next income source
V      2 .No

*
* The next 10 fields (FCC3036 through *
* FCC3054) are possible answers to *
* the question: *
* *
* Which persons were covered *
*

D FCC3036      3      4197      4197
        Person No. 101-999
U All persons, including children,
        receiving foster child care payments
V      000 .Not in universe

D FCC3038      3      4200      4200
        Person No. 101-999
U All persons, including children,
        receiving foster child care payments
V      000 .Not in universe

D FCC3040      3      4203      4203
        Person No. 101-999
U All persons, including children,
        receiving foster child care payments
V      000 .Not in universe

D FCC3042      3      4206      4206

```


Person No. 101-999
 U All persons, including children,
 receiving foster child care payments
 V 000 .Not in universe

D FCC3044 3 4209 4209
 Person No. 101-999
 U All persons, including children,
 receiving foster child care payments
 V 000 .Not in universe

D FCC3046 3 4212 4212
 Person No. 101-999
 U All persons, including children,
 receiving foster child care payments
 V 000 .Not in universe

D FCC3048 3 4215 4215

D FCC3050 3 4218 4218
 Person No. 101-999
 U All persons, including children,
 receiving foster child care payments
 V 000 .Not in universe

D FCC3052 3 4221 4221
 Person No. 101-999
 U All persons, including children,
 receiving foster child care payments
 V 000 .Not in universe

D FCC3054 3 4224 4224
 Person No. 101-999
 U All persons, including children,
 receiving foster child care payments
 V 000 .Not in universe

D I23IMP01 1 4227 4227
 Foster child care imputation flag 1
 Imputation of field I23AMT1
 V 0 .Not imputed
 V 1 .Imputed

D I23IMP02 1 4228 4228
 Foster child care imputation flag 2
 Imputation of field I23AMT2
 V 0 .Not imputed
 V 1 .Imputed

D I23IMP03 1 4229 4229
 Foster child care imputation flag 3
 Imputation of field I23AMT3
 V 0 .Not imputed
 V 1 .Imputed

D I23IMP04 1 4230 4230

```

        Foster child care imputation flag 4
        Imputation of field I23AMT4
V          0 .Not imputed
V          1 .Imputed

D I24REC1      1      4231      4231
        Reciprocity of other welfare.
        Month 1 of the reference period
U Persons 15 years old or older
V          0 .Not in universe
V          1 .Yes
V          2 .No

D I24REC2      1      4232      4232
        Reciprocity of other welfare.
        Month 2 of the reference period
U Persons 15 years old or older
V          0 .Not in universe
V          1 .Yes
V          2 .No

D I24REC3      1      4233      4233
        Reciprocity of other welfare.
        Month 3 of the reference period
U Persons 15 years old or older
V          0 .Not in universe
V          1 .Yes
V          2 .No

D I24REC4      1      4234      4234
        Reciprocity of other welfare.
        Month 4 of the reference period
U Persons 15 years old or older
V          0 .Not in universe
V          1 .Yes
V          2 .No

D I24AMT1      5      4235      4235
        Amount of other welfare received.
        Month 1 of the reference period
        Range = -9,33332
U Persons 15 years old or older
V          -000 .Not in universe

D I24AMT2      5      4240      4240
        Amount of other welfare received.
        Month 2 of the reference period
        Range = -9,33332
U Persons 15 years old or older
V          -000 .Not in universe

D I24AMT3      5      4245      4245
        Amount of other welfare received.
        Month 3 of the reference period
        Range = -9,33332
U Persons 15 years old or older
V          -000 .Not in universe

```

D I24AMT4	5	4250	4250
Amount of other welfare received.			
Month 4 of the reference period			
Range = -9,33332			

```

D OW3034      1      4255      4255
      Were all the people living here
      covered by ...'s payments
U Persons age 15 years or older receiving
  other welfare
V      0 .Not in universe
V      1 .Yes - skip to next income source
V      2 .No

```

D	OW3036	3	4256	4256
	Person No. 101-999			
U	All persons, including children, receiving other welfare			
V	000	.Not in universe		

D	OW3040	3	4262	4262
	Person No. 101-999			
U	All persons, including children, receiving other welfare			
V	000	.Not in universe		

D	OW3044	3	4268	4268
	Person No. 101-999			
U	All persons, including children, receiving other welfare			
V	000	.Not in universe		

U All persons, including children,
 receiving other welfare
 V 000 .Not in universe

D OW3048 3 4274 4274
 Person No. 101-999
 U All persons, including children,
 receiving other welfare
 V 000 .Not in universe

D OW3050 3 4277 4277
 Person No. 101-999
 U All persons, including children,
 receiving other welfare
 V 000 .Not in universe

D OW3052 3 4280 4280
 erson No. 101-999
 U All persons, including children,
 receiving other welfare
 V 000 .Not in universe

D OW3054 3 4283 4283
 erson No. 101-999
 U All persons, including children,
 receiving other welfare
 V 000 .Not in universe

D I24IMP01 1 4286 4286
 Other welfare imputation flag 1
 Imputation of field I24AMT1
 V 0 .Not imputed
 V 1 .Imputed

D I24IMP02 1 4287 4287
 Other welfare imputation flag 2
 Imputation of field I24AMT2
 V 0 .Not imputed
 V 1 .Imputed

D I24IMP03 1 4288 4288
 Other welfare imputation flag 3
 Imputation of field I24AMT3
 V 0 .Not imputed
 V 1 .Imputed

D I24IMP04 1 4289 4289
 Other welfare imputation flag 4
 Imputation of field I24AMT4
 V 0 .Not imputed
 V 1 .Imputed

D WIC3138 1 4290 4290
 Did ... receive any WIC vouchers last
 month. Month 4
 U Female 15 years old or older receiving W
 vouchers

V	0	.No		
V	1	.Yes		
V	9	.Not in universe		

D WIC3140	1	4291	4291
Did ... receive any WIC vouchers			
2 months ago. Month 3			
U Female 15 years old or older receiving			
WIC vouchers			
V	0	.No	
V	1	.Yes	
V	9	.Not in universe	

D WIC3142	1	4292	4292
Did ... receive any WIC vouchers			
3 months ago. Month 2			
U Female 15 years old or older receiving			
WIC vouchers			
V	0	.No	
V	1	.Yes	
V	9	.Not in universe	

D WIC3144	1	4293	4293
Did ... receive any WIC vouchers			
4 months ago. Month 1			
U Female 15 years old or older receiving			
WIC vouchers			
V	0	.No	
V	1	.Yes	
V	9	.Not in universe	

D I25IMP01	1	4294	4294
WIC imputation flag 1			
Imputation of field WIC3138			
V	0	.Not imputed	
V	1	.Imputed	

D I25IMP02	1	4295	4295
WIC imputation flag 2			
Imputation of field WIC3140			
V	0	.Not imputed	
V	1	.Imputed	

D I25IMP03	1	4296	4296
WIC imputation flag 3			
Imputation of field WIC3142			
V	0	.Not imputed	
V	1	.Imputed	

D I25IMP04	1	4297	4297
WIC imputation flag 4			
Imputation of field WIC3144			
V	0	.Not imputed	
V	1	.Imputed	

D I27REC1	1	4298	4298
Reciprocity of food stamps.			

Month 1 of the reference period
U Persons 15 years old or older
V 0 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D I27REC2 1 4299 4299
Reciency of food stamps.
Month 2 of the reference period
U Persons 15 years old or older
V 0 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D I27REC3 1 4300 4300
Reciency of food stamps.
Month 3 of the reference period
U Persons 15 years old or older
V 0 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D I27REC4 1 4301 4301
Reciency of food stamps.
Month 4 of the reference period
U Persons 15 years old or older
V 0 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D I27AMT1 5 4302 4302
Amount of food stamps received.
Month 1 of the reference period
Range = -9,33332
U Persons 15 years old or older
V -000 .Not in universe

D I27AMT2 5 4307 4307
Amount of food stamps received.
Month 2 of the reference period
Range = -9,33332
U Persons 15 years old or older
V -000 .Not in universe

D I27AMT3 5 4312 4312
Amount of food stamps received.
Month 3 of the reference period
Range = -9,33332
U Persons 15 years old or older
V -000 .Not in universe

D I27AMT4 5 4317 4317
Amount of food stamps received.
Month 4 of the reference period
Range = -9,33332
U Persons 15 years old or older
V -000 .Not in universe

```

D FS3100      1      4322      4322
      Were all the people living here
      covered under ...'s food stamp
      allotment
U All persons, including children,
  covered by food stamp allotment
V      0 .Not in universe
V      1 .Yes - skip to next income source
V      2 .No

```

```
*
* The next 10 fields (FS3102 through
* FS3120) are possible answers to the
* question:
*
* Which persons were covered
*
```

D	FS3102	3	4323	4323
	Person No. 101-999			
U	All persons, including children, covered by food stamp allotment			
V	000	.Not in universe		

D	FS3104	3	4326	4326
	Person No. 101-999			
U	All persons, including children, covered by food stamp allotment			
V	000	.Not in universe		

D	FS3106	3	4329	4329
	Person No. 101-999			
U	All persons, including children, covered by food stamp allotment			
V	000	.Not in universe		

D	FS3108	3	4332	4332
	Person No.	101-999		
U	All persons, including children,			
	covered by food stamp allotment			
V	000	.Not in universe		

D	FS3110	3	4335	4335
	Person No. 101-999			
U	All persons, including children, covered by food stamp allotment			
V	000	.Not in universe		

D	FS3112	3	4338	4338
	Person No. 101-999			
U	All persons, including children, covered by food stamp allotment			
V	000	.Not in universe		

D FS3114 3 4341 4341
Person No. 101-999

U All persons, including children,
 covered by food stamp allotment
 V 000 .Not in universe

D FS3116 3 4344 4344
 Person No. 101-999
 U All persons, including children,
 covered by food stamp allotment
 V 000 .Not in universe

D FS3118 3 4347 4347
 Person No. 101-999
 U All persons, including children,
 covered by food stamp allotment
 V 000 .Not in universe

D FS3120 3 4350 4350
 Person No. 101-999
 U All persons, including children,
 covered by food stamp allotment
 V 000 .Not in universe

D I27IMP01 1 4353 4353
 Food stamp imputation flag 1
 Imputation of field I27AMT1
 V 0 .Not imputed
 V 1 .Imputed

D I27IMP02 1 4354 4354
 Food stamp imputation flag 2
 Imputation of field I27AMT2
 V 0 .Not imputed
 V 1 .Imputed

D I27IMP03 1 4355 4355
 Food stamp imputation flag 3
 Imputation of field I27AMT3
 V 0 .Not imputed
 V 1 .Imputed

D I27IMP04 1 4356 4356
 Food stamp imputation flag 4
 Imputation of field I27AMT4
 V 0 .Not imputed
 V 1 .Imputed

D I28REC1 1 4357 4357
 Reciprocity of child support payments.
 Month 1 of the reference period
 U Persons 15 years old or older
 V 0 .Not in universe
 V 1 .Yes
 V 2 .No

D I28REC2 1 4358 4358
 Reciprocity of child support payments.
 Month 2 of the reference period

U Persons 15 years old or older
 V 0 .Not in universe
 V 1 .Yes
 V 2 .No

D I28REC3 1 4359 4359
 Reciency of child support payments.
 Month 3 of the reference period
 U Persons 15 years old or older
 V 0 .Not in universe
 V 1 .Yes
 V 2 .No

D I28REC4 1 4360 4360
 Reciency of child support payments.
 Month 4 of the reference period
 U Persons 15 years old or older
 V 0 .Not in universe
 V 1 .Yes
 V 2 .No

D I28AMT1 5 4361 4361
 Amount of child support payments
 received.
 Month 1 of the reference period
 Range = -9,33332
 U Persons 15 years old or older
 V -000 .Not in universe

D I28AMT2 5 4366 4366
 Amount of child support payments
 received.
 Month 2 of the reference period
 Range = -9,33332
 U Persons 15 years old or older
 V -000 .Not in universe

D I28AMT3 5 4371 4371
 Amount of child support payments
 received.
 Month 3 of the reference period
 Range = -9,33332
 U Persons 15 years old or older
 V -000 .Not in universe

D I28AMT4 5 4376 4376
 Amount of child support payments
 received.
 Month 4 of the reference period
 Range = -9,33332
 U Persons 15 years old or older
 V -000 .Not in universe

D I28IMP01 1 4381 4381
 Child support imputation flag 1
 Imputation of field I28AMT1
 V 0 .Not imputed

V 1 .Imputed

D I28IMP02 1 4382 4382
 Child support imputation flag 2
 Imputation of field I28AMT2
 V 0 .Not imputed
 V 1 .Imputed

D I28IMP03 1 4383 4383
 Child support imputation flag 3
 Imputation of field I28AMT3
 V 0 .Not imputed
 V 1 .Imputed

D I28IMP04 1 4384 4384
 Child support imputation flag 4
 Imputation of field I28AMT4
 V 0 .Not imputed
 V 1 .Imputed

D I29REC1 1 4385 4385
 Reciprocity of alimony payments.
 Month 1 of the reference period
 U Persons 15 years old or older
 V 0 .Not in universe
 V 1 .Yes
 V 2 .No

D I29REC2 1 4386 4386
 Reciprocity of alimony payments.
 Month 2 of the reference period
 U Persons 15 years old or older
 V 0 .Not in universe
 V 1 .Yes
 V 2 .No

D I29REC3 1 4387 4387
 Reciprocity of alimony payments.
 Month 3 of the reference period
 U Persons 15 years old or older
 V 0 .Not in universe
 V 1 .Yes
 V 2 .No

D I29REC4 1 4388 4388
 Reciprocity of alimony payments.
 Month 4 of the reference period
 U Persons 15 years old or older
 V 0 .Not in universe
 V 1 .Yes
 V 2 .No

D I29AMT1 5 4389 4389
 Amount of alimony payments received.
 Month 1 of the reference period
 Range = -9,33332
 U Persons 15 years old or older

V -000 .Not in universe

D I29AMT2 5 4394 4394
 Amount of alimony payments received.
 Month 2 of the reference period
 Range = -9,33332

U Persons 15 years old or older

V -000 .Not in universe

D I29AMT3 5 4399 4399
 Amount of alimony payments received.
 Month 3 of the reference period
 Range = -9,33332

U Persons 15 years old or older

V -000 .Not in universe

D I29AMT4 5 4404 4404
 Amount of alimony payments received.
 Month 4 of the reference period
 Range = -9,33332

U Persons 15 years old or older

V -000 .Not in universe

D I29IMP01 1 4409 4409
 Alimony payments imputation flag 1
 Imputation of field I29AMT1

V 0 .Not imputed

V 1 .Imputed

D I29IMP02 1 4410 4410
 Alimony payments imputation flag 2
 Imputation of field I29AMT2

V 0 .Not imputed

V 1 .Imputed

D I29IMP03 1 4411 4411
 Alimony payments imputation flag 3
 Imputation of field I29AMT3

V 0 .Not imputed

V 1 .Imputed

D I29IMP04 1 4412 4412
 Alimony payments imputation flag 4
 Imputation of field I29AMT4

V 0 .Not imputed

V 1 .Imputed

D I30REC1 1 4413 4413
 Reciprocity of company or union pension
 income. Month 1 of the reference period

U Persons 40 years old or older

V 0 .Not in universe

V 1 .Yes

V 2 .No

D I30REC2 1 4414 4414
 Reciprocity of company or union pension

income. Month 2 of the reference period
U Persons 40 years old or older
V 0 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D I30REC3 1 4415 4415
Reciency of company or union pension
income. Month 3 of the reference
period

U Persons 40 years old or older
V 0 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D I30REC4 1 4416 4416
Reciency of company or union pension
income. Month 4 of the reference
period

U Persons 40 years old or older
V 0 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D I30AMT1 5 4417 4417
Amount of company or union pension
income received. Month 1 of the
reference period
Range = -9,33332

U Persons 40 years old or older
V -000 .Not in universe

D I30AMT2 5 4422 4422
Amount of company or union pension
income received. Month 2 of the
reference period
Range = -9,33332

U Persons 40 years old or older
V -000 .Not in universe

D I30AMT3 5 4427 4427
Amount of company or union pension
income received. Month 3 of the
reference period
Range = -9,33332

U Persons 40 years old or older
V -000 .Not in universe

D I30AMT4 5 4432 4432
Amount of company or union pension
income received. Month 4 of the
reference period
Range = -9,33332

U Persons 40 years old or older
V -000 .Not in universe

D I30IMP01 1 4437 4437

Company or union pension imputation
 flag 1
 Imputation of field I30AMT1
 V 0 .Not imputed
 V 1 .Imputed

D I30IMP02 1 4438 4438
 Company or union pension imputation
 flag 2
 Imputation of field I30AMT2
 V 0 .Not imputed
 V 1 .Imputed

D I30IMP03 1 4439 4439
 Company or union pension imputation
 flag 3
 Imputation of field I30AMT3
 V 0 .Not imputed
 V 1 .Imputed

D I30IMP04 1 4440 4440
 Company or union pension imputation
 flag 4
 Imputation of field I30AMT4
 V 0 .Not imputed
 V 1 .Imputed

D I31REC1 1 4441 4441
 Reciprocity of Federal civil service
 pension income. Month 1 of the
 reference period
 U Persons 40 years old or older
 V 0 .Not in universe
 V 1 .Yes
 V 2 .No

D I31REC2 1 4442 4442
 Reciprocity of Federal civil service
 pension income. Month 2 of the
 reference period
 U Persons 40 years old or older
 V 0 .Not in universe
 V 1 .Yes
 V 2 .No

D I31REC3 1 4443 4443
 Reciprocity of Federal civil service
 pension income. Month 3 of the
 reference period
 U Persons 40 years old or older
 V 0 .Not in universe
 V 1 .Yes
 V 2 .No

D I31REC4 1 4444 4444
 Reciprocity of Federal civil service
 pension income. Month 4 of the

reference period

U Persons 40 years old or older

V 0 .Not in universe

V 1 .Yes

V 2 .No

D I31AMT1 5 4445 4445

Amount of Federal civil service pension

income received. Month 1 of the

reference period. Range = -9,33332

U Persons 40 years old or older

V -000 .Not in universe

D I31AMT2 5 4450 4450

Amount of Federal civil service pension

income received. Month 2 of the

reference period. Range = -9,33332

U Persons 40 years old or older

V -000 .Not in universe

D I31AMT3 5 4455 4455

Amount of Federal civil service pension

income received. Month 3 of the

reference period. Range = -9,33332

U Persons 40 years old or older

V -000 .Not in universe

D I31AMT4 5 4460 4460

Amount of Federal civil service pension

income received. Month 4 of the

reference period. Range = -9,33332

U Persons 40 years old or older

V -000 .Not in universe

D I31IMP01 1 4465 4465

Federal civilian pension imputation

flag 1

Imputation of field I31AMT1

V 0 .Not imputed

V 1 .Imputed

D I31IMP02 1 4466 4466

Federal civilian pension imputation

flag 2

Imputation of field I31AMT2

V 0 .Not imputed

V 1 .Imputed

D I31IMP03 1 4467 4467

Federal civilian pension imputation

flag 3

Imputation of field I31AMT3

V 0 .Not imputed

V 1 .Imputed

D I31IMP04 1 4468 4468

Federal civilian pension imputation

```

        flag 4
        Imputation of field I31AMT4
V          0 .Not imputed
V          1 .Imputed

D I32REC1      1      4469      4469
        Recipency of U.S. military retirement
        income. Month 1 of the reference period
U Persons 40 years old or older
V          0 .Not in universe
V          1 .Yes
V          2 .No

D I32REC2      1      4470      4470
        Recipency of U.S. military retirement
        income. Month 2 of the reference period
U Persons 40 years old or older
V          0 .Not in universe
V          1 .Yes
V          2 .No

D I32REC3      1      4471      4471
        Recipency of U.S. military retirement
        income. Month 3 of the reference period
U Persons 40 years old or older
V          0 .Not in universe
V          1 .Yes
V          2 .No

D I32REC4      1      4472      4472
        Recipency of U.S. military retirement
        income. Month 4 of the reference period
U Persons 40 years old or older
V          0 .Not in universe
V          1 .Yes
V          2 .No

D I32AMT1      5      4473      4473
        Amount of U.S. military retirement incom
        received. Month 1 of the reference
        period Range = -9,33332
U Persons 40 years old or older
V          -000 .Not in universe

D I32AMT2      5      4478      4478
        Amount of U.S. military retirement incom
        received. Month 2 of the reference
        period Range = -9,33332
U Persons 40 years old or older
V          -000 .Not in universe

D I32AMT3      5      4483      4483
        Amount of U.S. military retirement
        income received. Month 3 of the
        reference period Range = -9,33332
U Persons 40 years old or older
V          -000 .Not in universe

```

D I32AMT4 5 4488 4488
 Amount of U.S. military retirement
 income received. Month 4 of the
 reference period Range = -9,33332
 U Persons 40 years old or older
 V -000 .Not in universe

D I32IMP01 1 4493 4493
 Military retirement imputation flag 1
 Imputation of field I32AMT1
 V 0 .Not imputed
 V 1 .Imputed

D I32IMP02 1 4494 4494
 Military retirement imputation flag 2
 Imputation of field I32AMT2
 V 0 .Not imputed
 V 1 .Imputed

D I32IMP03 1 4495 4495
 Military retirement imputation flag 3
 Imputation of field I32AMT3
 V 0 .Not imputed
 V 1 .Imputed

D I32IMP04 1 4496 4496
 Military retirement imputation flag 4
 Imputation of field I32AMT4
 V 0 .Not imputed
 V 1 .Imputed

D I34REC1 1 4497 4497
 Reciprocity of State government pension
 income. Month 1 of the reference period
 U Persons 40 years old or older
 V 0 .Not in universe
 V 1 .Yes
 V 2 .No

D I34REC2 1 4498 4498
 Reciprocity of State government pension
 income. Month 2 of the reference period
 U Persons 40 years old or older
 V 0 .Not in universe
 V 1 .Yes
 V 2 .No

D I34REC3 1 4499 4499
 Reciprocity of State government pension
 income. Month 3 of the reference period
 U Persons 40 years old or older
 V 0 .Not in universe
 V 1 .Yes
 V 2 .No

D I34REC4 1 4500 4500

Reciency of State government pension
income. Month 4 of the reference period

U Persons 40 years old or older

V 0 .Not in universe

V 1 .Yes

V 2 .No

D I34AMT1 5 4501 4501

Amount of State government pension
income received. Month 1 of the
reference period Range = -9,33332

U Persons 40 years old or older

V -000 .Not in universe

D I34AMT2 5 4506 4506

Amount of State government pension
income received. Month 2 of the
reference period Range = -9,33332

U Persons 40 years old or older

V -000 .Not in universe

D I34AMT3 5 4511 4511

Amount of State government pension
income received. Month 3 of the
reference period Range = -9,33332

U Persons 40 years old or older

V -000 .Not in universe

D I34AMT4 5 4516 4516

Amount of State government pension
income received. Month 4 of the
reference period Range = -9,33332

U Persons 40 years old or older

V -000 .Not in universe

D I34IMP01 1 4521 4521

State government pension imputation
flag 1

Imputation of field I34AMT1

V 0 .Not imputed

V 1 .Imputed

D I34IMP02 1 4522 4522

State government pension imputation
flag 2

Imputation of field I34AMT2

V 0 .Not imputed

V 1 .Imputed

D I34IMP03 1 4523 4523

State government pension imputation
flag 3

Imputation of field I34AMT3

V 0 .Not imputed

V 1 .Imputed

D I34IMP04 1 4524 4524

State government pension imputation
flag 4
Imputation of field I34AMT4

V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Imputed

D I35REC1 1 4525 4525
Reciency of local government pension
income. Month 1 of the reference period
U Persons 40 years old or older
V 0 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D I35REC2 1 4526 4526
Reciency of local government pension
income. Month 2 of the reference period
U Persons 40 years old or older
V 0 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D I35REC3 1 4527 4527
Reciency of local government pension
income. Month 3 of the reference period
U Persons 40 years old or older
V 0 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D I35REC4 1 4528 4528
Reciency of local government pension
income. Month 4 of the reference period
U Persons 40 years old or older
V 0 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D I35AMT1 5 4529 4529
Amount of local government pension incom
received. Month 1 of the reference
period Range = -9,33332
U Persons 40 years old or older
V -000 .Not in universe

D I35AMT2 5 4534 4534
Amount of local government pension incom
received. Month 2 of the reference
period Range = -9,33332
U Persons 40 years old or older
V -000 .Not in universe

D I35AMT3 5 4539 4539
Amount of local government pension incom
received. Month 3 of the reference
period Range = -9,33332
U Persons 40 years old or older

V -000 .Not in universe

D I35AMT4 5 4544 4544
 Amount of local government pension incom
 received. Month 4 of the reference
 period Range = -9,3332

U Persons 40 years old or older

V -000 .Not in universe

D I35IMP01 1 4549 4549
 Local government pension imputation
 flag 1
 Imputation of field I35AMT1

V 0 .Not imputed

V 1 .Imputed

D I35IMP02 1 4550 4550
 Local government pension imputation
 flag 2
 Imputation of field I35AMT2

V 0 .Not imputed

V 1 .Imputed

D I35IMP03 1 4551 4551
 Local government pension imputation
 flag 3
 Imputation of field I35AMT3

V 0 .Not imputed

V 1 .Imputed

D I35IMP04 1 4552 4552
 Local government pension imputation
 flag 4
 Imputation of field I35AMT4

V 0 .Not imputed

V 1 .Imputed

D I36REC1 1 4553 4553
 Reciprocity of life insurance income
 Month 1 of the reference period

U Persons 40 years old or older

V 0 .Not in universe

V 1 .Yes

V 2 .No

D I36REC2 1 4554 4554
 Reciprocity of life insurance income
 Month 2 of the reference period

U Persons 40 years old or older

V 0 .Not in universe

V 1 .Yes

V 2 .no

D I36REC3 1 4555 4555
 Reciprocity of life insurance income
 Month 3 of the reference period

U Persons 40 years old or older

V 0 .Not in universe
 V 1 .Yes
 V 2 .no

D I36REC4 1 4556 4556
 Reciency of life insurance income
 Month 4 of the reference period
 U Persons 40 years old or older
 V 0 .Not in universe
 V 1 .Yes
 V 2 .No

D I36AMT1 5 4557 4557
 Amount of life insurance income
 received. Month 1 of the reference
 period Range = -9,33332
 U Persons 40 years old or older
 V -000 .Not in universe

D I36AMT2 5 4562 4562
 Amount of life insurance income
 received. Month 2 of the reference
 period Range = -9,33332
 U Persons 40 years old or older
 V -000 .Not in universe

D I36AMT3 5 4567 4567
 Amount of life insurance income
 received. Month 3 of the reference
 period Range = -9,33332
 U Persons 40 years old or older
 V -000 .Not in universe

D I36AMT4 5 4572 4572
 Amount of life insurance income
 received. Month 4 of the reference
 period Range = -9,33332
 U Persons 40 years old or older
 V -000 .Not in universe

D I36IMP01 1 4577 4577
 Life insurance income imputation flag 1
 Imputation of field I36AMT1
 V 0 .Not imputed
 V 1 .Imputed

D I36IMP02 1 4578 4578
 Life insurance income imputation flag 2
 Imputation of field I36AMT2
 V 0 .Not imputed
 V 1 .Imputed

D I36IMP03 1 4579 4579
 Life insurance income imputation flag 3
 Imputation of field I36AMT3
 V 0 .Not imputed
 V 1 .Imputed

D I36IMP04 1 4580 4580
 Life insurance income imputation flag 4
 Imputation of field I36AMT4
 V 0 .Not imputed
 V 1 .Imputed

D I37REC1 1 4581 4581
 Reciprocity of estates and trusts income.
 Month 1 of the reference period
 U Persons 40 years old or older
 V 0 .Not in universe
 V 1 .Yes
 V 2 .No

D I37REC2 1 4582 4582
 Reciprocity of estates and trusts income.
 Month 2 of the reference period
 U Persons 40 years old or older
 V 0 .Not in universe
 V 1 .Yes
 V 2 .No

D I37REC3 1 4583 4583
 Reciprocity of estates and trusts income.
 Month 3 of the reference period
 U Persons 40 years old or older
 V 0 .Not in universe
 V 1 .Yes
 V 2 .No

D I37REC4 1 4584 4584
 Reciprocity of estates and trusts income.
 Month 4 of the reference period
 U Persons 40 years old or older
 V 0 .Not in universe
 V 1 .Yes
 V 2 .No

D I37AMT1 5 4585 4585
 Amount of estates and trusts income
 received. Month 1 of the reference
 period Range = -9,33332
 U Persons 40 years old or older
 V -000 .Not in universe

D I37AMT2 5 4590 4590
 Amount of estates and trusts income
 received. Month 2 of the reference
 period Range = -9,33332
 U Persons 40 years old or older
 V -000 .Not in universe

D I37AMT3 5 4595 4595
 Amount of estates and trusts income
 received. Month 3 of the reference
 period Range = -9,33332

U Persons 40 years old or older
 V -000 .Not in universe

D I37AMT4 5 4600 4600
 Amount of estates and trusts income
 received. Month 4 of the reference
 period Range = -9,33332

U Persons 40 years old or older
 V -000 .Not in universe

D I37IMP01 1 4605 4605
 Estates and trusts imputation flag 1
 Imputation of field I37AMT1

V 0 .Not imputed
 V 1 .Imputed

D I37IMP02 1 4606 4606
 Estates and trusts imputation flag 2
 Imputation of field I37AMT2

V 0 .Not imputed
 V 1 .Imputed

D I37IMP03 1 4607 4607
 Estates and trusts imputation flag 3
 Imputation of field I37AMT3

V 0 .Not imputed
 V 1 .Imputed

D I37IMP04 1 4608 4608
 Estates and trusts imputation flag 4
 Imputation of field I37AMT4

V 0 .Not imputed
 V 1 .Imputed

D I38REC1 1 4609 4609
 Reciprocity of other retirement,
 disability or survivor payments income.
 Month 1 of the reference period

U Persons 40 years old or older
 V 0 .Not in universe
 V 1 .Yes
 V 2 .No

D I38REC2 1 4610 4610
 Reciprocity of other retirement,
 disability or survivor payments income.
 Month 2 of the reference period

U Persons 40 years old or older
 V 0 .Not in universe
 V 1 .Yes
 V 2 .No

D I38REC3 1 4611 4611
 Reciprocity of other retirement,
 disability or survivor payments income.
 Month 3 of the reference period

U Persons 40 years old or older

V 0 .Not in universe
 V 1 .Yes
 V 2 .No

D I38REC4 1 4612 4612
 Recipency of other retirement,
 disability or survivor payments income.
 Month 4 of the reference period
 U Persons 40 years old or older
 V 0 .Not in universe
 V 1 .Yes
 V 2 .No

D I38AMT1 5 4613 4613
 Amount of other retirement, disability
 or survivor payments income received.
 Month 1 of the reference period
 Range = -9,33332
 U Persons 40 years old or older
 V -000 .Not in universe

D I38AMT2 5 4618 4618
 Amount of other retirement, disability
 or survivor payments income received.
 Month 2 of the reference period
 Range = -9,33332
 U Persons 40 years old or older
 V -000 .Not in universe

D I38AMT3 5 4623 4623
 Amount of other retirement, disability
 or survivor payments income received.
 Month 3 of the reference period
 Range = -9,33332
 U Persons 40 years old or older
 V -000 .Not in universe

D I38AMT4 5 4628 4628
 Amount of other retirement, disability
 or survivor payments income received.
 Month 4 of the reference period
 Range = -9,33332
 U Persons 40 years old or older
 V -000 .Not in universe

D I38IMP01 1 4633 4633
 Other retirement, disability or
 survivor payments imputation flag 1
 Imputation of field I38AMT1
 V 0 .Not imputed
 V 1 .Imputed

D I38IMP02 1 4634 4634
 Other retirement, disability or
 survivor payments imputation flag 2
 Imputation of field I38AMT2
 V 0 .Not imputed

V 1 .Imputed

D I38IMP03 1 4635 4635
 Other retirement, disability or
 survivor payments imputation flag 3
 Imputation of field I38AMT3
 V 0 .Not imputed
 V 1 .Imputed

D I38IMP04 1 4636 4636
 Other retirement, disability or
 survivor payments imputation flag 4
 Imputation of field I38AMT4
 V 0 .Not imputed
 V 1 .Imputed

D I40REC1 1 4637 4637
 Reciprocity of G.I. Bill education
 benefits. Month 1 of the reference
 period
 U Persons 17 to 49 years old
 V 0 .Not in universe
 V 1 .Yes
 V 2 .No

D I40REC2 1 4638 4638
 Reciprocity of G.I. Bill education
 benefits. Month 2 of the reference
 period
 U Persons 17 to 49 years old
 V 0 .Not in universe
 V 1 .Yes
 V 2 .No

D I40REC3 1 4639 4639
 Reciprocity of G.I. Bill education
 benefits. Month 3 of the reference
 period
 U Persons 17 to 49 years old
 V 0 .Not in universe
 V 1 .Yes
 V 2 .No

D I40REC4 1 4640 4640
 Reciprocity of G.I. Bill education
 benefits. Month 4 of the reference
 period
 U Persons 17 to 49 years old
 V 0 .Not in universe
 V 1 .Yes
 V 2 .No

D I40AMT1 5 4641 4641
 Amount of G.I. Bill education benefits
 received. Month 1 of the reference
 period Range = -9,33332
 U Persons 17 to 49 years old

V -000 .Not in universe

D I40AMT2 5 4646 4646
 Amount of G.I. Bill education benefits
 received. Month 2 of the reference
 period Range = -9,33332
 U Persons 17 to 49 years old
 V -000 .Not in universe

D I40AMT3 5 4651 4651
 Amount of G.I. Bill education benefits
 received. Month 3 of the reference
 period Range = -9,33332
 U Persons 17 to 49 years old
 V -000 .Not in universe

D I40AMT4 5 4656 4656
 Amount of G.I. Bill education benefits
 received. Month 4 of the reference
 period Range = -9,33332
 U Persons 17 to 49 years old
 V -000 .Not in universe

D I40IMP01 1 4661 4661
 G.I. Bill education benefits imputation
 flag1
 Imputation of field I40AMT1
 V 0 .Not imputed
 V 1 .Imputed

D I40IMP02 1 4662 4662
 G.I. Bill education benefits imputation
 flag 2
 Imputation of field I40AMT2
 V 0 .Not imputed
 V 1 .Imputed

D I40IMP03 1 4663 4663
 G.I. Bill education benefits imputation
 flag 3
 Imputation of field I40AMT3
 V 0 .Not imputed
 V 1 .Imputed

D I40IMP04 1 4664 4664
 G.I. Bill education benefits imputation
 flag 4
 Imputation of field I40AMT4
 V 0 .Not imputed
 V 1 .Imputed

D I50REC1 1 4665 4665
 Reciprocity of income from charitable
 groups. Month 1 of the reference period
 U Persons 15 years old or older
 V 0 .Not in universe
 V 1 .Yes

V 2 .No

D I50REC2 1 4666 4666
 Reciprocity of income from charitable
 groups. Month 2 of the reference period

U Persons 15 years old or older

V 0 .Not in universe

V 1 .Yes

V 2 .No

D I50REC3 1 4667 4667
 Reciprocity of income from charitable
 groups. Month 3 of the reference period

U Persons 15 years old or older

V 0 .Not in universe

V 1 .Yes

V 2 .No

D I50REC4 1 4668 4668
 Reciprocity of income from charitable
 groups. Month 4 of the reference period

U Persons 15 years old or older

V 0 .Not in universe

V 1 .Yes

V 2 .No

D I50AMT1 5 4669 4669
 Amount of income received from
 charitable groups. Month 1 of the
 reference period Range = -9,33332

U Persons 15 years old or older

V -000 .Not in universe

D I50AMT2 5 4674 4674
 Amount of income received from
 charitable groups. Month 2 of the
 reference period Range = -9,33332

U Persons 15 years old or older

V -000 .Not in universe

D I50AMT3 5 4679 4679
 Amount of income received from
 charitable groups. Month 3 of the
 reference period Range = -9,33332

U Persons 15 years old or older

V -000 .Not in universe

D I50AMT4 5 4684 4684
 Amount of income received from
 charitable groups. Month 4 of the
 reference period Range = -9,33332

U Persons 15 years old or older

V -000 .Not in universe

D I50IMP01 1 4689 4689
 Charitable group imputation flag 1
 Imputation of field I50AMT1

V 0 .Not imputed
 V 1 .Imputed

D I50IMP02 1 4690 4690
 Charitable group imputation flag 2
 Imputation of field I50AMT2
 V 0 .Not imputed
 V 1 .Imputed

D I50IMP03 1 4691 4691
 Charitable group imputation flag 3
 Imputation of field I50AMT3
 V 0 .Not imputed
 V 1 .Imputed

D I50IMP04 1 4692 4692
 Charitable group imputation flag 4
 Imputation of field I50AMT4
 V 0 .Not imputed
 V 1 .Imputed

D I51REC1 1 4693 4693
 Reciency of money from relatives or
 friends. Month 1 of the reference
 period
 U Persons 15 years old or older
 V 0 .Not in universe
 V 1 .Yes
 V 2 .No

D I51REC2 1 4694 4694
 Reciency of money from relatives or
 friends. Month 2 of the reference
 period
 U Persons 15 years old or older
 V 0 .Not in universe
 V 1 .Yes
 V 2 .no

D I51REC3 1 4695 4695
 Reciency of money from relatives or
 friends. Month 3 of the reference
 period
 U Persons 15 years old or older
 V 0 .Not in universe
 V 1 .Yes
 V 2 .No

D I51REC4 1 4696 4696
 Reciency of money from relatives or
 friends. Month 4 of the reference
 period
 U Persons 15 years old or older
 V 0 .Not in universe
 V 1 .Yes
 V 2 .No

D I51AMT1 5 4697 4697
Amount of money received from relatives
or friends. Month 1 of the reference
period Range = -9,33332
U Persons 15 years old or older
V -000 .Not in universe

D I51AMT2 5 4702 4702
Amount of money received from relatives
or friends. Month 2 of the reference
period Range = -9,33332
U Persons 15 years old or older
V -000 .Not in universe

D I51AMT3 5 4707 4707
Amount of money received from relatives
or friends. Month 3 of the reference
period Range = -9,33332
U Persons 15 years old or older
V -000 .Not in universe

D I51AMT4 5 4712 4712
Amount of money received from relatives
or friends. Month 4 of the reference
period Range = -9,33332
U Persons 15 years old or older
V -000 .Not in universe

D I51IMP01 1 4717 4717
Money from relatives or friends
imputation flag 1
Imputation of field I51AMT1
V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Imputed

D I51IMP02 1 4718 4718
Money from relatives or friends
imputation flag 2
Imputation of field I51AMT2
V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Imputed

D I51IMP03 1 4719 4719
Money from relatives or friends
imputation flag 3
Imputation of field I51AMT3
V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Imputed

D I51IMP04 1 4720 4720
Money from relatives or friends
imputation flag 4
Imputation of field I51AMT4
V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Imputed

D I52REC1 1 4721 4721

Reciprocity of lump sum payments.
 Month 1 of the reference period
 U Persons 15 years old or older
 V 0 .Not in universe
 V 1 .Yes
 V 2 .No

D I52REC2 1 4722 4722
 Reciprocity of lump sum payments.
 Month 2 of the reference period
 U Persons 15 years old or older
 V 0 .Not in universe
 V 1 .Yes
 V 2 .No

D I52REC3 1 4723 4723
 Reciprocity of lump sum payments.
 Month 3 of the reference period
 U Persons 15 years old or older
 V 0 .Not in universe
 V 1 .Yes
 V 2 .No

D I52REC4 1 4724 4724
 Reciprocity of lump sum payments.
 Month 4 of the reference period
 U Persons 15 years old or older
 V 0 .Not in universe
 V 1 .Yes
 V 2 .No

D I52AMT1 5 4725 4725
 Amount of lump sum payments received.
 Month 1 of the reference period
 Range = -9,33332
 U Persons 15 years old or older
 V -000 .Not in universe

D I52AMT2 5 4730 4730
 Amount of lump sum payments received.
 Month 2 of the reference period
 Range = -9,33332
 U Persons 15 years old or older
 V -000 .Not in universe

D I52AMT3 5 4735 4735
 Amount of lump sum payments received.
 Month 3 of the reference period
 Range = -9,33332
 U Persons 15 years old or older
 V -000 .Not in universe

D I52AMT4 5 4740 4740
 Amount of lump sum payments received.
 Month 4 of the reference period
 Range = -9,33332
 U Persons 15 years old or older

V -000 .Not in universe

D I52IMP01 1 4745 4745
 Lump sum payment imputation flag 1
 Imputation of field I52AMT1

V 0 .Not imputed

V 1 .Imputed

D I52IMP02 1 4746 4746
 Lump sum payment imputation flag 2
 Imputation of field I52AMT2

V 0 .Not imputed

V 1 .Imputed

D I52IMP03 1 4747 4747
 Lump sum payment imputation flag 3
 Imputation of field I52AMT3

V 0 .Not imputed

V 1 .Imputed

D I52IMP04 1 4748 4748
 Lump sum payment imputation flag 4
 Imputation of field I52AMT4

V 0 .Not imputed

V 1 .Imputed

D I53REC1 1 4749 4749
 Reciprocity of income from roomers or
 boarders. Month 1 of the reference
 period

U Persons 15 years old or older

V 0 .Not in universe

V 1 .Yes

V 2 .No

D I53REC2 1 4750 4750
 Reciprocity of income from roomers or
 boarders. Month 2 of the reference
 period

U Persons 15 years old or older

V 0 .Not in universe

V 1 .Yes

V 2 .No

D I53REC3 1 4751 4751
 Reciprocity of income from roomers or
 boarders. Month 3 of the reference
 period

U Persons 15 years old or older

V 0 .Not in universe

V 1 .Yes

V 2 .No

D I53REC4 1 4752 4752
 Reciprocity of income from roomers or
 boarders. Month 4 of the reference
 period

U Persons 15 years old or older
 V 0 .Not in universe
 V 1 .Yes
 V 2 .No

D I53AMT1 5 4753 4753
 Amount of income from roomers or
 boarders received. Month 1 of the
 reference period Range = -9,33332
 U Persons 15 years old or older
 V -000 .Not in universe

D I53AMT2 5 4758 4758
 Amount of income from roomers or
 boarders received. Month 2 of the
 reference period Range = -9,33332
 U Persons 15 years old or older
 V -000 .Not in universe

D I53AMT3 5 4763 4763
 Amount of income from roomers or
 boarders received. Month 3 of the
 reference period Range = -9,33332
 U Persons 15 years old or older
 V -000 .Not in universe

D I53AMT4 5 4768 4768
 Amount of income from roomers or
 boarders received. Month 4 of the
 reference period Range = -9,33332
 U Persons 15 years old or older
 V -000 .Not in universe

D I53IMP01 1 4773 4773
 Income from roomers or boarders
 imputation flag 1
 Imputation of field I53AMT1
 V 0 .Not imputed
 V 1 .Imputed

D I53IMP02 1 4774 4774
 Income from roomers or boarders
 imputation flag 2
 Imputation of field I53AMT2
 V 0 .Not imputed
 V 1 .Imputed

D I53IMP03 1 4775 4775
 Income from roomers or boarders
 imputation flag 3
 Imputation of field I53AMT3
 V 0 .Not imputed
 V 1 .Imputed

D I53IMP04 1 4776 4776
 Income from roomers or boarders
 imputation flag 4

Imputation of field I53AMT4

V	0	.Not imputed
V	1	.Imputed

D I54REC1 1 4777 4777
 Recipency of income from National Guard
 or reserve pay. Month 1 of the
 reference period

U Persons 15 years old or older

V	0	.Not in universe
V	1	.Yes
V	2	.No

D I54REC2 1 4778 4778
 Recipency of income from National
 Guard or reserve pay. Month 2 of the
 reference period

U Persons 15 years old or older

V	0	.Not in universe
V	1	.Yes
V	2	.No

D I54REC3 1 4779 4779
 Recipency of income from National
 Guard or reserve pay. Month 3 of the
 reference period

U Persons 15 years old or older

V	0	.Not in universe
V	1	.Yes
V	2	.No

D I54REC4 1 4780 4780
 Recipency of income from National
 Guard or reserve pay. Month 4 of the
 reference period

U Persons 15 years old or older

V	0	.Not in universe
V	1	.Yes
V	2	.No

D I54AMT1 5 4781 4781
 Amount of National Guard or reserve pay
 income received. Month 1 of the
 reference period Range = -9,33332

U Persons 15 years old or older

V	-000	.Not in universe
---	------	------------------

D I54AMT2 5 4786 4786
 Amount of National Guard or reserve pay
 income received. Month 2 of the
 reference period Range = -9,33332

U Persons 15 years old or older

V	-000	.Not in universe
---	------	------------------

D I54AMT3 5 4791 4791
 Amount of National Guard or reserve pay
 income received. Month 3 of the


```

reference period Range = -9,33332
U Persons 15 years old or older
V      -000 .Not in universe

D I54AMT4      5      4796      4796
Amount of National Guard or reserve pay
income received. Month 4 of the
reference period Range = -9,33332
U Persons 15 years old or older
V      -000 .Not in universe

D I54IMP01      1      4801      4801
National Guard or reserve pay imputation
flag1
Imputation of field I54AMT1
V      0 .Not imputed
V      1 .Imputed

D I54IMP02      1      4802      4802
National Guard or reserve pay imputation
flag 2
Imputation of field I54AMT2
V      0 .Not imputed
V      1 .Imputed

D I54IMP03      1      4803      4803
National Guard or reserve pay imputation
flag 3
Imputation of field I54AMT3
V      0 .Not imputed
V      1 .Imputed

D I54IMP04      1      4804      4804
National Guard or reserve pay imputation
flag 4
Imputation of field I54AMT4
V      0 .Not imputed
V      1 .Imputed

D I55REC1      1      4805      4805
Reciprocity of incidental or casual
earnings income. Month 1 of the
reference period
U Persons 15 years old or older
V      0 .Not in universe
V      1 .Yes
V      2 .No

D I55REC2      1      4806      4806
Reciprocity of incidental or casual
earnings income. Month 2 of the
reference period
U Persons 15 years old or older
V      0 .Not in universe
V      1 .Yes
V      2 .No

```

D I55REC3 1 4807 4807
Reciprocity of incidental or casual
earnings income. Month 3 of the
reference period
U Persons 15 years old or older
V 0 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D I55REC4 1 4808 4808
Reciprocity of incidental or casual
earnings income. Month 4 of the
reference period
U Persons 15 years old or older
V 0 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D I55AMT1 5 4809 4809
Amount of incidental or casual earnings
income received. Month 1 of the
reference period
Range = -9,33332
U Persons 15 years old or older
V -000 .Not in universe

D I55AMT2 5 4814 4814
Amount of incidental or casual earnings
income received. Month 2 of the
reference period
Range = -9,33332
U Persons 15 years old or older
V -000 .Not in universe

D I55AMT3 5 4819 4819
Amount of incidental or casual earnings
income received. Month 3 of the
reference period
Range = -9,33332
U Persons 15 years old or older
V -000 .Not in universe

D I55AMT4 5 4824 4824
Amount of incidental or casual earnings
income received. Month 4 of the
reference period
Range = -9,33332
U Persons 15 years old or older
V -000 .Not in universe

D I55IMP01 1 4829 4829
Casual earnings imputation flag 1
Imputation of field I55AMT1
V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Imputed

D I55IMP02 1 4830 4830

Casual earnings imputation flag 2
Imputation of field I55AMT2
V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Imputed

D I55IMP03 1 4831 4831
Casual earnings imputation flag 3
Imputation of field I55AMT3
V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Imputed

D I55IMP04 1 4832 4832
Casual earnings imputation flag 4
Imputation of field I55AMT4
V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Imputed

D I56REC1 1 4833 4833
Reciprocity of other cash income.
Month 1 of the reference period
U Persons 15 years old or older
V 0 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D I56REC2 1 4834 4834
Reciprocity of other cash income.
Month 2 of the reference period
U Persons 15 years old or older
V 0 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D I56REC3 1 4835 4835
Reciprocity of other cash income.
Month 3 of the reference period
U Persons 15 years old or older
V 0 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D I56REC4 1 4836 4836
Reciprocity of other cash income.
Month 4 of the reference period
U Persons 15 years old or older
V 0 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D I56AMT1 5 4837 4837
Amount of other cash income received.
Month 1 of the reference period
Range = -9,33332
U Persons 15 years old or older
V -000 .Not in universe

D I56AMT2 5 4842 4842

Amount of other cash income received.
Month 2 of the reference period
Range = -9,33332
U Persons 15 years old or older
V -000 .Not in universe

D I56AMT3 5 4847 4847
Amount of other cash income received.
Month 3 of the reference period
Range = -9,33332
U Persons 15 years old or older
V -000 .Not in universe

D I56AMT4 5 4852 4852
Amount of other cash income received.
Month 4 of the reference period
Range = -9,33332
U Persons 15 years old or older
V -000 .Not in universe

D I56IMP01 1 4857 4857
Other cash income imputation flag 1
Imputation of field I56AMT1
V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Imputed

D I56IMP02 1 4858 4858
Other cash income imputation flag 2
Imputation of field I56AMT2
V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Imputed

D I56IMP03 1 4859 4859
Other cash income imputation flag 3
Imputation of field I56AMT3
V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Imputed

D I56IMP04 1 4860 4860
Other cash income imputation flag 4
Imputation of field I56AMT4
V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Imputed

* *
* The following 12 fields pertain to *
* 5 income types which are combined *
* to reduce the likelihood of *
* individual disclosure. The 5 are *
* State administered SSI; Black lung *
* payments; State temporary sickness *
* or disability benefits; Indian, *
* Cuban or refugee assistance; and *
* National Guard or Reserve Forces *
* retirement. *
* *

D I75REC1 1 4861 4861
 Reciency of undisclosable income.
 Month 1 of the reference period
U Persons 15 years old or older
V 0 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D I75REC2 1 4862 4862
 Reciency of undisclosable income.
 Month 2 of the reference period
U Persons 15 years old or older
V 0 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D I75REC3 1 4863 4863
 Reciency of undisclosable income.
 Month 3 of the reference period
U Persons 15 years old or older
V 0 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D I75REC4 1 4864 4864
 Reciency of undisclosable income.
 Month 4 of the reference period
U Persons 15 years old or older
V 0 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D I75AMT1 6 4865 4865
 Amount of undisclosable income received.
 Month 1 of the reference period
 Range = -9,166660
U Persons 15 years old or older
V -000 .Not in universe

D I75AMT2 6 4871 4871
 Amount of undisclosable income received.
 Month 2 of the reference period
 Range = -9,166660
U Persons 15 years old or older
V -000 .Not in universe

D I75AMT3 6 4877 4877
 Amount of undisclosable income received.
 Month 3 of the reference period
 Range = -9,166660
U Persons 15 years old or older
V -000 .Not in universe

D I75AMT4 6 4883 4883
 Amount of undisclosable income received.
 Month 4 of the reference period
 Range = -9,166660

U Persons 15 years old or older
V -000 .Not in universe

D I75IMP01 1 4889 4889
Undisclosable income imputation flag 1
Imputation of field I75AMT1
V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Imputed

D I75IMP02 1 4890 4890
Undisclosable income imputation flag 2
Imputation of field I75AMT2
V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Imputed

D I75IMP03 1 4891 4891
Undisclosable income imputation flag 3
Imputation of field I75AMT3
V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Imputed

D I75IMP04 1 4892 4892
Undisclosable income imputation flag 4
Imputation of field I75AMT4
V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Imputed

*
* The next 16 fields contain
* assets 100-103 by months 1-4.
*
* J100YN-1....4
* JINT1001....4
* O100YN-1....4
* OINT1001....4
*

D J100YN-1 1 4893 4893
Were assets 100 through 103 owned
jointly with spouse in month 1 of the
reference period.
U Assets 100-103 owned jointly by married
couples
V 0 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D J100YN-2 1 4894 4894
Were assets 100 through 103 owned
jointly with spouse in month 2 of the
reference period.
U Assets 100-103 owned jointly by married
couples
V 0 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D J100YN-3 1 4895 4895
 Were assets 100 through 103 owned
 jointly with spouse in month 3 of the
 reference period.
 U Assets 100-103 owned jointly by married
 couples
 V 0 .Not in universe
 V 1 .Yes
 V 2 .No

D J100YN-4 1 4896 4896
 Were assets 100 through 103 owned
 jointly with spouse in month 4 of the
 reference period.
 U Assets 100-103 owned jointly by married
 couples
 V 0 .Not in universe
 V 1 .Yes
 V 2 .No

D JINT1001 4 4897 4897
 Amount of interest income received
 jointly with spouse from income sources
 100 through 103 for month 1 of the
 reference period.
 In dollars. Range = -9,2500.
 U Assets 100-103 owned jointly by married
 couples
 V -009 .Not in universe
 V 0000 .None

D JINT1002 4 4901 4901
 Amount of interest income received
 jointly with spouse from income sources
 100 through 103 for month 2 of the
 reference period.
 In dollars. Range = -9,2500.
 U Assets 100-103 owned jointly by married
 couples
 V -009 .Not in universe
 V 0000 .None

D JINT1003 4 4905 4905
 Amount of interest income received
 jointly with spouse from income sources
 100 through 103 for month 3 of the
 reference period.
 In dollars. Range = -9,2500.
 U Assets 100-103 owned jointly by married
 couples
 V -009 .Not in universe
 V 0000 .None

D JINT1004 4 4909 4909
 Amount of interest income received
 jointly with spouse from income sources
 100 through 103 for month 4 of the

reference period.
In dollars. Range = -9,2500.

U Assets 100-103 owned jointly by married couples

V -009 .Not in universe
V 0000 .None

D O100YN-1 1 4913 4913
Were assets 100 through 103 owned in own name in month 1 of the reference period.

U Assets 100-103 owned by individual persons 15 years old and older

V 0 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D O100YN-2 1 4914 4914
Were assets 100 through 103 owned in own name in month 2 of the reference period.

U Assets 100-103 owned by individual persons 15 years old and older

V 0 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D O100YN-3 1 4915 4915
Were assets 100 through 103 owned in own name in month 3 of the reference period.

U Assets 100-103 owned by individual persons 15 years old and older

V 0 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D O100YN-4 1 4916 4916
Were assets 100 through 103 owned in own name in month 4 of the reference period.

U Assets 100-103 owned by individual persons 15 years old and older

V 0 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D OINT1001 4 4917 4917
Amount of interest income received in own name from income sources 100 through 103 for month 1 of the reference period. In dollars.
Range = -9,2500.

U Assets 100-103 owned by individual persons 15 years old and older

V -009 .Not in universe
V 0000 .None

D OINT1002 4 4921 4921
Amount of interest income received in own name from income sources 100


```

        through 103 for month 2 of the
        reference period.  In dollars.
        Range = -9,2500.
U Assets 100-103 owned by individual perso
  15 years old and older
V      -009 .Not in universe
V      0000 .None

D OINT1003      4      4925      4925
        Amount of interest income received in
        own name from income sources 100
        through 103 for month 3 of the
        reference period.  In dollars.
        Range= -9,2500.
U Assets 100-103 owned by individual perso
  15 years old and older
V      -009 .Not in universe
V      0000 .None

D OINT1004      4      4929      4929
        Amount of interest income received in
        own name from income sources 100
        through 103 for month 4 of the
        reference period.  In dollars.
        Range = -9,2500.
U Assets 100-103 owned by individual perso
  15 years old and older
V      -009 .Not in universe
V      0000 .None

D JCALC100      1      4933      4933
        Were the fields "JINT1001....4"
        calculated based on reported account
        balances
U Assets 100-103 owned jointly by married
  couples
V      0 .No, not calculated
V      1 .Yes, interest was calculated
V      9 .Not in universe

D OCALC100      1      4934      4934
        Were the fields "OINT1001....4"
        calculated based on reported account
        balances
U Assets 100-103 owned by individual perso
  15 years old and older
V      0 .No, not calculated
V      1 .Yes, calculated
V      9 .Not in universe

*
*      The next 16 fields contain      *
*      assets 104-107 by months 1-4.    *
*
*      J104YN-1....4                    *
*      JINT1041....4                    *
*      O104YN-1....4                    *

```

```

*           OINT1041....4           *
*                                     *

D J104YN-1      1      4935      4935
    Were assets 104 through 107 owned
    jointly with spouse in month 1 of the
    reference period.
U Assets 104-107 owned jointly by married
  couples
V          0 .Not in universe
V          1 .Yes
V          2 .No

D J104YN-2      1      4936      4936
    Were assets 104 through 107 owned
    jointly with spouse in month 2 of the
    reference period.
U Assets 104-107 owned jointly by married
  couples
V          0 .Not in universe
V          1 .Yes
V          2 .No

D J104YN-3      1      4937      4937
    Were assets 104 through 107 owned
    jointly with spouse in month 3 of the
    reference period.
U Assets 104-107 owned jointly by married
  couples
V          0 .Not in universe
V          1 .Yes
V          2 .No

D J104YN-4      1      4938      4938
    Were assets 104 through 107 owned
    jointly with spouse in month 4 of the
    reference period.
U Assets 104-107 owned jointly by married
  couples
V          0 .Not in universe
V          1 .Yes
V          2 .No

D JINT1041      4      4939      4939
    Amount of income received jointly with
    spouse from income sources 104 through
    107 for month 1 of the reference period.
    In dollars. Range = -9,2500.
U Assets 104-107 owned jointly by married
  couples
V          -009 .Not in universe
V          0000 .None

D JINT1042      4      4943      4943
    Amount of income received jointly with
    spouse from income sources 104 through
    107 for month of the reference period.

```

In dollars. Range = -9,2500.

U Assets 104-107 owned jointly by married couples

V -009 .Not in universe

V 0000 .None

D JINT1043 4 4947 4947

Amount of income received jointly with spouse from income sources 104 through 107 for month 3 of the reference period.

In dollars. Range = -9,2500.

U Assets 104-107 owned jointly by married couples

V -009 .Not in universe

V 0000 .None

D JINT1044 4 4951 4951

Amount of income received jointly with spouse from income sources 104 through 107 for month 4 of the reference period.

In dollars. Range = -9,2500.

U Assets 104-107 owned jointly by married couples

V -009 .Not in universe

V 0000 .None

D O104YN-1 1 4955 4955

Were assets 104 through 107 owned in own name in month 1 of the reference period.

U Assets 104-107 owned by individual person 15 years old and older

V 0 .Not in universe

V 1 .Yes

V 2 .No

D O104YN-2 1 4956 4956

Were assets 104 through 107 owned in own name in month 2 of the reference period.

U Assets 104-107 owned by individual person 15 years old and older

V 0 .Not in universe

V 1 .Yes

V 2 .No

D O104YN-3 1 4957 4957

Were assets 104 through 107 owned in own name in month 3 of the reference period.

U Assets 104-107 owned by individual person 15 years old and older

V 0 .Not in universe

V 1 .Yes

V 2 .No

D O104YN-4 1 4958 4958

Were assets 104 through 107 owned in own name in month 4 of the reference period.

U Assets 104-107 owned by individual person

15 years old and older
V 0 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D OINT1041 4 4959 4959
Amount of income received in own name
from income sources 104 through 107 for
month 1 of the reference period. In
dollars. Range = -9,2500.
U Assets 104-107 owned by individual perso
15 years old and older
V -009 .Not in universe
V 0000 .None

D OINT1042 4 4963 4963
Amount of income received in own name
from income sources 104 through 107 for
month 2 of the reference period. In
dollars. Range = -9,2500.
U Assets 104-107 owned by individual perso
15 years old and older
V -009 .Not in universe
V 0000 .None

D OINT1043 4 4967 4967
Amount of income received in own name
from income sources 104 through 107 for
month 3 of the reference period. In
dollars. Range = -9,2500.
U Assets 104-107 owned by individual perso
15 years old and older
V -009 .Not in universe
V 0000 .None

D OINT1044 4 4971 4971
Amount of income received in own name
from income sources 104 through 107 for
month 4 of the reference period. In
dollars. Range = -9,2500.
U Assets 104-107 owned by individual perso
15 years old and older
V -009 .Not in universe
V 0000 .None

D JCALC104 1 4975 4975
Were the fields "JINT1041....4"
calculated based on reported account
balances
U Assets 104-107 owned jointly by married
couples
V 0 .No, not calculated
V 1 .Yes, interest was calculated
V 9 .Not in universe

D OCALC104 1 4976 4976
Were the fields "OINT1041....4"

	calculated based on reported account balances		
U	Assets 104-107 owned by individual perso 15 years old and older		
V	0 .No, not calculated		
V	1 .Yes, calculated		
V	9 .Not in universe		
*			*
*	The next 32 fields contain income		*
*	source code 110 (stocks or mutual		*
*	fund shares) by months 1-4.		*
*			*
*	J110RYN1....4		*
*	JDIR1101....4		*
*	O110RYN1....4		*
*	ODIR1101....4		*
*	J110CYN1....4		*
*	JDIC1101....4		*
*	O110CYN1....4		*
*	ODIC1101....4		*
*			*
D	J110RYN1 1 4977 4977		
	Were dividend checks received jointly with spouse in month 1 of the reference period.		
U	Asset 110 owned jointly by married coupl		
V	0 .Not in universe		
V	1 .Yes		
V	2 .No		
D	J110RYN2 1 4978 4978		
	Were dividend checks received jointly with spouse in month 2 of the reference period.		
U	Asset 110 owned jointly by married coupl		
V	0 .Not in universe		
V	1 .Yes		
V	2 .No		
D	J110RYN3 1 4979 4979		
	Were dividend checks received jointly with spouse in month 3 of the reference period.		
U	Asset 110 owned jointly by married coupl		
V	0 .Not in universe		
V	1 .Yes		
V	2 .No		
D	J110RYN4 1 4980 4980		
	Were dividend checks received jointly with spouse in month 4 of the reference period.		
U	Asset 110 owned jointly by married coupl		
V	0 .Not in universe		
V	1 .Yes		
V	2 .No		

V 2 .No

D JDIR1101 4 4981 4981
 Amount of income received jointly with
 spouse from income source 110 for month
 1 of the reference period. In dollars.
 Range = -9,2500.

U Asset 110 owned jointly by married coupl

V -009 .Not in universe

V 0000 .None

D JDIR1102 4 4985 4985
 Amount of income received jointly with
 spouse from income source 110 for month
 2 of the reference period. In dollars.
 Range = -9,2500.

U Asset 110 owned jointly by married coupl

V -009 .Not in universe

V 0000 .None

D JDIR1103 4 4989 4989
 Amount of income received jointly with
 spouse from income source 110 for month
 3 of the reference period. In dollars.
 Range = -9,2500.

U Asset 110 owned jointly by married coupl

V -009 .Not in universe

V 0000 .None

D JDIR1104 4 4993 4993
 Amount of income received jointly with
 spouse from income source 110 for month
 4 of the reference period. In dollars.
 Range = -9,2500.

U Asset 110 owned jointly by married coupl

V -009 .Not in universe

V 0000 .None

D O110RYN1 1 4997 4997
 Were dividend checks received in own
 name in month 1 of the reference period.

U Asset 110 owned by individual persons 15
 years old and older

V 0 .Not in universe

V 1 .Yes

V 2 .No

D O110RYN2 1 4998 4998
 Were dividend checks received in own
 name in month 2 of the reference period.

U Asset 110 owned by individual persons 15
 years and older

V 0 .Not in universe

V 1 .Yes

V 2 .No

D O110RYN3 1 4999 4999

Were dividend checks received in own
name in month 3 of the reference period.
U Asset 110 owned by individual persons 15
years old and older

V 0 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D O110RYN4 1 5000 5000

Were dividend checks received in own
name in month 4 of the reference period.
U Asset 110 owned by individual persons 15
years old and older

V 0 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D ODIR1101 4 5001 5001

Amount of income received in own name
from income source 110 for month 1 of
the reference period. In dollars.
Range= -9,2500.

U Asset 110 owned by individual persons 15
years old and older

V -009 .Not in universe
V 0000 .None

D ODIR1102 4 5005 5005

Amount of income received in own name
from income source 110 for month 2 of
the reference period. In dollars.
Range = -9,2500.

U Asset 110 owned by individual persons 15
years old and older

V -009 .Not in universe
V 0000 .None

D ODIR1103 4 5009 5009

Amount of income received in own name
from income source 110 for month 3 of
the reference period. In dollars.
Range = -9,2500.

U Asset 110 owned by individual persons 15
years old and older

V -009 .Not in universe
V 0000 .None

D ODIR1104 4 5013 5013

Amount of income received in own name
from income source 110 for month 4 of
the reference period. In dollars.
Range = -9,2500.

U Asset 110 owned by individual persons 15
years old and older

V -009 .Not in universe
V 0000 .None

D J110CYN1 1 5017 5017
 Were credited dividends from source
 110 earned jointly with spouse in month
 1 of the reference period.
 earned jointly with spouse in month 1 of
 the reference period.
 U Asset 110 owned jointly by married
 couples
 V 0 .Not in universe
 V 1 .Yes
 V 2 .No

D J110CYN2 1 5018 5018
 Were credited dividends from source 110
 earned jointly with spouse in month 2 of
 the reference period.
 U Asset 110 owned jointly by married
 couples
 V 0 .Not in universe
 V 1 .Yes
 V 2 .No

D J110CYN3 1 5019 5019
 Were credited dividends from source 110
 earned jointly with spouse in month 3 of
 the reference period.
 U Asset 110 owned jointly by married
 couples
 V 0 .Not in universe
 V 1 .Yes
 V 2 .No

D J110CYN4 1 5020 5020
 Were credited dividends from source 110
 earned jointly with spouse in month 4 of
 the reference period.
 U Asset 110 owned jointly by married
 couples
 V 0 .Not in universe
 V 1 .Yes
 V 2 .No

D JDIC1101 4 5021 5021
 Amount of income received jointly with
 spouse from income source 110 and
 reinvested for month 1 of the reference
 period. In dollars. Range = -9,2500.
 U Asset 110 owned jointly by married
 couples
 V -009 .Not in universe
 V 0000 .None

D JDIC1102 4 5025 5025
 Amount of income received jointly with
 spouse from income source 110 and
 reinvested for month 2 of the reference
 period. In dollars. Range = -9,2500.

U Asset 110 owned jointly by married couples

V -009 .Not in universe

V 0000 .None

D JDIC1103 4 5029 5029

Amount of income received jointly with spouse from income source 110 and reinvested for month 3 of the reference period. In dollars. Range = -9,2500.

U Asset 110 owned jointly by married couples

V -009 .Not in universe

V 0000 .None

D JDIC1104 4 5033 5033

Amount of income received jointly with spouse from income source 110 and reinvested for month 4 of the reference period. In dollars. Range = -9,2500.

U Asset 110 owned jointly by married couples

V -009 .Not in universe

V 0000 .None

D O110CYN1 1 5037 5037

Were credited dividends from source 110 earned in own name in month 1 of the reference period.

U Asset 110 owned by individual persons 15 years old and older

V 0 .Not in universe

V 1 .Yes

V 2 .No

D O110CYN2 1 5038 5038

Were credited dividends from source 110 earned in own name in month 2 of the reference period.

U Asset 110 owned by individual persons 15 years old and older

V 0 .Not in universe

V 1 .Yes

V 2 .No

D O110CYN3 1 5039 5039

Were credited dividends from source 110 earned in own name in month 3 of the reference period.

U Asset 110 owned by individual persons 15 years old and older

V 0 .Not in universe

V 1 .Yes

V 2 .No

D O110CYN4 1 5040 5040

Were credited dividends from source 110

```

        earned in own name in month 4 of the
        reference period.
U Asset 110 owned by individual persons 15
  years old and older
V          0 .Not in universe
V          1 .Yes
V          2 .No

D ODIC1101      4      5041      5041
  Amount of income received in own name
  from income source 110 and reinvested
  for month 1 of the reference period.  In
  dollars.  Range = -9,2500.
U Asset 110 owned by individual persons 15
  years old and older
V          -009 .Not in universe
V          0000 .None

D ODIC1102      4      5045      5045
  Amount of income received in own name
  from income source 110 and reinvested
  for month 2 of the reference period.  In
  dollars.  Range = -9,2500.
U Asset 110 owned by individual persons 15
  years old and older
V          -009 .Not in universe
V          0000 .None

D ODIC1103      4      5049      5049
  Amount of income received in own name
  from income source 110 and reinvested
  for month 3 of the reference period.  In
  dollars.  Range = -9,2500.
U Asset 110 owned by individual persons 15
  years old and older
V          -009 .Not in universe
V          0000 .None

D ODIC1104      4      5053      5053
  Amount of income received in own name
  from income source 110 and reinvested
  for month 4 of the reference period.  In
  dollars.  Range = -9,2500.
U Asset 110 owned by individual persons 15
  years old and older
V          -009 .Not in universe
V          0000 .None

*
* The next 24 fields contain income
* source code 120 (rental property) by
* months 1-4.
*
*          J120YN-1....4
*          JRNT1201....4
*          O120YN-1....4
*          ORNT1201....4

```

*	OJ120YN1....4	*
*	OJRT1201....4	*
*		*
*		*

D J120YN-1 1 5057 5057
 Was rental income received from property
 owned jointly with spouse in month 1 of
 the reference period.

U Asset 120 owned jointly by married coupl
 V 0 .Not in universe
 V 1 .Yes
 V 2 .No

D J120YN-2 1 5058 5058
 Was rental income received from property
 owned jointly with spouse in month 2 of
 the reference period.

U Asset 120 owned jointly by married coupl
 V 0 .Not in universe
 V 1 .Yes
 V 2 .No

D J120YN-3 1 5059 5059
 Was rental income received from property
 owned jointly with spouse in month 3 of
 the reference period.

U Asset 120 owned jointly by married coupl
 V 0 .Not in universe
 V 1 .Yes
 V 2 .No

D J120YN-4 1 5060 5060
 Was rental income received from property
 owned jointly with spouse in month 4 of
 the reference period.

U Asset 120 owned jointly by married coupl
 V 0 .Not in universe
 V 1 .Yes
 V 2 .No

D JRNT1201 5 5061 5061
 Amount of rental income cleared jointly
 with spouse for month 1 of the
 reference period.
 Dollar amount range = -2500,2500.

U Asset 120 owned jointly by married coupl
 V -999 .Not in universe
 V 0000 .None

D JRNT1202 5 5066 5066
 Amount of rental income cleared jointly
 with spouse for month 2 of the reference
 period.
 Dollar amount range = -2500,2500.

U Asset 120 owned jointly by married coupl
 V -999 .Not in universe

V 0000 .None

D JRNT1203 5 5071 5071
Amount of rental income cleared jointly
with spouse for month 3 of the reference
period.
Dollar amount range = -2500,2500.

U Asset 120 owned jointly by married coupl

V -999 .Not in universe

V 0000 .None

D JRNT1204 5 5076 5076
Amount of rental income cleared jointly
with spouse for month 4 of the reference
period.
Dollar amount range = -2500,2500.

U Asset 120 owned jointly by married coupl

V -999 .Not in universe

V 0000 .None

D O120YN-1 1 5081 5081
Was rental income received from property
owned in own name in month 1 of the
reference period.

U Asset 120 owned by individual persons 15
years old and older

V 0 .Not in universe

V 1 .Yes

V 2 .No

D O120YN-2 1 5082 5082
Was rental income received from property
owned in own name in month 2 of the
reference period.

U Asset 120 owned by individual persons 15
years old and older

V 0 .Not in universe

V 1 .Yes

V 2 .No

D O120YN-3 1 5083 5083
Was rental income received from property
owned in own name in month 3 of the
reference period.

U Asset 120 owned by individual persons 15
years old and older

V 0 .Not in universe

V 1 .Yes

V 2 .No

D O120YN-4 1 5084 5084
Was rental income received from property
owned in own name in month 4 of the
reference period.

U Asset 120 owned by individual persons 15
years old and older

V 0 .Not in universe

V 1 .Yes
 V 2 .No

D ORNT1201 5 5085 5085
 Amount of rental income cleared in own
 name for month 1 of the reference period
 Dollar amount range = -2500,2500.
 U Asset 120 owned by individual persons 15
 years old and older
 V -999 .Not in universe
 V 0000 .None

D ORNT1202 5 5090 5090
 Amount of rental income cleared in own
 name for month 2 of the reference period
 Dollar amount range = -2500,2500.
 U Asset 120 owned by individual persons 15
 years old and older
 V -999 .Not in universe
 V 0000 .None

D ORNT1203 5 5095 5095
 Amount of rental income cleared in own
 name for month 3 of the reference period
 Dollar amount range = -2500,2500.
 U Asset 120 owned by individual persons 15
 years old and older
 V -999 .Not in universe
 V 0000 .None

D ORNT1204 5 5100 5100
 Amount of rental income cleared in own
 name for month 4 of the reference period
 Dollar amount range = -2500,2500.
 U Asset 120 owned by individual persons 15
 years old and older
 V -999 .Not in universe
 V 0000 .None

D OJ120YN1 1 5105 5105
 Was rental income received from property
 owned jointly with others in month 1 of
 the reference period.
 U Asset 120 owned jointly with someone els
 other than spouse
 V 0 .Not in universe
 V 1 .Yes
 V 2 .No

D OJ120YN2 1 5106 5106
 Was rental income received from property
 owned jointly with others in month 2 of
 the reference period.
 U Asset 120 owned jointly with someone els
 other than spouse
 V 0 .Not in universe
 V 1 .Yes

V 2 .No

D OJ120YN3 1 5107 5107
 Was rental income received from property
 owned jointly with others in month 3 of
 the reference period.

U Asset 120 owned jointly with someone els
 other than spouse

V 0 .Not in universe

V 1 .Yes

V 2 .No

D OJ120YN4 1 5108 5108
 Was rental income received from property
 owned jointly with others in month 4 of
 the reference period.

U Asset 120 owned jointly with someone els
 other than spouse

V 0 .Not in universe

V 1 .Yes

V 2 .No

D OJRT1201 5 5109 5109
 Amount of rental income cleared jointly
 with others for month 1 of the reference
 period. Dollar amount range =
 -2500,2500.

U Asset 120 owned jointly with someone els
 other than spouse

V -999 .Not in universe

V 0000 .None

D OJRT1202 5 5114 5114
 Amount of rental income cleared jointly
 with others for month 2 of the reference
 period. Dollar amount range =
 -2500,2500

U Asset 120 owned jointly with someone els
 other than spouse

V -999 .Not in universe

V 0000 .None

D OJRT1203 5 5119 5119
 Amount of rental income cleared jointly
 with others for month 3 of the reference
 period. Dollar amount range =
 -2500,2500.

U Asset 120 owned jointly with someone els
 other than spouse

V -999 .Not in universe

V 0000 .None

D OJRT1204 5 5124 5124
 Amount of rental income cleared jointly
 with others for month 4 of the reference
 period. Dollar amount range =
 -2500,2500.

U Asset 120 owned jointly with someone els
other than spouse
V -999 .Not in universe
V 0000 .None

```
*
* The next 24 fields contain income
* source code 130 (mortgages) by
* months 1-4.
*
* JMTGNYN1....4
* JMORTYN1....4
* JMAM1301....4
* OMTGNYN1....4
* OMORTYN1....4
* OMAM1301....4
*
```

D JMTGNYN1 1 5129 5129
Was mortgage held jointly with spouse
for month 1 of the reference period.
U Asset 130 owned jointly by married
couples
V 0 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D JMTGNYN2 1 5130 5130
Was mortgage held jointly with spouse
for month 2 of the reference period.
U Asset 130 owned jointly by married
couples
V 0 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D JMTGNYN3 1 5131 5131
Was mortgage held jointly with spouse
for month 3 of the reference period.
U Asset 130 owned jointly by married
couples
V 0 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D JMTGNYN4 1 5132 5132
Was mortgage held jointly with spouse
for month 4 of the reference period.
U Asset 130 owned jointly by married
couples
V 0 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D JMORTYN1 1 5133 5133
Was interest received from jointly owned
mortgage for month 1 of the reference

period.

U Asset 130 owned jointly by married couples

V 0 .Not in universe

V 1 .Yes

V 2 .No

D JMORTYN2 1 5134 5134

Was interest received from jointly owned mortgage for month 2 of the reference period.

U Asset 130 owned jointly by married couples

V 0 .Not in universe

V 1 .Yes

V 2 .No

D JMORTYN3 1 5135 5135

Was interest received from jointly owned mortgage for month 3 of the reference period.

U Asset 130 owned jointly by married couples

V 0 .Not in universe

V 1 .Yes

V 2 .No

D JMORTYN4 1 5136 5136

Was interest received from jointly owned mortgage for month 4 of the reference period.

U Asset 130 owned jointly by married couples

V 0 .Not in universe

V 1 .Yes

V 2 .No

D JMAM1301 4 5137 5137

Amount of mortgage interest earned jointly with spouse for month 1 of the reference period. In dollars. Range = -9,2500.

U Asset 130 owned jointly by married couples

V -009 .Not in universe

V 0000 .None

D JMAM1302 4 5141 5141

Amount of mortgage interest earned jointly with spouse for month 2 of the reference period. In dollars. Range = -9,2500.

U Asset 130 owned jointly by married couples

V -009 .Not in universe

V 0000 .None

D JMAM1303 4 5145 5145
 Amount of mortgage interest earned
 jointly with spouse for month 3 of the
 reference period. In dollars. Range
 = -9,2500.
 U Asset 130 owned jointly by married
 couples
 V -009 .Not in universe
 V 0000 .None

D JMAM1304 4 5149 5149
 Amount of mortgage interest earned
 jointly with spouse for month 4 of the
 reference period. In dollars. Range
 = -9,2500.
 U Asset 130 owned jointly by married
 couples
 V -009 .Not in universe
 V 0000 .None

D OMTGNYN1 1 5153 5153
 Was mortgage held in own name in month
 1 of the reference period.
 U Asset 130 owned by individual persons 15
 years old and older
 V 0 .Not in universe
 V 1 .Yes
 V 2 .No

D OMTGNYN2 1 5154 5154
 Was mortgage held in own name in month 2
 of the reference period.
 U Asset 130 owned by individual persons 15
 years years old and older
 V 0 .Not in universe
 V 1 .Yes
 V 2 .No

D OMTGNYN3 1 5155 5155
 Was mortgage held in own name in month 3
 of the reference period.
 U Asset 130 owned by individual persons 15
 years old and older
 V 0 .Not in universe
 V 1 .Yes
 V 2 .No

D OMTGNYN4 1 5156 5156
 Was mortgage held in own name in month
 4 of the reference period.
 U Asset 130 owned by individual persons 15
 years old and older
 V 0 .Not in universe
 V 1 .Yes
 V 2 .No

D OMORTYN1 1 5157 5157

Was interest received from mortgage held
in own name for month 1 of the reference
period.

U Asset 130 owned by individual persons 15
years old and older

V 0 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D OMORTYN2 1 5158 5158
Was interest received from mortgage held
in own name for month 2 of the reference
period.

U Asset 130 owned by individual persons 15
years old and older

V 0 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D OMORTYN3 1 5159 5159
Was interest received from mortgage held
in own name for month 3 of the reference
period.

U Asset 130 owned by individual persons 15
years old and older

V 0 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D OMORTYN4 1 5160 5160
Was interest received from mortgage held
in own name for month 4 of the reference
period.

U Asset 130 owned by individual persons 15
years old and older

V 0 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D OMAM1301 4 5161 5161
Amount of mortgage interest earned in
own name for month 1 of the reference
period. In dollars. Range = -9,2500.

U Asset 130 owned by individual persons 15
years old and older

V -009 .Not in universe
V 0000 .None

D OMAM1302 4 5165 5165
Amount of mortgage interest earned in
own name for month 2 of the reference
period. In dollars. Range = -9,2500.

U Asset 130 owned by individual persons 15
years old and older

V -009 .Not in universe
V 0000 .None

```

D OMAM1303      4      5169      5169
      Amount of mortgage interest earned in
      own name for month 3 of the reference
      period. In dollars. Range = -9,2500.
U Asset 130 owned by individual persons 15
  years old and older
V      -009 .Not in universe
V      0000 .None

```

```
*
* The next 8 fields contain income
* source codes 140 (royalties) and
* 150 (other financial investments)
* by months 1-4.
*
*
*
* O4050YN1....4
* RAM40501....4
*
```

D	O4040YN2	1	5178	5178
			Were royalties or other financial investment income received in month 2 of the reference period in own name.	
U	Asset 140	owned by individual persons 15 years old and older		
V		0	.Not in universe	
V		1	.Yes	
V		2	.No	

2 .No

Were royalties or other financial investment income received in month 4 of the reference period in own name.

U Asset 140 owned by individual persons 15
years old and older

```
V      0 .Not in universe
```

```
V      1 .Yes
```

V 2 .No

Amount earned from royalties and other financial investments for month 1 of the reference period.

Dollar amount range = -2500,2500.

U Asset 140 owned by individual persons 15
years old and older

V -999 .Not in universe

```
V      0000  .None
```

Amount earned from royalties and other financial investments for month 2 of the reference period.

Dollar amount range = -2500,2500.

U Asset 140 owned by individual persons 15
years old and older

V -999 .Not in universe

```
V      0000  .None
```

Amount earned from royalties and other financial investments for month 3 of the reference period.

Dollar amount range = -2500,2500.

U Asset 140 owned by individual persons 15
years old and older

V -999 .Not in universe

```
V      0000  .None
```

Amount earned from royalties and other financial investments for month 4 of the reference period.

Dollar amount range = -2500,2500.

U Asset 140 owned by individual persons 15
years old and older

V -999 .Not in universe

```
V      0000  .None
```

```
*
* The next 4 fields (SC4300 through
* SC4306) are possible answers to the
* question:
*
```

```

*      Check item A10                      *
*      Asset types owned                   *
*                                          *

D SC4300      1      5201      5201
    ISS code 100 - regular/passbook
    savings accounts
U Persons 15 years old and older
V          0 .Not marked as a type of asset owned
V          1 .Marked as a type of asset owned
V          9 .Not in universe

D SC4302      1      5202      5202
    ISS code 101 - money market deposit
    accounts
U Persons 15 years old and older
V          0 .Not marked as a type of asset owned
V          1 .Marked as a type of asset owned
V          9 .Not in universe

D SC4304      1      5203      5203
    ISS code 102 - certificates of
    deposit or other savings
    certificates
U Persons 15 years old and older
V          0 .Not marked as a type of asset owned
V          1 .Marked as a type of asset owned
V          9 .Not in universe

D SC4306      1      5204      5204
    ISS code 103 - NOW, Super NOW or
    other interest earning checking
    accounts
U Persons 15 years old and older
V          0 .Not marked as a type of asset owned
V          1 .Marked as a type of asset owned
V          9 .Not in universe

D SC4308      1      5205      5205
    Check item A11
    Interview status of ...'s spouse .
U Persons 15 years old and older
V          0 .Not in universe
V          1 .No spouse in household - skip
    .To SC4320
V          2 .Interview for spouse not yet
    .conducted
V          3 .Interview for spouse already
    .conducted - skip to SC4318

D SC4310      1      5206      5206
    Did ... own any of these assets
    jointly with ...'s (husband/wife)
U Assets 100-103 owned by persons
    15 years old and older
V          0 .Not in universe
V          1 .Yes

```

```

V          2 .No - skip to SC4320

D SC4312          5          5207      5207
    What is your best estimate of the
    total amount of interest earned on
    these jointly held assets during
    the 4-month period
    Range = 0,20000.
U Assets 100-103 owned jointly by
    married couples
V          0000 .Not in universe

D G2-FILL1        1          5212      5212
    Zero filler

D SC4318          1          5213      5213
    Besides the assets owned jointly
    with ...'s (husband/wife), did ...
    have any of these in ...'s own
    name
U Assets 100-103 owned by individual
    persons 15 years old and older
V          0 .Not in universe
V          1 .Yes
V          2 .No - skip to next ISS code

D SC4320          5          5214      5214
    What is your best estimate of the
    total amount of interest earned on
    these assets during the 4-month
    period
    Range = 0,10000
U Assets 100-103 owned by individual
    persons 15 years old and older
V          0000 .Not in universe

D G2-FILL2        1          5219      5219
    Zero filler

*
* The next 4 fields (SC4400 through
* SC4406) are possible answers to the
* question:
*
*     Check item A12
*     Asset types owned
*

D SC4400          1          5220      5220
    ISS code 104 - money market funds
U Persons 15 years old and older
V          0 .Not marked as a type of asset owned
V          1 .Marked as a type of asset owned
V          9 .Not in universe

D SC4402          1          5221      5221
    ISS code 105 - U.S. government

```

securities

U Persons 15 years old and older

V 0 .Not marked as a type of asset owned

V 1 .Marked as a type of asset owned

V 9 .Not in universe

D SC4404 1 5222 5222

ISS code 106 - municipal or corporate bonds

U Persons 15 years old and older

V 0 .Not marked as a type of asset owned

V 1 .Marked as a type of asset owned

V 9 .Not in universe

D SC4406 1 5223 5223

ISS code 107 - other interest-earning assets

U Persons 15 years old and older

V 0 .Not marked as a type of asset owned

V 1 .Marked as a type of asset owned

V 9 .Not in universe

D SC4408 1 5224 5224

Check item A13

Interview status of ...'s spouse .

U Persons 15 years old and older

V 0 .Not in universe

V 1 .No spouse in household - skip .to SC4420

V 2 .Interview for spouse not yet .conducted

V 3 .Interview for spouse already .conducted - skip to SC4418

D SC4410 1 5225 5225

Did ... own any of these assets jointly with ...'s (husband/wife)

U Assets 104-107 owned by persons 15 years old and older

V 0 .Not in universe

V 1 .Yes

V 2 .No - skip to SC4420

D SC4412 5 5226 5226

What is your best estimate of the total amount of interest earned on these jointly held assets during the 4-month period

Range = 0,20000

U Assets 104-107 owned jointly by married couples

V 0000 .Not in universe

D G2-FILL3 1 5231 5231

Zero filler

D SC4418 1 5232 5232

Besides the assets owned jointly
with ...'s (husband/wife), did ...
have any of these in ...'s own
name

U Assets 104-107 owned by individual perso
15 years old and older

V 0 .Not in universe

V 1 .Yes

V 2 .No - skip to next ISS code

D SC4420 5 5233 5233

What is your best estimate of the
total amount of interest earned on
these assets during the 4-month
period. In dollars.
Range = 0,10000

U Assets 104-107 owned by individual perso
15 years old and older

V 0000 .Not in universe

D G2-FILL4 1 5238 5238

Zero filler

D SC4500 1 5239 5239

Did ... receive any dividend checks
for owned stocks or mutual fund
shares during these 4 months

U Persons 15 years old and older

V 0 .Not in universe

V 1 .Yes

V 2 .No - skip to SC4512

D SC4502 1 5240 5240

Check item A14

Interview status of ...'s spouse

U Persons 15 years old and older

V 0 .Not in universe

V 1 .No spouse in household - skip
.to SC4508

V 2 .Interview for spouse not yet
.conducted

V 3 .Interview for spouse already
.conducted - skip to SC4508

D SC4504 5 5241 5241

During the past 4 months how much
was received in dividend checks
Made out jointly to ... and ...'s
(husband/wife). In dollars.
Range = -9,20000

U Asset 110 owned jointly by married coupl

V -000 .Not in universe

V 0000 .None - skip to SC4508

D G2-FILL5 1 5246 5246

Zero filler

D SC4508 5 5247 5247
During this 4-month period, how
much did ... receive in dividend
checks (in ...'s name only)
Range = -9,10000
U Asset 110 owned by individual persons 15
years old and older
V -000 .Not in universe
V 0000 .None - skip to SC4512

D G2-FILL6 1 5252 5252
Zero filler

D SC4512 1 5253 5253
Did ... earn any (other) dividends
that were credited against a margin
account or automatically reinvested
in additional shares of stock
U Asset 110 owned by individual persons 15
years old and older
V 0 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No - skip to next ISS code

D SC4514 1 5254 5254
Check item A15
Interview status of ...'s spouse
U Persons 15 years old and older
V 0 .Not in universe
V 1 .No spouse in household - skip
 .to SC4518
V 2 .Interview for spouse not yet
 .conducted
V 3 .Interview for spouse already
 .conducted - skip to SC4518

D SC4516 5 5255 5255
During the 4-month period how much
of these kinds of dividends did ...
earn jointly with ...'s (husband/
wife). In dollars.
Range = -9,20000.
U Asset 110 owned jointly by married coupl
V -000 .Not in universe
V 0000 .None

D SC4518 5 5260 5260
During the 4-month period, how much
of these kinds of dividends did ...
earn (in ...'s name only)
Range = -9,10000.
U Asset 110 owned by individual persons
15 years old and older
V -000 .Not in universe
V 0000 .None - skip to next ISS code

D SC4600 1 5265 5265

Check item A17
Interview status of ...'s spouse .

U Persons 15 years old and older

V 0 .Not in universe

V 1 .No spouse in household - skip
 .to SC4610

V 2 .Interview for spouse not yet
 .conducted

V 3 .Interview for spouse already
 .conducted - skip to SC4610

D SC4602 1 5266 5266
Did ... receive any rental income
from property owned jointly by ...
and ...'s (husband/wife)

U Asset 120 owned jointly by married
couples

V 0 .Not in universe

V 1 .Yes

V 2 .No - skip to SC4610

D SC4604 5 5267 5267
About how much was received in
gross rent from this property
during the 4-month period.
Range = 0,20000

U Asset 120 owned jointly by married
couples

V 0000 .Not in universe

D SC4606 6 5272 5272
What is your best estimate of the
amount that was cleared after
expenses. Negative amount indicates
loss.
Dollar amount range = -20000,20000

U Asset 120 owned jointly by married
couples

V 0000 .Not in universe

D SC4610 1 5278 5278
Did ... receive rental income from
property owned entirely in ...'s
own name

U Asset 120 owned by individual persons
15 years old and older

V 0 .Not in universe

V 1 .Yes

V 2 .No - skip to SC4618

D SC4612 5 5279 5279
About how much was received in
gross rent from this property
during the 4-month period
Range = 0,10000

U Asset 120 owned by individual persons
15 years old and older

```

V      0000 .Not in universe

D SC4614      6      5284      5284
    What is your best estimate of the
    amount that was cleared after
    expenses.  Negative amount indicates
    loss.
    Dollar amount range = -10000,10000
U Asset 120 owned by individual persons
  15 years old and older
V      0000 .Not in universe

D SC4618      1      5290      5290
    Did ... receive any rental income
    from property owned jointly with
    others
U Asset 120 owned jointly with someone
  else other than spouse
V      0 .Not in universe
V      1 .Yes
V      2 .No - skip to next ISS code

D SC4620      6      5291      5291
    What is your best estimate of ...'s
    share of the amount cleared on this
    property during the last 4 months.
    Negative amount indicates loss.
    Dollar amount range = -10000,10000
U Asset 120 owned jointly with someone
  else other than spouse
V      0000 .Not in universe

*
* The next 3 fields (SC4700 through *
* SC4704) are possible answers to the *
* question: *
* *
* Check item A17 *
* Asset types owned *
* *

D SC4700      1      5297      5297
    ISS code 130 - mortgages
U Persons 15 years old and older
V      0 .Not marked as a type of asset owned
V      1 .Marked as a type of asset owned
V      9 .Not in universe

D SC4702      1      5298      5298
    ISS code 140 - royalties
U Persons 15 years old and older
V      0 .Not marked as a type of asset owned
V      1 .Marked as a type of asset owned
V      9 .Not in universe

D SC4704      1      5299      5299
    ISS code 150 - other financial

```

investments

U Persons 15 years old and older

V 0 .Not marked as a type of asset owned

V 1 .Marked as a type of asset owned

V 9 .Not in universe

D SC4706 1 5300 5300

 Check item A19

 Is ISS code 130 marked in SC4700

U Persons 15 years old and older

V 0 .Not in universe

V 1 .Yes

V 2 .No - skip to SC4720

D SC4708 1 5301 5301

 Check item A20

 Interview status of ...'s spouse

U Persons 15 years old and older

V 0 .Not in universe

V 1 .No spouse in household - skip

 .to SC4716

V 2 .Interview for spouse not yet

 .conducted

V 3 .Interview for spouse already

 .conducted - skip to SC4714

D SC4710 1 5302 5302

 Did ... own this mortgage jointly

 with ...'s spouse

U Asset 130 owned jointly by married

 couples

V 0 .Not in universe

V 1 .Yes

V 2 .No - skip to SC4716

D SC4712 5 5303 5303

 During the past 4 months how much

 interest was paid to ... and ...'s

 spouse by the borrower. In dollars

 Range = -9,20000

U Asset 130 owned jointly by married

 couples

V -000 .Not in universe

V 0000 .None

D SC4714 1 5308 5308

 Did ... hold any mortgages in ...'s

 own name

U Asset 130 owned by individual persons

 15 years old and older

V 0 .Not in universe

V 1 .Yes

V 2 .No - skip to SC4718

D SC4716 5 5309 5309

 During the past 4 months how much

 interest was paid to ... by the

```

    borrower. In dollars.
    Range = -9,10000
U Asset 130 owned by individual persons
  15 years old and older
V      -000 .Not in universe
V      0000 .None

D SC4718      1      5314      5314
  Check item A21
  Is ISS code 140 marked in SC4702 or
  ISS code 150 marked in SC4704
U Persons 15 years old and older
V      0 .Not in universe
V      1 .Yes
V      2 .No

D SC4720      6      5315      5315
  During the past 4 months, how much
  income did ... receive from these
  assets. Negative amount indicates
  loss.
  Dollar amount range = -10000,10000
U Asset 140 or 150 owned by individual
  persons 15 years old and older
V      -999 .Not in universe
V      0000 .None

*
* General amounts 2 imputation flags *
*

D G2-IMP01      1      5321      5321
  General amounts 2 imputation flag 1
  Imputation of 'SC4310'
V      0 .Not imputed
V      1 .Imputed

D G2-IMP02      1      5322      5322
  General amounts 2 imputation flag 2
  Imputation of 'SC4312'
V      0 .Not imputed
V      1 .Imputed

D G2-IMP03      1      5323      5323
  General amounts 2 imputation flag 3
  Imputation of 'SC4318'
V      0 .Not imputed
V      1 .Imputed

D G2-IMP04      1      5324      5324
  General amounts 2 imputation flag 4
  Imputation of 'SC4320'
V      0 .Not imputed
V      1 .Imputed

D G2-IMP05      1      5325      5325
  General amounts 2 imputation flag 5

```

	Imputation of 'SC4410'		
V	0	.Not imputed	
V	1	.Imputed	
D G2-IMP06	1	5326	5326
	General amounts 2 imputation flag 6		
	Imputation of 'SC4412'		
V	0	.Not imputed	
V	1	.Imputed	
D G2-IMP07	1	5327	5327
	General amounts 2 imputation flag 7		
	Imputation of 'SC4418'		
V	0	.Not imputed	
V	1	.Imputed	
D G2-IMP08	1	5328	5328
	General amounts 2 imputation flag 8		
	Imputation of 'SC4420'		
V	0	.Not imputed	
V	1	.Imputed	
D G2-IMP09	1	5329	5329
	General amounts 2 imputation flag 9		
	Imputation of 'SC4500'		
V	0	.Not imputed	
V	1	.Imputed	
D G2-IMP10	1	5330	5330
	General amounts 2 imputation flag 10		
	Imputation of 'SC4504'		
V	0	.Not imputed	
V	1	.Imputed	
D G2-IMP11	1	5331	5331
	General amounts 2 imputation flag 11		
	Imputation of 'SC4508'		
V	0	.Not imputed	
V	1	.Imputed	
D G2-IMP12	1	5332	5332
	General amounts 2 imputation flag 12		
	Imputation of 'SC4512'		
V	0	.Not imputed	
V	1	.Imputed	
D G2-IMP13	1	5333	5333
	General amounts 2 imputation flag 13		
	Imputation of 'SC4516'		
V	0	.Not imputed	
V	1	.Imputed	
D G2-IMP14	1	5334	5334
	General amounts 2 imputation flag 14		
	Imputation of 'SC4518'		
V	0	.Not imputed	
V	1	.Imputed	

D	G2-IMP15	1	5335	5335
	General amounts 2 imputation flag 15			
	Imputation of 'SC4602'			
V		0	.Not imputed	
V		1	.Imputed	
D	G2-IMP16	1	5336	5336
	General amounts 2 imputation flag 16			
	Imputation of 'SC4604'			
V		0	.Not imputed	
V		1	.Imputed	
D	G2-IMP17	1	5337	5337
	General amounts 2 imputation flag 17			
	Imputation of 'SC4606'			
V		0	.Not imputed	
V		1	.Imputed	
D	G2-IMP18	1	5338	5338
	General amounts 2 imputation flag 18			
	Imputation of 'SC4610'			
V		0	.Not imputed	
V		1	.Imputed	
D	G2-IMP19	1	5339	5339
	General amounts 2 imputation flag 19			
	Imputation of 'SC4612'			
V		0	.Not imputed	
V		1	.Imputed	
D	G2-IMP20	1	5340	5340
	General amounts 2 imputation flag 20			
	Imputation of 'SC4614'			
V		0	.Not imputed	
V		1	.Imputed	
D	G2-IMP21	1	5341	5341
	General amounts 2 imputation flag 21			
	Imputation of 'SC4618'			
V		0	.Not imputed	
V		1	.Imputed	
D	G2-IMP22	1	5342	5342
	General amounts 2 imputation flag 22			
	Imputation of 'SC4620'			
V		0	.Not imputed	
V		1	.Imputed	
D	G2-IMP23	1	5343	5343
	General amounts 2 imputation flag 23			
	Imputation of 'SC4710'			
V		0	.Not imputed	
V		1	.Imputed	
D	G2-IMP24	1	5344	5344
	General amounts 2 imputation flag 24			

	Imputation of 'SC4712'		
V	0	.Not imputed	
V	1	.Imputed	
D G2-IMP25	1	5345	5345
	General amounts 2 imputation flag 25		
	Imputation of 'SC4714'		
V	0	.Not imputed	
V	1	.Imputed	
D G2-IMP26	1	5346	5346
	General amounts 2 imputation flag 26		
	Imputation of 'SC4716'		
V	0	.Not imputed	
V	1	.Imputed	
D G2-IMP27	1	5347	5347
	General amounts 2 imputation flag 27		
	Imputation of 'SC4720'		
V	0	.Not imputed	
V	1	.Imputed	
D VERSION	1	5348	5348
	Release number of file		
	Range = 1,9		
V	1	.Original version	
V	2	.First re-release, etc.	